

ETHIOPIA



# Statistical Abstract

1963

*Prepared by:*

IMPERIAL ETHIOPIAN GOVERNMENT  
CENTRAL STATISTICAL OFFICE

513 ACC 000 702.

# ETHIOPIA



## STATISTICAL ABSTRACT, 1963



*Prepared by:*

IMPERIAL ETHIOPIAN GOVERNMENT  
CENTRAL STATISTICAL OFFICE  
ADDIS ABABA

የአስታኒትክ፡ ጠ፡ ጽ፡ ቤት፡  
ቤተ ፡ መጻሕፍት ፡  
C. S. O. Library

235

# STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF ETHIOPIA, 1963

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
<i>Introductory and technical Notes</i> .....	V-ix
<i>Graphs and Charts</i> .....	xi-xvi
<b>I. AGRICULTURE</b>	
<b>Table</b>	
1. <i>Estimates of area, yield and production of major agricultural crops, 1961</i> .....	1
<b>II. MINING, QUARRIYNG</b>	
2. <i>Production of selected minerals</i> .....	2
<b>III. MANUFACTURING</b>	
3. <i>Industrial (factory) production of selected commodities in the Empire, 1959 - 1962</i> .....	2
4. <i>Monthly industrial production for selected commodities, 1959-62</i> .....	3
5. <i>Industrial (factory) production of Ethiopia, 1959 - 61, in commodity detail</i> .....	4
6. <i>Industrial (factory) production of the 13 provinces, 1955-1961</i> .....	7
7. <i>Industrial (factory) production of Eritrea Province, 1955-1961</i> .....	8
8. <i>Index numbers of volume (quantum) of industrial production for the Empire, 1955-1961</i>	10
9. <i>Index numbers of volume (quantum) of industrial production for the 13 Provinces, 1950</i> <i>1961</i> .....	10
10. <i>Operating statistics of industry in the 13 provinces, 1961</i> .....	11
11. <i>Operating statistics of industry in Eritrea Province, 1961</i> .....	12
12. <i>Gross output and value added of manufacturing industries, 1961</i> .....	13
13. <i>Percentage distribution of gross and net output (i.e. value added) of manufacturing indu-</i> <i>stry, 1961</i> .....	14
14. <i>Fixed capital assets of, and capital expenditure in, manufacturing industries, 1961</i> .....	15
15. <i>Composition of fixed capital assets of manufacturing industries (as of September 10,</i> <i>1961)</i> .....	16
16. <i>Employment in, and wages and salaries paid by, manufacturing industries in the 13 prov-</i> <i>inces, 1961</i> .....	17
17. <i>Employment in, and wages and salaries paid by, manufacturing industries in Eritrea Prov-</i> <i>ince, 1961</i> .....	18
<b>IV. CONSTRUCTION &amp; HOUSING</b>	
18. <i>New building, Addis Ababa, 1956/57 - 1961/62</i> .....	19
<b>V. ENERGY</b>	
19. <i>Installed capacity and production of electricity by the public utility undertakings in the 13</i> <i>provinces, 1943 - 1962 (excluding Eritrea Province)</i> .....	20
<b>VI. TRANSPORT</b>	
<b>Air</b>	
20. <i>Operating statistics of the Ethiopian Air Lines, 1952-1962</i> .....	21
21. <i>Air traffic statistics at the civil airport in Asmara, 1961 &amp; 1962</i> .....	22
<b>Road</b>	
22a. <i>Motor vehicle registration as of September 10, 1961</i> .....	23
22b. <i>Motor vehicle registration as of September 10, 1962</i> .....	24
23. <i>Roads in Ethiopia by type of road and by province</i> .....	25
24. <i>Annual average 24-hour traffic on selected sections of roads in Ethiopia, 1961</i> .....	26
<b>Railway</b>	
25. <i>Railway transport statistics, 1952 - 1962</i> .....	27
26. <i>Operating statistics of the Franco-Ethiopian Railway, 1953 - 1962</i> .....	29
27. <i>Financial data of the Franco-Ethiopian Railway, 1953 - 62</i> .....	30

TABLE OF CONTENTS (Contd.)

Table	Page
28. <i>Operating statistics of the Agordat - Massawa Railway, 1953 - 1961</i> .....	31
29. <i>Import, export, and internal traffic carried on the Franco-Ethiopian Railway, 1960/61 &amp; 1961/1962</i> .....	32
<b>Shipping</b>	
30. <i>Summary of Massawa and Assab Port traffic statistics, 1942 - 1962.</i> .....	33
31. <i>Monthly shipping statistics at Port Massawa, 1960 - 1962</i> .....	34
32. <i>Monthly shipping statistics at Port Assab, 1960 - 1962</i> .....	34
<b>VII. COMMUNICATIONS</b>	
<b>Posts</b>	
33. <i>Postal statistics</i> .....	35
<b>Telecommunications:</b>	
34. <i>Operational statistics of Telecommunications, 1953 - 1962</i> .....	36
<b>VII. FREIGHT RATES AND TARIFFS</b>	
<b>Road</b>	
35. <i>Road freight rates on principal roads in Ethiopia, 1953 - 1961</i> .....	37
36. <i>Truck freight rates between Addis Ababa and Assab, 1952-62</i> .....	38
<b>Railway</b>	
37. <i>Tariff on the Franco-Ethiopian Railway, Import goods, 1957 - 1962</i> .....	39
38. <i>Tariff on the Franco-Ethiopian Railway, Export goods, 1957-1961</i> .....	40
<b>Shipping</b>	
39. <i>Prevailing rates of shipping freight for exports from Djibouti and Assab to selected ports of the world, August 1962</i> .....	40
<b>XI. EXTERNAL TRADE:</b>	
40. <i>Value and index numbers of volume (quantum) and unit value (price) of imports and exports, 1945 - 1962</i> .....	41
41. <i>Ethiopia's external trade by country of origin or destination, 1957 - 1962 (years ending Dec. 10th)</i> .....	42
42. <i>Percentage distribution of external trade by country of origin or destination, 1959 - 1961</i> .....	45
43. <i>External trade by country of origin or destination, 1951 - 53 E.C. (1958/59 - 1960/61)</i> ...	47
44. <i>Principal exports in quantity, 1951 - 1962 (1st half)</i> .....	49
45. <i>Principal exports in value, 1951 - 1962 (1st half)</i> .....	50
46. <i>Principal imports in quantity, 1951 - 1962 (1st half)</i> .....	51
47. <i>Principal imports in value, 1951 - 1962 (1st half)</i> .....	52
48. <i>Ethiopia's major import commodities (in quantity), 1945/46-1960/61 (1938 - 1953 E.C.)</i> .....	53
49. <i>Ethiopia's major import commodities (in value), 1945/46-1960/61 (1938-1953 E.C.)</i> ...	55
50. <i>Ethiopia's major export commodities (in quantity), 1945/46-1960/61 (1938-1953 E.C.)</i> .....	57
51. <i>Ethiopia's major export commodities (in value), 1945/46-1960/61 (1938 - 1953 E. C.)</i> .....	59
52. <i>Details of Ethiopia's exports by commodity, 1956/57-1960/61</i> .....	61
53. <i>Details of Ethiopia's imports by commodity, 1957/58-1960/61</i> .....	67
<b>X. COFFEE</b>	
54. <i>Coffee arrivals from the provinces (except Hararge) inspected at the National Coffee Centre, Addis Ababa, by month and province, 1960/61 &amp; 1961/62</i> .....	73
55. <i>Coffee arrivals from the provinces (except Hararge) at the Coffee Centre in Addis Ababa by province and results of inspection, 1961/62</i> .....	73

## TABLE OF CONTENTS (Contd.)

Table:	Page
56. <i>Coffee exports, through Addis Ababa, Dire Dawa and Assab (excluding Massawa, Tesenei and other stations), 1958/59-1961/62</i> .....	74
57. <i>Coffee exports by exporter through Addis Ababa, Dire Dawa and Assab (excluding the other Customs Stations), 1959/60-1961/62</i> .....	75
58. <i>Coffee prices in New York (spot) and Addis Ababa compared, 1952-62</i> .....	76
<b>XI. BALANCE OF PAYMENTS</b>	
59. <i>Summary of balance of payments of Ethiopia, 1959 - 1962</i> .....	76
60. <i>Balance of payments of Ethiopia, 1957 - 1962 (in greater detail).</i> .....	77
<b>XII. PRICES AND WAGES:</b>	
61. <i>Wholesale prices of selected commodities, Addis Ababa, 1952-62</i> .....	80
62. <i>Wholesale prices of selected import commodities, Addis Ababa 1952-62,</i> .....	81
63. <i>Wholesale prices of selected commodities in Asmara, 1954-1962</i> .....	82
64. <i>Index numbers of wholesale prices of export goods, Addis Ababa</i> .....	83
65. <i>Index numbers of wholesale prices of import goods, Addis Ababa</i> .....	84
<b>XIII. FINANCE</b>	
66. <i>Import foreign exchange permits utilized, 1956-1962, including quarterly data for 1962..</i>	85
67. <i>Export foreign exchange permits authorised, 1957-1962</i> .....	86
68. <i>Quarterly export foreign exchange permits authorised, 1962</i> .....	87
69. <i>Gold and foreign exchange reserves and money supply, 1948-1962</i> .....	87
70. <i>Balance Sheets of the State Bank of Ethiopia, 1956-1962 (as of Dec. 31st)</i> .....	88
71. <i>Loans statement of the State Bank of Ethiopia, 1958-1962</i> .....	89
72. <i>Loans statement of the Development Bank of Ethiopia, 1956-1962</i> .....	89
<b>XIV. PUBLIC FINANCE:</b>	
73. <i>Government budgetary revenue actuals, 1949-1954 E.C. (1956/57-1961/62)</i> .....	90
74. <i>Government budgetary expenditure actuals, (1949-1954 E.C. 1956/57- 1961/62)</i> .....	91
75. <i>Government budgetary revenue estimates, 1955 E.C. (1962/63)</i> .....	92
76. <i>Government budgetary expenditure estimates, 1955 E.C. (1962/63)</i> .....	93
<b>XV. SOCIAL STATISTICS:</b>	
77. <i>Data on hospitals, beds and medical personnel in 1950 &amp; 1954 E.C. (i.e. 1957/58 and 19-61/62)</i> .....	94
78. <i>Patients treated in the 13 provinces with diseases classified into 15 major groups, 1953 &amp; 1954 E.C. (i.e. 1960/61 &amp; 1961/62)</i> .....	95
79. <i>Patients treated in the 13 provinces for 20 common diseases, 1960/61 &amp; 1961/62 compared.</i>	96
80. <i>Vaccination services provided by the Anti-epidemic Control of the Ministry of Public Health, 1960/61 &amp; 1961/62 compared</i> .....	97
81. <i>Cases and deaths of notifiable diseases (excluding Eritrea Province), 1958/59 - 1960/61</i>	98
<b>XVI. EDUCATION, CULTURE:</b>	
82. <i>Distribution of schools, teachers and students by province, 1960/61</i> .....	103
83. <i>Distribution of schools, teachers and students by province, 1961/62</i> .....	104
84. <i>Students enrolled in different types of schools by grades, 1959/60 &amp; 1960/61</i> .....	105
85. <i>Students enrolled in government schools by grade and sex, 1955/56 - 1961/62</i> .....	106
86. <i>Students in institutions of higher learning by year of study, 1960/61 &amp; 1961/62</i> .....	107
87. <i>Graduates and holders of diplomas from institutions of higher learning, 1954 - 1962.</i> .....	107
88. <i>Number of graduates from teachers' training institutions, 1952/53- 1960/61</i> .....	108
89. <i>Haile Selassie I Scholarships for African Students.</i> .....	108
90. <i>Ethiopian students abroad by country and field of study (Aug.1961)</i> .....	109

TABLE OF CONTENTS (Contd.)

Table:	Page
91. <i>Ethiopian students gone abroad in 1954 E.C. (between Sept. 1961 and Sept. 1962) by field of study</i> .....	110
92. <i>Ethiopian students returned from studies abroad in 1954 E.C. (between Sept. 1961 and Sept. 1962)</i> .....	110
<b>XVII. TOURISM AND MIGRATION</b>	
93. <i>Foreigners entering and departing from Ethiopia by nationality in 1954 E.C. (i.e. for the year ended Sept. 10, 1962)</i> .....	111
<b>XVIII. COURT CASES</b>	
94. <i>Court cases lodged and decided (judged) in 1953 E.C. (i.e. 1960/61)</i> .....	113
95. <i>Court cases lodged and decided (judged) in 1954 E.C. (i.e. 1961/62)</i> .....	113
<b>XIX. CLIMATE.</b>	
96. <i>Average rainfall of selected stations for selected periods</i> .....	114
<b>XX. MISCELLANEOUS:</b>	
97. <i>Administrative division of Ethiopia by province and sub-province</i> .....	116
98. <i>Distribution of registered businesses, by size of declared capital and legal form of business (as of Jan. 1962)</i> .....	117
99. <i>Number of small flour mills registered with, and licensed by the Ministry of Commerce &amp; Industry in Addis Ababa, 1943-1962 (excluding Eritrea Province)</i> .....	118
100. <i>Small flour mills registered by province and source of power, 1943-1962 (excluding Eritrea Province)</i> .....	119
101. <i>Distribution of registered small flour mills by province, year of establishment and source of power, in detail, 1955-1962</i> .....	119
102. <i>Driving licence exams passed by grades and years.</i> .....	120

# INTRODUCTORY AND TECHNICAL NOTES

## A. GENERAL

1. The Statistical Abstract of Ethiopia, 1963, is the first issue appearing under this name, previous issues being attached to written material in such publications as "Economic Progress of Ethiopia, 1955" and "Economic Handbook, 1958."

2. The Abstract is intended to bring together in one volume annual statistics bearing on the economic conditions of Ethiopia.

3. The bulk of the information has been provided by the various statistical or research units of the individual Ministries, Departments, and Agencies of the Imperial Ethiopian Government or other autonomous agencies and sources. The source of the statistics is shown under each table.

4. Though every care has been taken in compilation, the Central Statistical Office cannot assume responsibility for the complete accuracy of all the statistics contained in the Abstract, it being understood that such statistics vary considerably as to the degree of accuracy between the different statistical series included.

5. Geographically the data cover the whole Empire of Ethiopia, including Eritrea Province, from September 1952 onward. Wherever the statistics shown exclude Eritrea due to non-availability of data, mention is made to that effect under the appropriate table.

6. Both Ethiopian and Gregorian Calendar years are used. The Ethiopian Calendar year covers a complete 12-months period starting September 11th of a year and ending September 10th. of the following year, while the Gregorian Calendar refers to years ending December 31st. A note is given in each table, where necessary, as to which Calendar has been used.

For external trade statistics, years approximating the Gregorian Calendar (i.e. years ending December 10th.) have been used for some tables.

## B. AGRICULTURE:

1. Agriculture is the mainstay of the economic life of the country and contributes to some three-quarters of the estimated total Gross National Product of Ethiopia. A substantial proportion of the produce is consumed for subsistence: its volume can be estimated only very broadly.

2. As already made clear in the footnote under Table 1, the area, unit yield and production estimates are based partly on results of selected agricultural surveys, and partly on exports and estimates of local consumption of the major crops. The production and unit yield estimates are considered more reliable than estimates of area under cultivation, which are derived from the other two variables.

3. In the case of cash crops, especially those a significant portion of which is exported, e.g. coffee, hides and skins, oilseeds, etc., the deliveries reported at some stage in the course of processing and marketing would give a good indication of the variations in the level of production. This is so because the local consumption of same is by no means constant, and much of it does not require the same degree of processing as that destined for export. For example, much of the coffee for local consumption by-passes the coffee hulleries; a major portion of certain oilseeds (e.g. neug seeds) is being consumed locally in the form of seeds on the farm or in the homestead of the ordinary housewife in the rural areas.

4. It would be some years before more reliable and accurate statistics concerning crop production, acreages, etc. can be estimated from comprehensive agricultural surveys. The statistics as shown in Table 1 are not of the same standard of accuracy as in the other tables of the Abstract, but are intended to be interim estimates pending future improvements thereon.

## C. MINING AND QUARRYING.

1. Much of the mineral wealth of Ethiopia is still not yet known. The presence of potash deposits in terms of millions of tons has just been assessed in the Dallol area, but commercial production would not start until 1964. Iron ore deposits of good quality have been reported from Eritrea and Wollega Provinces, but the extent and value of commercial exploitation still awaits further exploration work.

2. Table 2 shows only the production of gold and platinum in the Government operated mines. During 1962, much more gold deposits were found and heavier investment in machinery and equipment for gold mining effected.

## D. MANUFACTURING:

1. The statistics for manufacturing as shown in Chapter III, Tables 3-17, exclude 113 licensed coffee cleaning and grading establishments and slightly more than 30 grain and oilseeds cleaning establishments. The employment involved in such industries includes an estimated 700 regular workers and an additional 5,000 daily seasonal labour, mainly women handpickers employed in coffee cleaning.

2. In addition, roughly 2,400 registered small flour mills (with an estimated average motor power of some 15 H.P. per mill) are not included in the statistics shown for Manufacturing. Instead, they are included in Chapter XX. Miscellaneous.

3. The statistics for manufacturing are based on an Annual Survey of Industrial Production held by the Central Statistical Office. The Survey covers about 200 establishments, about 90% of which employ on the average more than 10 persons in the year. Comparable data for the 13 Provinces are available from 1950 to date, while data for Eritrea Province are available only from 1955 onward.

4. For explanations on the Index of Industrial Production, see Notes to Tables 8 & 9, to be found on page 8 of the Abstract.

## E. CONSTRUCTION AND HOUSING:

1. On Construction and Housing, only new building in Addis Ababa, based on the building permits issued by the Municipality of Addis Ababa, sub-divided into residential and non-residential buildings, is shown in Table 18.

2. At present there are 125 registered builders and contractors operating in Ethiopia. The volume of work done by them is yet to be assessed.

## F. TRANSPORT:

### Roads:

1. Statistics relating to the mileages by types of roads (i.e. all-weather and dry-weather roads, asphalted and gravel roads, etc.), the volume of traffic on selected sections of roads under routine maintenance, number of vehicles registered, etc. are being collected by the Imperial Highway Authority.

2. Annual traffic counts with a view to finding the volume and composition of traffic have been held by the I.H.A. The procedure of traffic counting consists in the taking of counts at each selected station three times during the year, once during the rainy season and twice during the dry season. For each count at least 3 weekdays and a Saturday and a Sunday are included. For each weekday count made, the day and night totals for each type of vehicle, on each leg of the intersection are averaged and multiplied by five. To this are added the Saturday and Sunday counts and the total is divided by seven. This represents the average 24-hour traffic for that season in which the count is made. Averages for the three seasons are then further averaged to determine the average number of vehicles passing in a 24-hour period during the year.

3. In 1962, 34 traffic counting stations were maintained and the results of such counts will be included in the Annual Report of the Imperial Highway Authority for 1962.

4. Vehicle registration statistics are collected by the Imperial Highway Authority annually from the various Municipalities of the Empire. Starting from 1961, the figures relate to current registrations, thereby eliminating accumulated duplications (inter-year).

### Railways:

1. Statistics concerning the operations of the Addis Ababa-Djibouti Railway are compiled by the Franco-Ethiopian Railway. Up to and including 1960, the statistics are compiled on a Calendar year basis, namely, for years ending December 31st. Starting from 1961, however, with the change in status of the Railway, which has acquired the Ethiopian nationality with its head office transferred from Paris to Addis Ababa, the statistics are compiled for years July/June. There is thus a discontinuity in comparability of statistics with the previous years. Comprehensive data on the operations of the Railway are available from 1947 to date.

2. Statistics regarding the operations of the Agordat-Massawa Railway are compiled by the Railway and Ropeway Administration in Eritrea. Figures prior to 1953 are not available.

### Air traffic:

1. Good data are available for the operations of the Ethiopian Airlines, which has so far carried most of the air traffic in the country.

2. Comprehensive statistics regarding aircraft movements, passengers and freight & mail carried, are reported monthly by the Civil Aviation Department in Eritrea.

Each take-off and touch-down is counted as a separate movement.

### Port traffic and Shipping:

1. The Marine Department of the Ministry of Defense is the source of statistics on shipping engaged in international or coast-wise trade. Summary data are available for Port Massawa for 1942-1962, while similar data are available for Port Assab from 1952 onward.

2. Analysis of traffic (in commodity detail) handled at Ports Massawa and Assab is available for some years (for exports only), worked out by the Ministry of Commerce & Industry from Customs export declarations.

Starting from 1962, the port authorities at Massawa and Assab have been issuing monthly statistics on cargoes loaded and unloaded in commodity detail (in tonnage only) on a gross basis.

Statistics regarding imports in commodity detail (in value only) declared at the two ports in 1962 have been worked out by the Customs Administration.

## G. COMMUNICATIONS:

### Post:

Postal statistics are compiled by the Ministry of Posts. The data as shown in Table 33 refer to the mails, letters, parcels, etc. effected at the post offices of the Empire only (i.e. letters and parcels not effected through the post offices are not covered).

### Telecommunications:

The Imperial Telecommunications Board compiles all statistics concerning telegrams and telephones, etc. The coverage of the data is complete.

## H. EXTERNAL TRADE:

### Historical Note:

1. Data for Ethiopia's imports and exports by commodity in greatly summarised form for the period 1924-31 are available only in so far as they were carried by the Franco-Ethiopian Railway. Such data were published in "Economic Progress of Ethiopia, 1955."
2. More detailed figures on external trade are available for 1945/46-1947/48, but no commodity by country figures are available for that period.
3. Starting from 1948/49 (1941 E.C.), and up to the end of 1960/61 (i.e. 1953 E.C.), external trade statistics are available for commodity by country. 100 export commodities and 200 import commodities were given in country detail. And beginning with 1948/49 Quarterly Trade Returns have been regularly issued by the Customs Administration.
4. Starting from the 4th. quarter of 1961 (to be more exact, September 11, 1961), the following major changes have been effected:
  - (a) Commodity Classification: The Ethiopian Commodity Trade Classification (E.C.T.C.) based on the International Standard Trade Classification (Revised), has been adopted, thereby showing about 150 export commodities and some 500 import commodities;
  - (b) Period: The annual data refer to years starting January 11th. and ending January 10th. of following year, thereby approximating more closely to the Gregorian Calendar;
  - (c) Trade by country: More countries are shown under the commodity-by-country statistics.

### Coverage and system of trade statistics:

1. The data cover all the provinces of Ethiopia, including the recently re-united Eritrea Province. External trade data prior to September 1952 do not include Eritrea. From that date on, Eritrea has been included.
2. Data include goods which are Customs cleared as merchandise trade; passenger baggage, personal effects, and goods imported or exported by diplomatic missions stationed in Ethiopia are also included.
3. General trade system is adopted; imports, exports and re-exports are recorded separately.
4. Valuations of external trade: Data as recorded in the Annual Trade Returns for selected years need some adjustment to make them comparable.

Exports: valued f.o.b. at the ports or f.o.r. at the Customs Stations on the Franco-Ethiopian Railway. From 1962 onward, the value declared to the State Bank of Ethiopia for exchange control purposes has been used for compilation of export statistics by the Customs Administration.

Imports: valued c.i.f. & C. Ethiopian ports and Customs Stations on the Franco-Ethiopian Railway. Prior to 1962, a 1% artificial mark-up for revenue purposes has been included in the statistics. From 1962 on, the valuation adopted by the State Bank for exchange control purposes has been used for compiling import statistics.

### Definitions:

1. Imports: General imports, including those subsequently re-exported.
2. National exports: Exports of Ethiopian produce.
3. Re-Exports: Imported goods subsequently re-exported without change of form or re-exported as ships' or aircrafts' stores.
4. Country of destination: The country of final destination as far as can be ascertained up to the date of shipment. If the country of final destination is unknown, the country of consignment is shown instead.
5. Country of origin: The country in which the goods were grown or produced; in the case of manufactured articles it is the country in which the manufacturing process was substantially completed.

## I. COFFEE:

1. **Exports:** The coffee export statistics of the National Coffee Board of Ethiopia are based on inspectors' working sheets. The inspection is done in Addis Ababa and Dire Dawa. Inspection of coffee for export through Assab is also done in Addis Ababa.

2. **Arrivals:** Coffee arrived at the National Coffee Centre in Addis Ababa from the provinces (excluding Hararge) is checked by check points of the National Coffee Board established on the Addis Ababa - Jimma, Addis Ababa- Lekempti and Addis Ababa-Dilla highways so as to avoid evasion of inspection.

The origin of the coffee is established by province and district through declaration made by the truckers bringing the coffee.

Usually coffee arrived at the Addis Ababa Centre from the provinces is machine cleaned already. If the impurities contained in the coffee is less or equal to 8% it can be sold to exporters direct; otherwise it will be sent for re-cleaning. Coffee not cleaned by machine is not permitted to be brought to the Addis Ababa Centre for inspection.

Coffee inspected in Dire Dawa is directly exported abroad from the Hararge Province.

## J. BALANCE OF PAYMENTS:

See Notes to Table 60, to be found on page 79.

## K. PRICES:

1. Prices have been collected by a number of Government agencies including the Central Statistical Office, the State Bank of Ethiopia, the National Coffee Board and the Ministries of Agriculture and Commerce and Industry .

2. Wholesale prices for selected import and export goods and local manufactures are collected on a monthly basis, and for certain commodities at weekly or even shorter intervals. They refer to prices prevailing at Addis Ababa, Asmara and selected provincial centres. Wholesale prices of agricultural commodities are available for selected months only from some 20 small market towns in the provinces.

3. Retail prices for a limited range of commodities have been collected for Addis Ababa since 1953. A revision of the commodity list and the procedure of price collection is being undertaken.

## L. FINANCE (BANKING AND CURRENCY):

### Currency:

1. The Ethiopian dollar (banknote) was first issued in July 1945 to replace the then wide-in-use Maria Theresia Thalers and African shillings, both of which were demonetised and redeemed.
2. The Ethiopian dollar is equal in value to 5.52 grains of fine gold, and is worth 40.25 U.S. cents at par. Coins in circulation include 50 cents, 25 cents, 10 cents, and 5 cents pieces.
3. The legal coverage of the Ethiopian dollar amounts to a minimum of 30% of gold, silver and foreign assets, the balance being made up of Imperial Ethiopian Treasury obligations secured upon a pledge of fixed assets.

### Commercial Banking:

At present the only commercial bank of importance in Ethiopia is the State Bank, which is also the central bank with the power, as agent of the Minister of Finance, to issue banknotes and coins, and is the sole authorised dealer in foreign exchange. Therefore, until the awaited new commercial banking law is introduced, statistics compiled by the State Bank of Ethiopia regarding commercial banking would be complete in coverage.

### Development Bank:

1. A Development Bank of Ethiopia was established in May 1951 by Imperial Charter, to assist in the development of industrial and agricultural production and to foster the investment of private capital for productive purposes by the granting of medium and long-term loans and credits to industrial, agricultural or business enterprises for specific productive projects.

2. Loans are granted for economically feasible projects either on personal guarantees, or mortgage of land and property, plant and machinery, etc. The rate of interest on agricultural loans is 7% per annum, and that on industrial loans 8%. The amount of the loans ranges from Eth.\$500 to Eth.\$3 million or more, depending on the individual projects concerned. The duration of such loans is also dependent upon the nature of the projects, it being the policy of the Bank that the repayment of loans should be made out of the current earnings of such projects.

## M. PUBLIC FINANCE:

1. The data relate to the budgetary revenue and expenditure actuals of the Central Government. In order to arrive at a more complete picture, the revenue and expenditure actuals of the local government of Eritrea should be added for the years 1952/53-1961/62. After the recent complete re-union of Eritrea Province with the other provinces of the Empire, the budgetary statistics will automatically cover the activities of the whole government.

2. Prior to July 8th, 1960, the data relate to Ethiopian Calendar years i.e. Sep./Sep. Since that date, the fiscal years refer to 12-months periods July/June.

## N. PUBLIC HEALTH

1. Statistics relating to medical personnel, beds, cases of notifiable diseases treated, anti-epidemic services rendered, etc., are compiled by the Ministry of Public Health from periodic reports of hospitals, clinics, and health centres in the country, which may not have all reported always regularly as required, and to that extent the statistics so compiled represent an under-statement of the cases treated or medical service rendered.

2. The sources of the statistics consist of weekly reports on infectious diseases (including Eritrea), monthly reports on in-patients and out-patients treated by age group and sex (excluding Eritrea), monthly reports on new cases of leprosy and venereal diseases, monthly reports on vaccinations made by Anti-Epidemic Control, and monthly reports of Health Centres, etc.

3. For the statistics on cases of notifiable diseases treated as shown in table 81, Eritrea has not been covered.

## O. EDUCATION, CULTURE

1. Adequate statistics have been collected through the Annual Schools Census of the Ministry of Education and Fine Arts since 1955/56. A wider coverage of the data has been effected during 1960/61 & 1961/62 to include more particulars on private, church, and community schools.

2. Data on Government schools (i.e. schools run by the Government) have been consistent and regularly available since 1955/56.

## P. TOURISM AND MIGRATION

1. The Public Security Department of the Ministry of Interior is the primary source of tourist and migration statistics. By Proclamation No. 57 of 1944, every foreigner is required, within 30 days of his (or her) arrival in Ethiopia or of his (or her) attaining the age of 16 years and thereafter annually, to report in person to the registrar and an Identity Card (Foreigners Registration Book) is issued to him or her.

2. Tourist and migration statistics are available since 1953. But early definitions and coverage seem to differ substantially from corresponding data for 1952 E.C. (i.e. for the year ended Sep. 10, 1960) to date. The earlier ones seem to have a narrower coverage and also lack precision. Therefore, data for the two series are not comparable.

3. The following are definitions for the terms used in Table 93:

**Returning Residents (Re-entry)** Persons returning to the country are classified as returning residents if:

(a) they possess a valid re-entry visa, or if

(b) they have been resident in the country (other than as a visitor or person in transit) and have been absent for less than one year (N.B. for educational purposes abroad, for less than two years).

**New Immigrants (Fresh Entry):** Persons entering the country are classified as new immigrants if they are not returning residents as defined above and have an entry permit, which allows them to become residents of the country.

**Emigrants (left for good):** An emigrant is a person proceeding out of Ethiopia for a destination elsewhere without the immediate intention of returning to the country, excluding visitors and persons in transit.

**Persons in Transit:** Persons in transit are defined as those who have an In Transit Visa. These visas are issued at the Ethiopian Consulates abroad or at the airports in Addis Ababa and Asmara, when persons are passing through the country to a destination outside it, and they are valid for a period of up to seven days. Over-night stay in Ethiopia would require a transit visa as well.

**Visitors (Tourists):** Persons classified thus are those who have a Visitor's (or Tourist's) Visa, which can be obtained either at the Ethiopian consulates abroad or at the airports in Addis Ababa and Asmara. These visas are valid for up to 3 months and allow the visitor to pursue temporarily his business or profession as well as covering visits on holiday.

## Q. COURT CASES

See Notes to Tables 94 & 95, to be found on Page 112.

## NOTES

1. *Symbols used:*

“—” means nil or less than half a unit of the last digit shown;

“...” means not available.

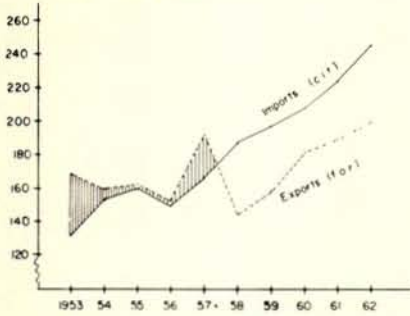
2. Throughout the Abstract, “ton” means metric ton of 2,200 lbs.

Chart I

ETHIOPIA'S EXTERNAL TRADE

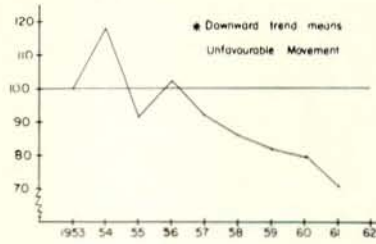
(a) VALUE OF IMPORTS & EXPORTS

(in Eth millions)



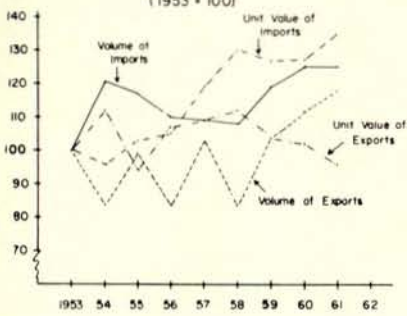
(c) TERMS OF TRADE

(1953=100)



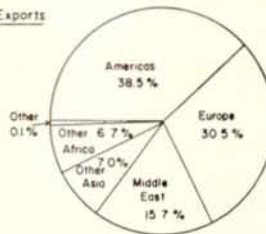
(b) INDEX NUMBERS OF QUANTUM AND UNIT VALUE

(1953 = 100)



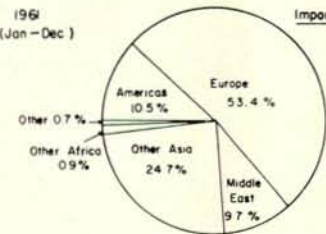
(d) PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION BY GEOGRAPHICAL AREAS

Exports

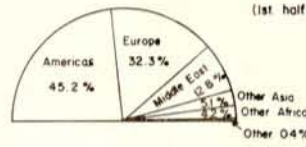


1961 (Jan-Dec)

Imports



1962 (1st half)



1962 (1st half)

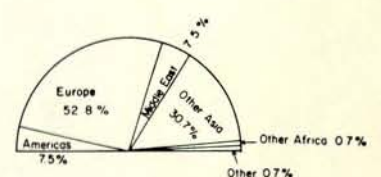
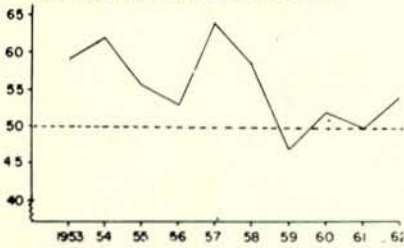


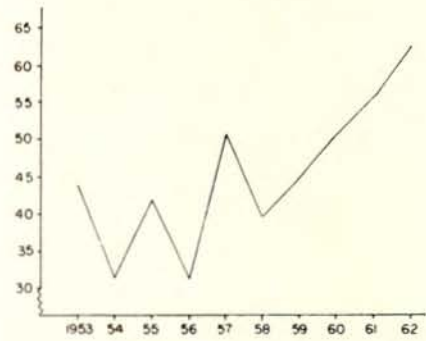
CHART 2.

COFFEE EXPORTS

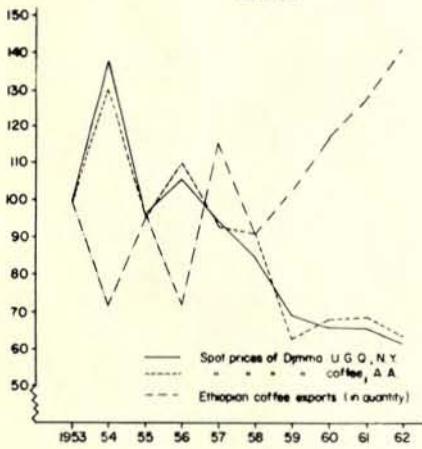
(a) Coffee exports as % of total exports



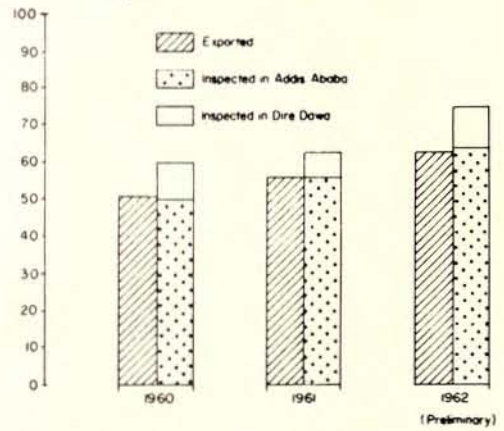
(c) Coffee exports from Ethiopia (in 1,000 metric tons)



(b) Index numbers of prices for coffee Djimma in New York and Addis Ababa and of coffee exports from Ethiopia (in quantity)  
1953=100



(d) Quantities of coffee inspected and exported compared.

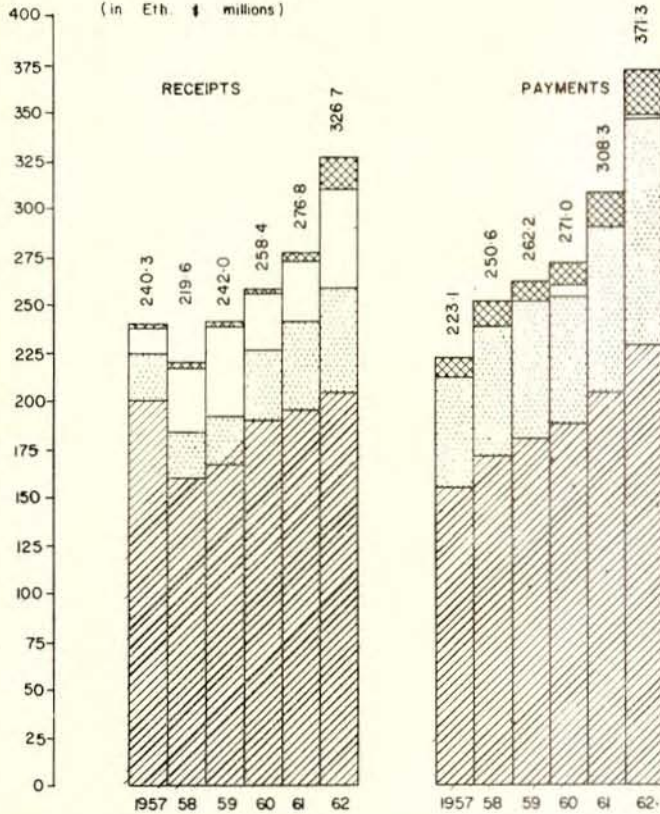


The inspection figures refer to years ending September 30, while exports refer to Calendar years.

Chart 3

BANKING, CURRENCY AND BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

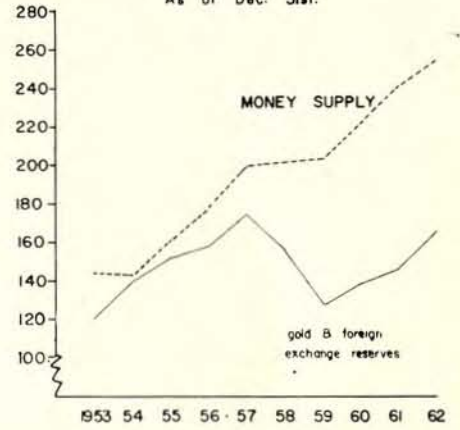
(a) BALANCE OF PAYMENTS, CURRENT TRANSACTIONS (in Eth. \$ millions)



- Goods
- Services
- Transfer payments, government
- Transfer payments, private

\* Data for 1962 preliminary

(b) GOLD & FOREIGN EXCHANGE RESERVES AND MONEY SUPPLY (in Eth. \$ millions) As of Dec. 31st.



(c) COMPONENTS OF TOTAL MONEY SUPPLY (As of end of year) (in Eth. \$ millions)

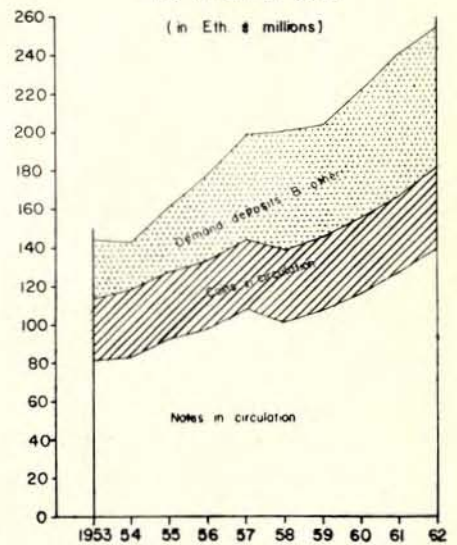
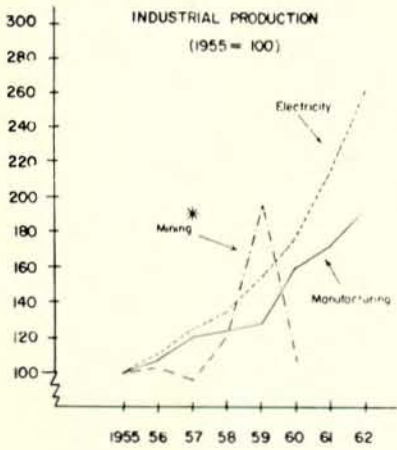


CHART 4

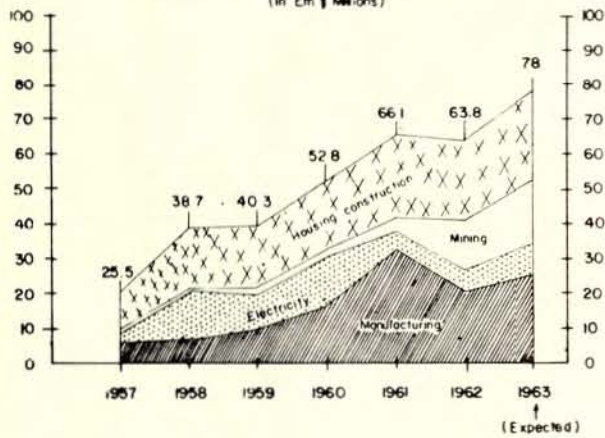
GROWTH IN SELECTED INDUSTRIES

(a) INDEX NUMBERS OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION (1955 = 100)

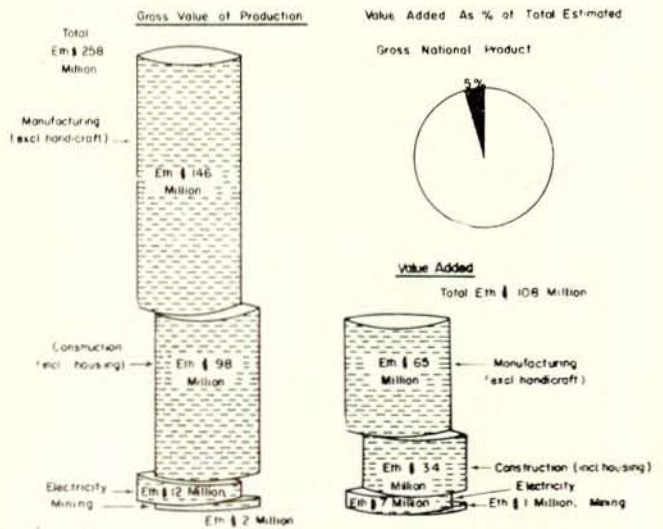


\* Mining referring to production of gold & platinum only

(c) CAPITAL EXPENDITURE IN SELECTED BRANCHES OF INDUSTRIAL ACTIVITY (in Eth. \$ Millions)



(b) ESTIMATED PRODUCTION FOR SELECTED INDUSTRIES, 1962 (in Eth. \$ Millions)



(d) CAPITAL EXPENDITURE IN MANUFACTURING INDUSTRY BY MAJOR GROUPS (in Eth. \$ Millions)

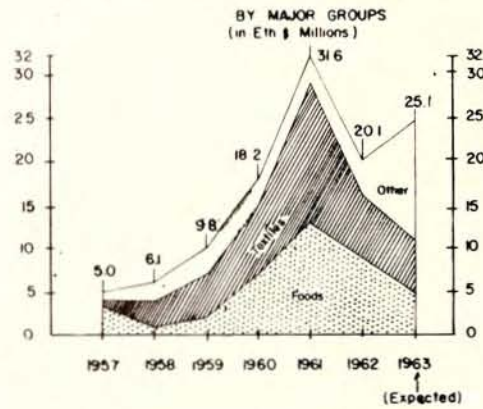
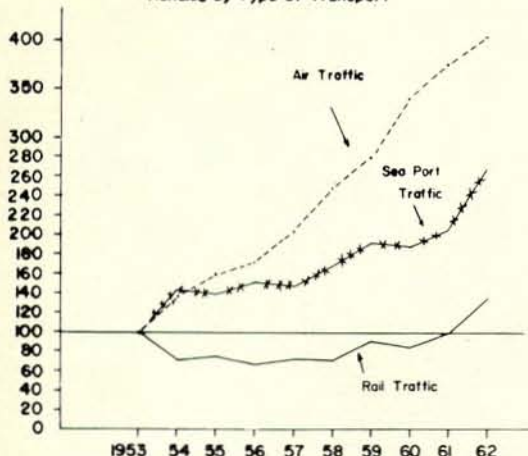


CHART 5

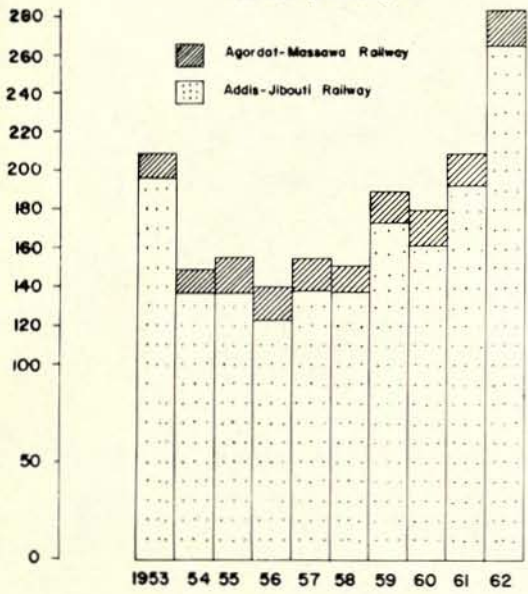
TRANSPORT

(A) Index Numbers\* of Traffic  
Handled by Type of Transport

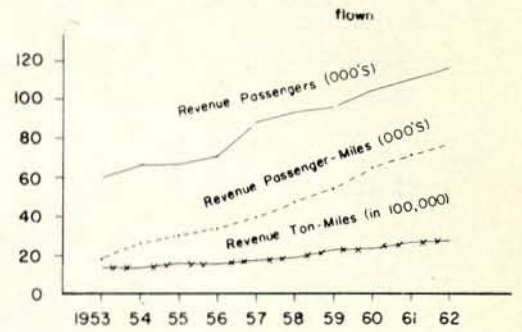


\* Indices Based on ton-kms. carried (rail), Passenger-kms. flown (air), and tonnage of cargoes loaded & unloaded (sea ports).

(B) Railways: Revenue Ton-kms. Carried (in millions)

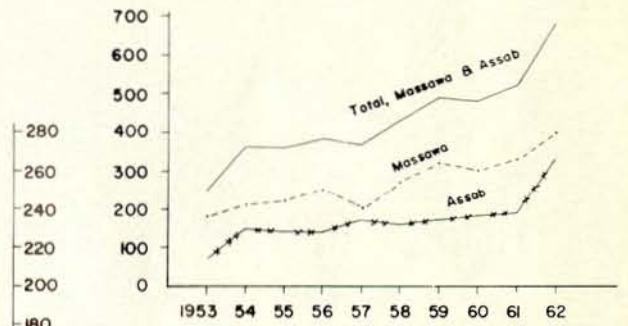


(C) AIR: Passengers, Passenger-Miles and Ton-Miles



(D) Sea Ports: Cargoes Loaded & Unloaded

(in 1000 tons)



(E) Net Registered Tonnage of Ships Called & Departed (in million tons)

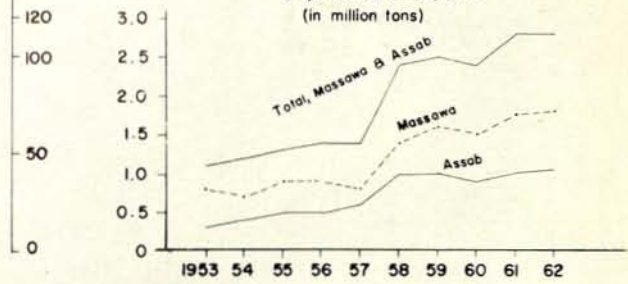
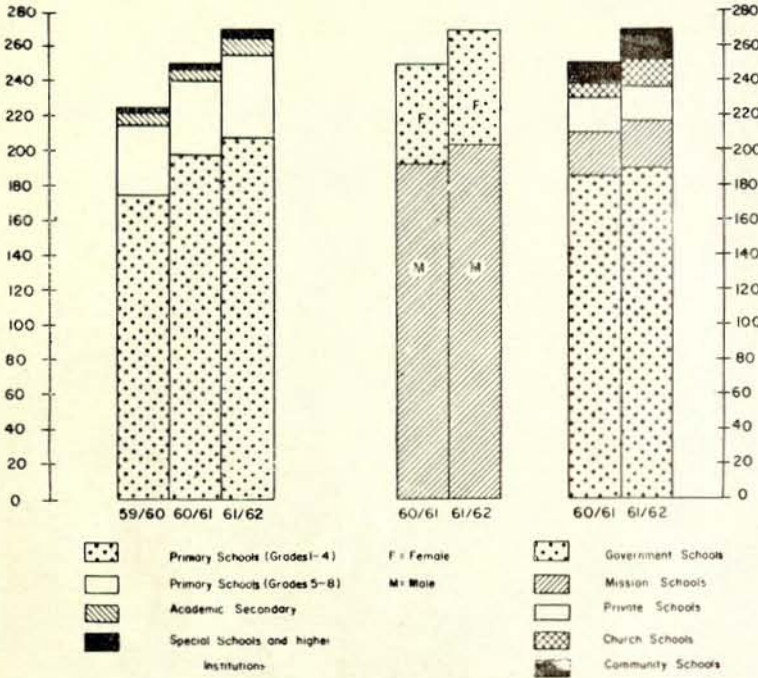


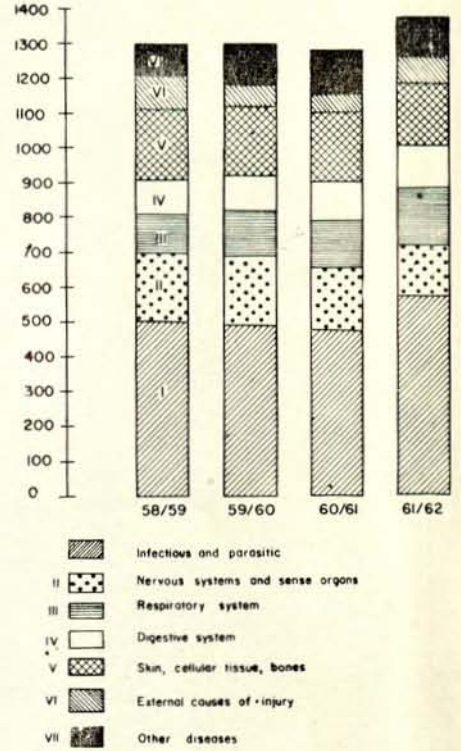
CHART 6

EDUCATION AND PUBLIC HEALTH

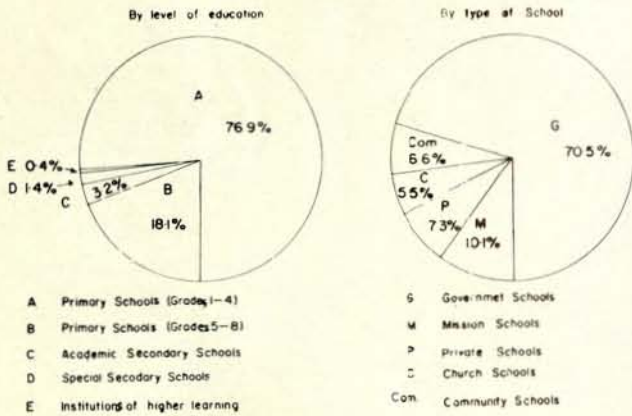
(a) STUDENTS ENROLLED BY TYPE OF SCHOOLS, GRADES AND SEX (IN THOUSANDS)



(c) NUMBER OF CASES TREATED BY MAJOR DISEASE GROUPS (IN THOUSANDS)



(b) PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF STUDENTS ENROLLED, 1961/62



(d) PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF CASES TREATED BY MAJOR DISEASE GROUPS

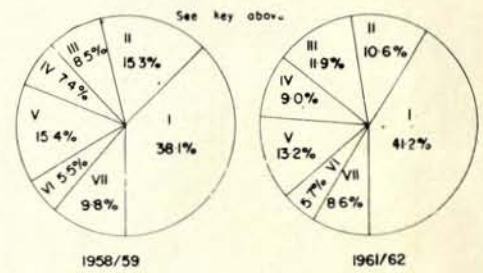


TABLE 1. ESTIMATES(1) OF AREA, YIELD, AND PRODUCTION OF MAJOR AGRICULTURAL CROPS, 1961

Crop	Area 1000 ha.	Yield Ql/Ha.	Production 1000 mt.	Net	
				Seed total 1000 mt.	Production 1000 mt.
<b>1. Cereals:</b>					
Teff .....	3,260	5.5	1,793	63.0	1,730
Wheat .....	364	7.0	255	45.0	210
Barley .....	935	8.0	748	118.0	630
Maize .....	744	9.0	670	35.0	635
Sorghum .....	1,329	8.0	1,064	77.0	990
<b>Total, Cereals: .....</b>	<b>6,632</b>		<b>4,530</b>	<b>335.0</b>	<b>4,195</b>
<b>2. Industrial crops:</b>					
Cotton fibre .....	25	0.8	2.0	—	2.0
Cotton seeds .....	(25)	1.7	4.2	0.7	3.8
Musa fibre .....	(110)	1.0	11.0	—	11.0
Musa root .....	400	6.0	265	—	265.0
Sisal.....	1.5	7.0	1.0	—	1.0
Sugar cane .....	5.0	1,300.0	650.0	—	650.0
Tobacco .....	2.0	5.0	1.0	—	1.0
Neug .....	341.0	6.0	205.0	6.8	198.2
Linseed .....	100.0	5.0	50.0	2.0	48.0
Colza .....	12.5	4.0	5.0	0.2	4.8
Sesame .....	75.0	4.0	30.0	1.5	28.5
Groundnuts .....	30.0	5.0	15.0	2.1	12.9
Sunflower .....	50.0	5.0	25.0	1.0	24.0
Fenugreek .....	10.0	6.0	6.0	0.5	5.5
Castor bean .....	20	5.0	10.0	0.6	9.4
<b>Total, Industrial crops: .....</b>	<b>1,247.0</b>		<b>1,280.2</b>	<b>15.4</b>	<b>1,265.1</b>
of which: Oilseeds .....	638.5		346.0	14.7	331.3
<b>3. Pulses:</b>					
Field peas .....	122.0	9.0	110.0	14.5	95.5
Haricot beans .....	86.0	7.0	60.0	6.4	53.6
Horse beans .....	110.0	9.0	100.0	8.8	91.2
Chick peas .....	266.0	6.0	160.0	16.0	144.0
Lentils .....	150.0	6.0	90.0	6.5	83.5
<b>Total, pulses: .....</b>	<b>734.0</b>		<b>520.0</b>	<b>52.2</b>	<b>467.8</b>
<b>4. Vegetables:</b>					
Potatoes .....	26.0	50	130.0	31.0	99.0
Yams .....	21.7	30	65.0	—	65.0
Pepper .....	210.0	4	84.0	—	84.0
Other vegetables .....	80.0	25	200.0	—	200.0
<b>Total, vegetables: .....</b>	<b>338.0</b>		<b>479.0</b>	<b>31.0</b>	<b>448.0</b>
<b>5. Orchards &amp; miscellaneous:</b>					
Orchards-fruits .....	5.0	120	54.0	—	54.0
Gesho .....	35.0	20	70.0	—	70.0
Chat .....	6.0	10	6.0	—	6.0
Coffee(2) .....	433.3	3	130.0	—	130.0
<b>Total: .....</b>	<b>479.3</b>		<b>260.0</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>260.0</b>
<b>6. Grand Total (1 through 5): .....</b>	<b>9,430.3</b>		<b>7,069.2</b>	<b>433.6</b>	<b>6,635.9</b>

Notes: (1) The area and production estimates are for the whole Empire of Ethiopia (i. e. including those of Eritrea). They are based partly on results of selected agricultural surveys, and partly on exports and estimates of local consumption.

(2) The figures for coffee refer to cleaned coffee beans ready for home consumption or export.

(3) Symbols used: ha. = hectare; Ql. = quintal;  
mt. = metric ton.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture.

TABLE 2. PRODUCTION OF SELECTED MINERALS

	G O L D (in kgs.)				Platinum (in value of gold*)	
	Total	Adola	Akobo	Ugaro	(In kgs.)	Eth. \$ 1,000)
1944 E. C. (1951/52) .....	706.4	682.4	21.8	22	...	2 175
1945 E. C. (1952/53) .....	791.0	673.4	113.4	42	5.7	2,436
1946 E. C. (1953/54) .....	669.3	626.8	37.9	46	7.1	2,061
1947 E. C. (1954/55) .....	710.7	588.1	32.6	90	7.8	2,189
1948 E. C. (1955/56) .....	714.9	583.1	31.8	100	7.6	2,202
1949 E. C. (1956/57) .....	681.5	544.1	12.4	125	7.7	2,099
1950 E. C. (1957/58) .....	850	742.1	4.6	...	5.6	2,618
1951 E. C. (1958/59) .....	1,394	1,283.1	5.8	...	...	4,294
1952 E. C. (1959/60) .....	760	...	...	...	...	2,341

\*gold valued at U.S. \$ 35 per oz., or Eth. \$ 3,080 per kilogramme.

Source: Ministry of Mines and State Domains.

TABLE 3. INDUSTRIAL (FACTORY) PRODUCTION OF SELECTED COMMODITIES IN THE EMPIRE, 1959-62  
(for years ending September 10th)

	Unit	1959	1960	1961	1962	% increase in 1962 (1961=100)
Electricity (both Public Utility & Industrial firms) .....	million. Kwh	88.7	101.7	123.4	150.5	+22%
Meat Frozen .....	tons	1,100	1,200	800	...	
Meat Canned .....	tons	2,350	5,137	2,560	...	
Sugar refined (excluding liquid molasses) .....	tons	35,867	39,859	37,588	37,370	
Salt .....	1000 tons	139.8	156.6	151.2	184.9	+23%
Cigarettes .....	millions	335	357	367	380	+ 4%
Beer .....	hectolitres	51,962	66,743	85,031	82,555	- 3%
Cotton Yarn .....	tons	3,506	4,034	4,521	5,200	+16%
Grey Sheetings .....	1000 sq. m.	5,143	11,917	15,430(r)	20,050	} +29%
Grey Drill .....	1000 sq. m.	617	663	525(r)	1,045	
Khaki Drill .....	1000 sq. m.	—	424	2,090(r)	1,488	
Bleached Cloth .....	1000 sq. m.	—	—	—	671	
Sacks (Gunny bags) .....	1000 pcs.	1,957	2,326	2,567	2,817	+10%
Twines & Ropes .....	tons	176	209	200	118	
Sole leather .....	tons	464	546	540	542	
Upper leather .....	1000 sq. ft.	861	1,127	1,387	1,616	
Shoes (leather) .....	1000 pairs	230	230	253	274	
Cement .....	tons	24,665	28,251	29,965	40,586	+35%
Hydrated lime .....	tons	2,515	2,507	4,538	6,894	
Bricks of clay(l) .....	1000 pcs.	7,425	7,500	7,520	8,500	
Mosaics .....	1000 sq. m.	49.8	44.5	47.4	49.6	
Oxygen .....	1000 m3	30.3	38.9	...	46.5	

Note: (p) = preliminary  
(r) = revised  
(l) = data on clay bricks include partial estimates and exclude Eritrea.

Source: Central Statistical Office.

TABLE 4. MONTHLY INDUSTRIAL (FACTORY) PRODUCTION FOR SELECTED COMMODITIES, 1960-62.

	Electricity (Public Utility Cos. only) (1) (in million Kwh.)						Sugar white (excluding molasses) (tons)			Cement (tons)		
	13 Provinces			Eritrea			1960	1961	1962	1960	1961	1962
	1960	1961	1962	1960	1961	1962						
January .....	4.6	5.2	7.7	2.1	2.4	2.8	5,292	5,311	4,887	2,552	1,680	2,015
February .....	4.5	5.4	7.8	2.0	2.2	2.5	4,650	4,434	3,181	2,684	2,033	4,009
March .....	4.6	6.2	8.0	2.1	2.6	2.9	5,378	4,928	4,712	2,114	3,174	3,944
April .....	4.3	6.0	7.9	2.2	2.4	2.8	4,644	4,427	4,614	3,161	1,983	3,943
May .....	4.6	6.8	8.3	2.2	2.5	3.0	4,943	4,497	4,597	2,140	2,019	4,665
June .....	5.6	7.0	8.5	2.0	2.5	2.9	2,391	1,923	3,530	3,065	3,715	4,431
July .....	5.6	7.0	8.9	2.0	2.6	3.0	—	—	—	2,207	2,494	3,854
August .....	5.6	8.3	10.7	2.2	2.6	3.0	—	—	—	1,384	2,768	3,596
September .....	4.4	7.0	8.9	2.1	2.3	2.9	—	—	—	1,408	2,175	3,031
October .....	4.9	7.1	9.6	2.3	2.5		1,430	1,909	—	2,566	2,960	
November .....	5.3	7.7	9.3	2.3	2.6		5,536	5,117	5,763	2,752	2,034	
December .....	4.8	7.8	9.4	2.5	2.6		5,113	4,869	9,004	2,218	2,962	
Total, year: .....	58.7	81.5	105.0	26.0	29.8		39,397	37,315	40,288	28,251	29,967	

	Cotton Yarns (13 Provinces only) (quintals)			Grey Sheetings & Drills (pieces of 30 yards)			Gunny Bags (tons)		
	1960	1961	1962	1960	1961	1962	1960	1961	1962
January .....	1,862	1,980	2,134	35,708	62,687	62,950	170	173	233
February .....	2,254	2,157	1,746	39,967	55,147	55,796	204	159	193
March .....	2,258	2,012	2,598	47,194	62,440	87,479	220	203	269
April .....	2,247	1,803	1,464	43,580	56,604	82,155	177	...	245
May .....	2,641	2,295	2,733	46,621	62,219	95,888	167	...	252
June .....	2,857	2,238	2,802	45,982	65,917	90,466	202	...	231
July .....	2,710	2,448	2,745	51,052	75,043	87,837	212	...	231
August .....	2,776	2,397	2,953	59,931	76,862	100,513	210	...	255
September .....	2,210	2,151	1,803	51,942	76,737	76,653	209	...	210
October .....	2,507	2,315		45,672	74,750		232	...	
November .....	2,001	2,322		60,138	52,511		206	...	
December .....	1,642	2,528		59,302	64,299		158	...	
Total, year: .....	27,985	26,646		587,089	785,216		2,367	...	

	Cigarettes						Cattle slaughtered Addis Ababa		
	13 Provinces			Eritrea			1960	1961	1962
	1960	1961	1962	1960	1961	1962			
	(in thousands)								
January .....	29,454	37,963	35,236	2,321	3,367	2,925	5,300	5,300	4,732
February .....	28,911	29,551	27,035	3,340	3,634	2,346	4,916	4,916	5,234
March .....	28,081	27,227	31,774	3,748	3,510	2,836	1,402	1,402	2,186
April .....	24,088	27,235	26,941	2,992	2,414	1,694	2,888	2,888	1,604
May .....	28,678	32,645	31,784	3,550	2,619	1,996	5,635	5,635	6,303
June .....	25,234	31,982	31,783	3,469	2,697	2,108	4,688	4,688	5,727
July .....	22,438	22,923	25,489	4,665	2,653	2,662	4,965	4,965	5,866
August .....	27,645	27,624	26,491	4,322	2,663	2,663	4,918	4,918	5,605
September .....	20,613	26,648	23,501	3,745	3,074	2,031	—	—	4,981
October .....	21,411	25,672		2,553	2,394		7,668	8,782	5,815
November .....	28,367	28,112		4,025	2,426		5,369	5,147	5,821
December .....	29,206	32,805		3,776	3,129		5,346	5,683	6,601
Total, year: .....	314,126	350,387		42,506	34,580		53,095	54,324	60,475

Note: (1) The monthly production figures for electricity in Eritrea exclude that of a number of small plants, the monthly production of which is negligible.

Source: Central Statistical Office.

TABLE 5. INDUSTRIAL (FACTORY) PRODUCTION OF ETHIOPIA, 1959-61, IN COMMODITY DETAIL

(Years ending September 10th of years stated)

Unit	THE 13 PROVINCES			ERITREA			TOTAL, ETHIOPIA			
	1959	1960	1961	1959	1960	1961	1959	1960	1961	
Electricity ( public utility ).....	1000 kwh.	47,101	55,433	74,422	24,102	27,337	31,500	71,203	82,770	105,922
of which: hydro.....	1000 kwh.	27,768	46,744	68,106	—	—	—	27,768	46,744	68,106
Thermal .....	1000 kwh.	19,333	8,689	6,316	24,102	27,337	31,500	43,435	36,026	37,816
Electricity (industrial firms): Thermal .....	1000 kwh.	17,300	19,000	19,000	200	200	200	17,500	19,200	19,200
<i>Textiles &amp; knitwear:</i>										
Grey sheetings (Abujedid) .....	1000 sq. m	5,143	11,917	15,430	—	—	—	5,143	11,917	15,430
Grey Drill .....	1000 sq. m	617	633	525	—	—	—	617	633	525
Khaki drill (incl. fents).....	1000 sq. m	—	—	2,090	424	—	—	—	424	2,090
Cotton yarns .....	tons	2,210	2,734	2,600	1,296	1,444	1,921	3,506	4,178	4,521
Gunny bags .....	1000 pcs.	1,957	2,125	2,452(p)	—	201	115	1,957	2,326	2,567
Twines & ropes etc. ....	tons	176	209	200(p)	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cotton blankets .....	1000 pcs.	143	186	165	—	—	—	143	186	165
Felt hats .....	No.	42,911	36,720	29,354	—	—	—	42,911	36,720	29,354
<i>Fibres &amp; mfrs. thereof:</i>										
Dum leave fibre .....	tons	—	—	—	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dum leave tow .....	tons	—	—	—	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dum blanks .....	1000 grosses	—	—	—	262	...	...	262	...	...
Dum nut buttons .....	1000 grosses	—	—	—	—	49	...	...	49	...
Sisal fibre .....	tons	—	—	—	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sisal fibre tow.....	tons	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cotton ginned .....	tons	...	...	...	1,200	1,100	1,500	...	...	...
<i>Foods:</i>										
Wheat flour .....	tons	15,000	17,000	16,800(p)	2,800	...	3,900	17,800	20,000	20,700
Macaroni .....	tons	1,350	1,540	1,650(p)	689	700	867	2,039	2,240	2,517
Biscuits .....	tons	96	76	83	...	...	4	...	...	87
Vegetable oils .....	tons	3,850	4,200	4,400(p)	200	560	...	4,050	4,760	...
Sugar refined .....	tons	35,867	39,859	37,588	—	—	—	35,867	39,859	37,588
Tomatoes canned .....	tons	167	205	215	...	6	6	...	...	22
Peas & beans canned .....	tons	21	31	34	...	15	67(p)	...	...	101
Yolk .....	tons	—	—	—	230	250	355	230	250	355
Albumin .....	tons	—	—	—	31	32	59	31	32	59
Pasteurised milk .....	1000 ltrs.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	1,360	1,616	1,595	...	...	...
Cheese .....	qls.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	125	...	...	...	...	...
Butter .....	qls.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	75	...	...	...	...	...
Meat frozen .....	tons	—	—	—	1,100	1,200	820	1,100	1,200	820
Meat canned .....	tons	—	—	—	2,350	5,137	2,560(p)	2,350	5,137	2,560
Bacon & hams .....	tons	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	37	34	40	...	...	...
Salt, alimentary* .....	tons	15,000	16,000	16,000(e)	13,155	140,625	135,225	128,155	156,625	151,252
Salt, industrial* .....	tons	—	—	—	11,678			11,678		

TABLE 5. INDUSTRIAL (FACTORY) PRODUCTION OF ETHIOPIA, 1959-61, IN COMMODITY DETAIL (Contd.)

(Years ending September 10th of years stated)

	Unit	THE 13 PROVINCES			ERITREA			TOTAL, ETHIOPIA		
		1959	1960	1961	1959	1960	1961	1959	1960	1961
Coffee roasted & ground .....	tons	20	22	25(p)	—	—	—	20	22	25
<i>Drinks &amp; Tobacco:</i>										
Cigarettes .....	1000 pcs.	294,613	314,126	332,744	40,580	42,410	34,174	335,193	356,536	366,919
Cigars .....	1000 pcs.	—	—	—	194	125	115	193.8	125	115
Cut & chewing tobacco.....	tons	—	—	—	57	50	50	57	50	50
Beer .....	hectolitres	15,022	23,088	32,191	36,940	43,655	52,840	51,962	66,743	85,031
Alcohol .....	hectolitres	2,140	3,050	2,830	2,549	1,717	1,317	4,689	4,767	4,147
Wines .....	hectolitres	12,683	13,561	16,480	4,741	5,150	5,046	17,424	18,711	21,526
Lemonades .....	1000bt's.	4,535	10,372	10,000(p)	1,009	1,000	1,100(p)	5,544	11,372	11,100
Mineral water, soda .....	1000 btl.	1,503	4,543	3,655	2,382	2,500	2,200(p)	3,885	7,043	5,855
Liquors .....	hectolitres	862	4,715	4,830	3,696	2,669	2,285	4,558	7,384	7,115
Ice dry .....	tons	n.a.	n.a.	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
<i>Leather tanning &amp; Shoes:</i>										
Leather, sole .....	tons	444	526	520	20	20	20	464	546	540
Leather, upper .....	1000 sq. ft.	851	1,115	1,377	10	10	10	861	1,126	1,387
Tanned skins* .....	1000 sq. ft.	—	—	—	...	...	...	...	...	...
Harness leather & belt .....	tons	63	60	18	—	—	—	63	60	18
Leather shoes .....	1000 pairs	230.0	238.0	253.3	—	—	—	230.0	238.0	253.3
Tanned leopard skins .....	No.	—	—	—	483	151	108	483	151	108
<i>Building materials:</i>										
Cement .....	tons	24,665	28,251	29,965	—	—	—	24,665	28,251	29,965
Timber .....	cu. metres	14,000	11,100	13,000(p)	—	—	—	14,000	11,100	13,000
Plywood .....	100 sq. metres	—	25.1	n.a.	—	—	—	—	25.1	...
Bricks .....	1000 pcs.	7,425	7,500	7,520	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	...	...	...
Cement floor tiles .....	100 sq. m.	33	36	...	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	...	...	...
Cement blocks & tubes.....	1000 No.	227	317	...	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	...	...	...
Lime hydrated .....	tons	2,515	2,507	4,538	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	...	...	...
<i>Sea Products:</i>										
Fish meal .....	tons	—	—	—	2,163	1,154	2,142	2,163	1,154	2,142
Trochas shells .....	tons	—	—	—	75	...	70	75	...	70
Mother of pearl .....	tons	—	—	—	10	...	10	10	...	10
Trochas discs & blanks .....	grosses	—	—	—	...	...	...	...	...	...
Trochas & pearl buttons .....	grosses	—	—	—	...	...	—	...	...	—
<i>Miscellaneous:</i>										
Soap, laundry.....	tons	1,600	1,600	1,600(p)	215	...	...	1,815	...	...
Soap, toilet.....	tons	—	—	—	1	...	...	1	...	...
Oxygen .....	cu. metres	20,188	29,004	30,000(p)	10,119	9,918	15,025	30,307	38,922	45,025

TABLE 5. INDUSTRIAL (FACTORY) PRODUCTION OF ETHIOPIA, 1959-61, IN COMMODITY DETAIL (Contd.)

(Years ending September 10th of years stated)

Unit	THE 13 PROVINCES			ERITREA			TOTAL, ETHIOPIA			
	1959	1960	1961	1959	1960	1961	1959	1960	1961	
Matches .....	1000 boxes	—	—	—	14,946	13,847	...	14,946	13,847	...
Wrapping paper.....	tons	—	—	—	326	105	...	326	105	...
Cardboard .....	tons	—	—	—						
Cartons .....	tons	—	—	—						
Nails .....	tons	—	—	n.a.	549	495	1,056	...	...	...
Ploughs .....	No.	—	—	—	...	...	...	...	...	...
Aluminum utensils .....	tons	...	...	...	...	...	23	...	...	...
Copper wires & cables.....	1000 metres	—	—	168	—	—	—	—	—	168
Rigid metal tubes .....	1000 metres	—	—	45	—	—	—	—	—	45
Vehicle batteries.....	No.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	692	800	...	...	...	...
Glass bottles .....	1000 pieces	—	—	—	—	7,735	8,073	—	7,735	8,073
Mosaics .....	sq. m.	—	—	n.a.	49,752	44,462	47,444	49,752	44,462	...
Carbon dioxide .....	tons	—	126	101	24	19	—	24	—	125
Rubber tyres recapped .....	No.	1,400	1,500	16,500(p)	1,965	...	2,000(p)	3,365	...	18,500
Woollen Knitwear .....	pcs.	11,600	12,000	14,500(p)	...	70,213	92,383	70,213	...	106,883

p = Preliminary

n.a. = not available.

\* = converted into square feet from weight by the factor :

1 kg. of upper leather = 12 sq. ft.

1 piece of skin tanned = 3.5 sq. ft.

e = Estimated.

... = Not yet available.

Source : Central Statistical Office.

**TABLE 6. INDUSTRIAL (FACTORY) PRODUCTION OF THE 13 PROVINCES, 1955-61**

(Years ending September 10th of years stated)

Unit	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
<i>Electricity</i>							
(public utility) ..... 1000kwh.	27,814	30,650	36,736	40,711	47,101	55,433	74,422
of which: Hydro ..... 1000kwh.	22,359	21,350	31,466	25,740	27,768	46,744	68,106
Thermal ..... 1000kwh.	5,455	9,300	5,270	14,971	19,333	8,689	6,316
<i>Electricity</i>							
(industrial firms) ..... 1000kwh.	11,192	14,000	15,019	15,900	17,900	19,000	19,000
<i>Textiles and Knitwear</i>							
Grey sheetings ..... 1000 sq. m.	4,931	4,824	5,203	5,567	5,143	11,917	15,430
Grey drills ..... 1000 sq. m.	—	—	43	222	617	663	525
Khaki drills ..... 1000 sq. m.	—	—	—	—	—	424	2,090
Cotton yarns ..... tons	2,061	2,332	2,751	2,004	2,210	2,734	2,600
Gunny bags and ropes ... tons	1,234	1,717	1,830	1,991	2,133	2,334	2,652
Cotton blankets ..... tons	58	90	113	143	143	186	165
Felt hats ..... 1000 pcs.	21.0	23.0	22.0	30.8	42.9	36.7	29.4
<i>Woollen knitwear</i>							
(pullovers) ..... 1000 pcs.	...	...	...	...	11.6	12.0	14.5(p)
<i>Leather Tanning and Shoes:</i>							
Leather, sole ..... tons	476	370	400	420	444	526	520
Leather, upper ... 1000 sq. ft.	528	670	770	937	851	1,116	1,377
Tanned skins ..... 1000 sq. ft.	160	291	275	—	—	—	—
Harness leather ..... tons	17	17	20	62	63	60	18
Leather shoes ..... 1000 pairs	90.2	220.0	227.4	239.2	230.0	238.0	253.3
<i>Foods:</i>							
Wheat flour ..... tons	15,800	19,826	17,356	16,991	15,000	17,000	16,800(p)
<i>Wheat paste and biscuits</i>							
(a) Macaroni ..... tons	1,745	2,369	2,300	1,500	1,350	1,540	1,650(p)
(b) Biscuits ..... tons	60	90	112	94	96	76	83
Vegetable oils ..... tons	4,594	4,052	3,939	2,890	3,850	4,200(p)	4,400(p)
of which: Neug oil ..... tons	2,367	2,520	1,970	...	...	...	...
Linseed oil ..... tons	687	212	661	...	...	...	...
Colza oil ..... tons	901	712	1,046	...	...	...	...
Castor oil ..... tons	—	189	137	...	...	...	...
Groundnut oil ..... tons	627	413	125	...	...	...	...
Mustard oil ..... tons	12	6	—	—	...	...	...
Sugar, crystal & molasses (excluding liquid) ..... tons	15,877	16,181	26,064	32,530	35,867	39,859	37,588
Canned tomatoes ..... tons	50	177	163	144	167	205	215
Coffee roasted & ground tons	—	—	—	—	20	22	25(p)
<i>Drinks and Tobacco:</i>							
Cigarettes ..... 1000 pieces	127,715	186,310	235,043	238,096	294,613	314,126	332,744
Beer ..... hectolitres	12,665	10,924	5,272	11,397	15,022	23,088	32,191
Alcohol ..... tons	288	185	121	n.a.	171	244	226(p)
Wines ..... hectolitres	4,180	7,782	9,730	10,020	12,683	13,561	16,840
Lemonades etc. .... 1000 ltrs.	7,240	5,781	5,016	4,607	4,535	10,372	10,000
<i>Mineral waters,</i>							
soda ..... 1000 btls	1,930	593	1,237	2,185	1,503	4,543	3,655
Grappa, aceto, etc. hectolitres	155	193	225	276	862	4,715	4,830
<i>Building Materials:</i>							
Cement ..... tons	21,769	26,866	22,508	31,701	24,665	28,251	29,965
Hydrated lime ..... tons	2,628	2,954	1,179	2,295	2,515	2,507	4,538
Timber ..... cu. mtrs.	13,000	16,300	13,000	13,900	14,000	11,000	13,000(p)
Bricks ..... 1000 pcs.	5,200	3,670	4,025	5,500	7,425	7,500	7,520
Cement floor tiles, 1000 sq. m.	13.0	15.0	27.3	25.5	32.9	36.0	...
<i>Cement blocks &amp; tubes</i>							
1000 pieces ..... 224	240	115	127	227	317	...	...
Cement bricks, 1000 pieces ..... —	—	100	101	214	213	...	...
<i>Miscellaneous:</i>							
Soap, laundry, tons ..... 3,210	2,712	2,113	1,852	1,600	1,600	1,600(p)	...
Oxygen cu. mtrs. .... 13,370	9,061	17,197	19,076	20,188	29,004	30,000(p)	...
Hydrogen, cu. mtrs. .... —	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
Glasses (drinking) etc. 1000pcs. —	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
Rubber tyres re-treated No. ... 264	...	...	1,340	1,400	1,500	16,500	...

Notes: (p) means preliminary and consequently subject to later revision.

n. a. means „ not available.”

Source: Central Statistical Office.

TABLE 7. INDUSTRIAL (FACTORY) PRODUCTION OF ERITREA PROVINCE, 1955-1961

Unit	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
<i>Electricity</i>							
(public utility) ..... 1000 kwh.	19,290	19,538	21,300	22,520	24,102	27,337	31,500
<i>Food products:</i>							
Yolk ..... quintals	2,976	2,110	1,962	2,983	2,295	2,500	3,550
Albumin ..... quintals	503	380	388	427	306	320	590
Yolk & albumin frozen, quintals	907	—	—	—	—	—	7
Pasteurized milk 1000 ltrs	1,377	1,492	1,500	1,324	1,360	1,616	1,595
Cheese ..... quintals	84	...	—	...	125	...	...
Butter ..... quintals	43	...	...	...	75	...	...
Neug oil ..... tons	682	490	300	200	200	—	—
Linseed oil ..... tons	28	16	3	...	...	560	...
Margarine ..... quintals	12	...	...	—	—	—	—
Vegetable oil cream ..... tons	160	...	...	—	—	—	—
Meat frozen ..... tons	1,598	123	—	800	1,100	1,200	820
Meat canned (incl. inner organs) ..... tons	1,733	2,567	1,480	2,050	2,350	5,137	2,560(p)
Sausages & inner organs ..... tons	115	35	—	—	—	26	28
Bacon & hams ..... tons	40	41	42	...	37	34	40
Industrial fat ..... tons	...	...	120	...	218	450	...
Flour (wheat) ..... tons	3,215	3,185	3,046	3,000	2,800	...	3,900
Macaroni ..... tons	367	327	350	695	689	...	867
Biscuits ..... tons	13	13	2	...	...	...	4
Salt, alimentary* ..... tons	99,002	102,460	108,730	145,945	113,155	140,625	135,225
Salt, industrial* ..... tons	82,070	29,832	54,925	5,500	11,678		
<i>Drinks &amp; Tobacco:</i>							
Cigarettes ..... 1000 pieces	...	75,931	66,565	48,130	40,580	42,410	34,175
Cigars ..... 1000 No.	...	190	188	202	194	125	115
Cut & chewing tobacco ... tons	...	187	72	65	57	50	50
Beer ..... Hectolitres	26,329	30,856	36,867	39,634	36,940	43,655	52,840
Wines ..... Hectolitres	4,718	5,124	5,733	4,376	4,741	5,150	5,046
Liquors ..... Hectolitres	3,257	3,644	3,372	4,360	3,696	2,669	2,285
Alcohol ..... Hectolitres	2,177	2,326	2,355	2,248	2,549	1,717	1,317
Mineral waters ..... 1000 bot.	3,358	2,788	3,047	3,157	2,382	2,500	2,200
Lemonades etc. .... 1000 bot.	735	670	469	1,334	1,009	1,000	1,100
Ice ..... thous.	225	208	95	...	...	...	...
<i>Fibres &amp; manufactures thereof:</i>							
Dum leave fibre ..... tons	320	340	516	...	...	...	...
Dum leave tow ..... tons	50	54	68	...	...	...	...
Dum blanks ..... 1000 Grosses	945.4	922.3	190.2	26.4	262.0	...	...
Dum nut buttons 1000 Grosses	204.4	204.6	76.3	3.5	—	49.0	...
Sisal fibre ..... tons	351	350	700	—	...	...	...
Sisal fibre ropes ..... tons	36	29	20	...	...	...	...
Sisal fibre tow ..... tons	60	10	—	—	—	—	—
Cotton, ginned ..... tons	900	900	1,004	900	900	1,000	1,400
Cotton, seeds ..... tons	...	...	1,822	1,800	...	...	...
Cotton yarns ..... tons	—	—	790	1,204	1,296	1,444	1,921
Sacks ..... 1000 pcs.	—	—	—	—	—	201	115
<i>Miscellaneous:</i>							
Matches ..... 1000 boxes	9,258	11,799	14,662	15,534	14,946	13,847	...
Wrapping paper ..... tons	194	121	181	63	...	...	...
Cardboard ..... tons	15	10	9	45	326	105	...
Cartons ..... tons	48	28	86	103	100	...	...
Plywood ..... sq. m.	30,000	...	—	—	—	—	—
Soap laundry..... tons	346	381	156	168	215	...	...
Soap toilet ..... tons	2	1	—	1	1	...	...
Soap oil ..... 1000 litres	...	162	50	282	224	...	...
Nails ..... tons	200	...	...	571	549	495	1,056
Ploughs ..... tons	40,000	...	...	7,500	...	...	...
Aluminum kitchen utensils ..... tons	30	19	...	...	...	...	23
Vehicle batteries ..... No.	1,080	1,020	698	810	692	800	...
Oxygen ..... m3	23,795	20,586	14,006	11,839	10,119	9,918	15,025
Carbon dioxide ..... quintals	...	...	580	330	242	191	240
Lime ..... tons	640	...	...	...	...	...	...

TABLE 7. (continued)

	Unit	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
Bricks (earth) .....	No.	1,940,000	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cement bricks .....	No.	13,000	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cement tubes .....	metres	4,000	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cement floor tiles .....	No.	30,000	...	...	...	...	...	...
Fish meal .....	tons	...	2,080	2,500	1,422	2,163	1,154	2,142
Trochas shells .....	tons	110	140	120	110	75	...	770
Mother of pearl .....	tons	10	10	10	10	10	...	10
Trocas discs & blanks .....	1000 grosses	65.0	142.9	114.2	94.6	...	...	...
Buttons .....	1000 grosses	190.0	209.7	75.4	...	...	...	...
Sole leather .....	tons	48	38	26	20	...	...	20
Upper leather .....	1000 sq. ft.	408	...	68	10	...	...	10
Tanned skins .....	1000 sq. ft.	158	128	66	34	...	...	...
Leather shoes .....	pairs	3,000	...	—	—	—	—	—
Glass bottles .....	1000 No.	5,360	3,799	3,976	6,001	...	7,735	8,073
Porcelain mosaics .....	sq. ft.	...	30,000(e)	52,734	50,042	49,752	44,462	47,444
Woollen knitwear .....	pcs.	...	...	41,075	41,622	...	70,213	92,383
Rubber tyres recapped ...	No.	...	...	...	1,400	1,965	...	...

\* Figures for salt production have been revised.

Notes: (p) Preliminary and subject to later revision.

(e) Estimated.

"..." Not yet available.

Source: Central Statistical Office.

#### NOTES ON TABLES 8 & 9.

#### INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

1. The index as calculated at present is essentially a weighted arithmetic average of quantities produced with ex-factory prices of 1957 as weights. This has become necessary because of the difficulty in assigning net outputs (i. e. value added) to the various commodities chosen to represent an industrial group.
2. The index covers manufacturing, and electric energy but excludes mining and quarrying, building and contracting, water, agriculture, forestry and fishing. It also excludes trade, transport and finance, and all other private and public services. It further excludes grain and coffee cleaning, garages and filling stations, and cottage industries.
3. The index covers only the recorded portion of manufacturing and electricity industries only, roughly equal to factory and workshop production, covered by the Annual Survey of Industrial Production held by the Central Statistical Office. The number of establishments covered in 1960 totalled 172, of which only 17 employed less than 10 persons each.
4. For the calculation of the Index, a total of 35 production series for the 13 provinces and 37 production series for Eritrea Province are used.
5. To arrive at a general index for the Empire as a whole, weights of 3 and 1 have been assigned to the 13 provinces and Eritrea respectively based on their respective net outputs (i. e. values added) in 1957-61.
6. Revision of the index with regard to its coverage and weighting is currently under study for further improvements later on.

TABLE 8. INDEX NUMBERS OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION FOR THE EMPIRE OF ETHIOPIA 1955-1961.

(1955=100)

Industrial Group	THE 13 PROVINCES						ERITREA						TOTAL, ETHIOPIA					
	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
<i>Manufacturing</i>																		
Foods .....	109	128	132	146	162	158	84	69	92	77	132	89	103	113	122	129	155	141
Beverages & Tobacco .....	—	114	122	154	179	216	108	112	117	107	103	106	113	114	121	142	160	189
Textiles .....	112	128	115	123	185	227	—	100	152	164	183	243	112	121	124	133	185	231
Leather Goods .....	151	168	168	162	182	193												
Building materials etc. ....	117	91	115	93	100	128	} 83	80	87	55	89	122	112	103	113	94	112	135
Miscellaneous .....	84	69	62	56	69	70												
Total Manufacturing: .....	112	124	124	134	165	183	92	102	124	110	145	141	107	119	124	128	160	173
Electricity (both public utility & industrial firms)	115	133	145	165	190	240	101	110	117	125	142	163	110	125	135	155	178	215
General, Manufacturing & Electricity <sup>r</sup> .....	112	123	123	134	163	181	93	103	122	111	142	139	107	118	123	128	158	171

<sup>r</sup>= A few of the indices have been revised.

TABLE 9. INDEX NUMBERS OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION FOR THE 13 PROVINCES, 1950-1961.

(1950=100)

Industrial Group	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
<i>Manufacturing</i>											
Foods .....	104	100	119	137	223	242	286	295	325	361	352
Beverages & Tobacco .....	121	152	188	204	199	227	227	243	306	356	430
Textiles .....	72	197	267	303	395	444	507	452	485	731	895
Leather Goods .....	113	191	197	206	213	322	357	358	346	388	411
Building materials etc. ....	102	100	114	156	221	259	201	254	205	220	283
Miscellaneous .....	113	112	126	136	161	134	111	100	90	111	113
Total Manufacturing.....	101	133	163	187	249	280	308	308	333	410	455
Electricity (both public utility & industrial firms)	105	119	142	167	183	210	243	265	371	428	538
General, Manufacturing & Electricity <sup>r</sup> .....	101	130	161	184	235	263	288	290	314	382	425

<sup>r</sup>= Revised.

Source: Central Statistical Office.

TABLE 10. OPERATING STATISTICS OF INDUSTRY IN THE 13 PROVINCES, 1961

(for the year ended September 10, 1961)

Industrial Group	No. of establishments in - operation		Employment 1961		Value of fix- ed assets (5) Sept. 1961	Capital Exp. 1961	Value of production; 1961		Purchase of materials 1961	Purchase of fuel, 1961
	1960	1961	Eth.	For.	(ES 1,000)	(ES 1,000)	Gross	Net	(ES 1,000)	(ES 1,000)
A. Food products: .....	21	22	7,907	218	50,195	10,270	25,630	9,445	14,810	1,375
<i>of which:</i>										
1. Flour, macaroni, biscuits .....	8	8	397	29	4,689	44	6,170	960	5,010	200
2. Edible oils & products .....	10	11	518	23	2,396	61	4,984	851	3,912	221
3. Sugar, tomato canning .....	2	2	6,779	162	41,610	10,065	13,816	7,017(6)	5,882	917
4. Slaughtering & preparations of meat .....	—	—	213	4	1,500	100	660	617	6	37
B. Beverages: .....	20	20	736	24	5,796	450	5,643	3,448	1,931	264
1. Alcohol, beer, liquors.....	6	6	323	11	3,036	235	3,062	2,362	549	151
2. Wines .....	7	7	166	9	1,003	33	1,569	489	1,023	57
3. Soft drinks & carbonated water .....	7	7	247	4	1,757	182	1,012	597	359	56
C. Tobacco Manufactures: .....	1	1	261	3	1,376	66	3,448	2,672	758	18
D. Textiles: .....	8	9	7,976	75	23,468	10,425	32,722	13,053	18,569	1,100
1. Spinning, weaving & finishing.....	3	4	6,719	61	19,195	7,925	28,232	10,941	16,400	891
2. Knitting mills, etc. ....	3	3	89	2	2,549	2,500	295	221	70	4
3. Cordage, sacks, rope, twines .....	2	2	1,168	12	1,724	109	4,195	1,891	2,099	205
E. Leather tanning & footwear (1) .....	5	5	945	45	2,170	236	4,692	1,880	2,713	99
F. Saw Mills, plywood, etc. ....	6	7	1,415	43	1,041	668	1,798	1,304	389	105
G. Furniture & fixture (2) .....	3	3	609	18	485	52	1,660	633	1,012	15
H. Printing & publishing (3) .....	6	6	450	15	732	74	1,938	931	937	70
I. Chemicals & chemical products .....	—	—	13	4	715	165	606	392	192	22
J. Non-metallic mineral products: .....	3	3	701	18	2,880	84	3,477	2,906	304	267
1. Bricks .....	2	2	373	4	147	7	409	318	—	91
2. Cement .....	1	1	328	14	1,733	77	3,068	588	304	176
K. Miscellaneous Manufactures .....	4	4	264	7	1,518	510	194	60	126	8
Total Manufacturing (A to K) .....	77	80	21,277(4)	470	89,376	23,835	81,808	36,724	41,741	3,343
L. Electric light & Power .....	13	15	938	34	51,100(7)	3,700	6,126	4,688	1,124	314
Total (A to L), Industry (excluding Mining, construction, coffee & grain cleaning) .....	90	95	22,215	504	140,476	27,535	87,934	41,412	42,865	3,657

Notes: (1) Excluding small shoemakers & shoe repairers.  
 (2) Excluding small carpentry shops.  
 (3) Excluding Berhanena Selam Printing Press in Addis Ababa.  
 (4) Including 4,600 non-factory sugar cane and tomato plantation workers and some 400 forest woodcutters, but excluding some 5,000 women handpickers employed in the coffee cleaning industry.

(5) "Fixed capital assets" include plant & machinery, vehicles and land & buildings.  
 (6) Excluding an estimated Eth. \$ 5 million worth of sugar cane grown on the plantations of the industrial enterprise.  
 (7) The sudden rise in the value of fixed capital assets for electricity undertakings was due mainly to the plant at Koka.

Source: Central Statistical Office.

TABLE 11. OPERATING STATISTICS OF INDUSTRY IN ERITREA PROVINCE, 1961

(for the year ended Sep. 10, 1961)

	No. of establishments in - operation		Employment, 1961 (Number)		Value of fixed assets Sept. 1961	Capital Exp. 1961	Value of production, 1961		Purchase of materials 1961	Purchase of fuel, 1961
	1960	1961	Eth.	For.	(in ES 1,000)	(in ES1,000)	Gross	Net	(in ES 1,000)	(in ES1,000)
A. Food products: .....	23	23	1,781	125	13,517	2,655	11,344	4,521	6,285	543
1. Slaughtering & preparations of meat .....	6	6	731	36	2,351	343	4,682	794	3,768	120
2. Dairy products .....	2	2	43	3	291	2	878	803	51	24
3. Egg products .....	2	2	169	5	150	129	294	274	—	20
4. Flour, macaroni, biscuits .....	6	6	201	21	741	338	1,939	734	1,084	121
5. Salt (sea) .....	2	2	514	34	9,526	1,833	2,432	1,037	1,207	188
6. Edible oils & by-products .....	5	5	123	26	458	10	1,124	879	175	70
B. Beverages: .....	13	13	386	48	1,788	19	4,980	1,962	2,869	149
1. Alcohol, beer, liquors .....	3	7	190	20	999	—	3,505	1,117	2,280	108
2. Wines .....	7	7	59	12	330	—	1,040	637	398	5
3. Soft drinks & carbonated water .....	3	3	137	16	459	19	435	208	191	36
C. Tobacco manufactures .....	1	1	154	18	143	17	806	503	294	9
D. Manufactures of Textiles .....	3	4	1,593	31	9,080	5,160	10,383	3,868	6,089	428
E. Printing & publishing* .....	7	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
F. Chemicals & Chemical products .....	4	3	480	17	830	113	383	217	104	62
1. Oxygen & carbon dioxide .....	2	2	14	5	190	—	77	57	—	20
2. Matches .....	2	1	466	12	640	113	306	160	104	42
G. Non-metallic mineral products .....	6	6	554	36	3,003	332	2,060	1,099	560	401
1. Bricks .....	4	4	—	—	63(2)	—	150(e)	100(e)	25(e)	25(e)
2. Glass, mosaics .....	2	2	—	—	2,691	178	1,860	989(e)	505	366
3. Cement products .....	—	—	—	—	251	—	50(e)	10	30(e)	10(e)
H. Miscellaneous mfrs. ....	16	17	1,326	18	1,616	212	1,848	1,332	380	128
1. Paper .....	2	2	63	—	98	—	83	49	17	17
2. Buttons .....	2	3	686	4	900	—	458	392	98	28
3. Fishmeal .....	—	—	—	—	138	150	435	365	53	18
4. Other .....	12	12	577	14	479	62	812	526	212	65
Total, Manufacturing (A to H) .....	73	74	6,274	293	30,179	8,508	31,804	13,502	16,581	1,720
I. Electric light & power .....	9	9	481	105	13,628	1,102	3,780	1,590	615	1,575
Total, Industry (A to I), (excluding Coffee & grain cleaning, mining & construction) ...	82	83	6,755	398	43,807	9,610	35,584	15,092	17,196	3,295

\* Data for the printing Presses in Asmara not available.

(e) = estimated.

Source: Central Statistical Office.

**TABLE 12. GROSS AND NET OUTPUT (i. e. VALUE ADDED)  
OF MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES(I), 1961**  
(for the year ended September 10, 1961)  
(in Eth. \$ 1,000)

Industrial Group	THE 13 PROVINCES		ERITREA		TOTAL, ETHIOPIA		Percentage distribution, 1961	
	Gross	Net	Gross	Net	Gross	Net	Gross	Net
A. Foods, sub-total .....	25,770	7,995	11,344	4,151	37,114	12,146	32.44	24.78
1. Slaughtering & meat preparations .....	800(5)	700(5)	4,682	754	5,482	1,454		
2. Dairy products .....	n.a.	n.a.	878	802	878	802		
3. Egg products .....	—	—	294	274	294	274		
4. Sugar, tomato canning .....	13,816	5,484(7)	—	—	13,816	5,484		
5. Salt (2) .....	—	—	2,432	708	2,432	708		
6. Edible oils & by-products .....	4,984	851	1,124	879	6,108	1,730		
7. Flour, macaroni, biscuits .....	6,170	960	1,934	734	8,104	1,694		
B. Beverages, Sub-total .....	5,643	3,448	4,980	1,962	10,623	5,410	9.28	11.04
1. Alcohol, beer, liquors .....	3,062	2,362	3,505	1,117	6,567	3,479		
2. Wines .....	1,569	489	1,040	637	2,609	1,126		
3. Soft drinks and carbonated water .....	1,012	597	435	208	1,447	805		
C. Tobacco Manufactures: .....	3,448	2,672	806	503	4,254	3,175	3.72	6.48
D. Textiles, sub-total .....	32,722	13,053	10,383	3,868	43,105	16,921	37.68	34.52
1. Spinning, weaving and finishing .....	28,232	10,941	9,254	3,344	37,486	14,285		
2. Knitting, etc. ....	295	221	934	503	1,229	724		
3. Sacks, cordage, rope & twine	4,195	1,891	195	21	4,390	1,912		
E. Footwear & leather tanning .....	4,692	1,880	—	—	4,692	1,880	4.10	3.84
F. Saw mills, planing mills, plywood	1,798	1,304	—	—	1,798	1,304	1.57	2.66
G. Furniture & fixture .....	1,660	633	—	—	1,660	633	1.45	1.29
H. Printing & publishing(3) .....	1,938	931	—	—	1,938	931	1.69	1.90
I. Chemicals & Chemical products	606	391	383	216	989	607	0.86	1.24
1. Oxygen & carbon dioxide .....	606	391	77	57	683	448		
2. Matches .....	—	—	306	159	306	159		
J. Non-metallic mineral products ...	3,477	2,906	2,060	1,099	5,537	4,005	4.84	8.17
1. Bricks .....	409	318	150(5)	100(5)	559	418		
2. Glass Mfrs., mosaics .....	—	—	1,860	989	1,860	989		
3. Cement .....	3,068	2,588	50(5)	10(5)	3,118	2,598		
K. Miscellaneous mfrs. ....	854	678	1,848	1,332	2,702	2,010	2.36	4.10
1. Paper .....	—	—	83	49	83	49		
2. Buttons .....	—	—	458	392	458	392		
3. Fishmeal .....	—	—	435	365	435	365		
4. Other .....	854	678	872	526	1,726	1,204		
Total mfrs., 1961: .....	82,608	35,891(7)	31,804	13,131	114,412	49,022	100.00	100.00
Total mfrs., 1960: .....	78,542	33,670(7)	29,468	11,248	108,010	44,918(7)		
Total mfrs., 1959: .....	64,243	26,678(7)	24,270	9,132	88,513	35,810(7)		
Total mfrs., 1958: .....	59,672	26,372(7)	23,671	9,086	83,343	35,458(7)		
Total mfrs., 1957: .....	62,394	27,541(7)	20,192	7,298	82,586	34,839(7)		

Notes: (1) n. a. = not available.

(2) Excluding production of rock salt in Danakil plains, which amounts to about 16,000 tons per annum.

(3) Excluding Berhanena Selam Printing Press in Addis Ababa and all the printing presses in Asmara.

(4) Excluding coffee and grain cleaning and grading.

(5) Estimated.

(7) The values added by manufacturing industry in the 13 Provinces for 1957-61 have been revised. The following estimated amounts of sugar cane used in the sugar refining process, but hitherto included as value added, have been deducted from the former totals of value added:

Estimated quantity and value of sugar cane used in manufacturing, 1957-1961

Year	Quantity (tons)	Value (Eth. \$1,000)
1957.....	182,378	3,648
1958.....	227,647	4,553
1959.....	251,069	5,021
1960.....	279,013	5,580
1961.....	263,116	5,262

Source: Central Statistical Office.

TABLE 13. PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF GROSS AND  
NET OUTPUT (i. e. VALUE ADDED) OF MANUFACTURING INDUSTRY, 1961

Industrial Group	THE 13 PROVINCES		ERITREA		ETHIOPIA	
	Gross	Net	Gross	Net	Gross	Net
A. Foods, sub-total .....	31.19	22.28	35.67	31.61	32.44	24.78
1. Slaughtering & meat preparations .....	0.97	1.95	14.72	5.74	4.79	2.97
2. Dairy products .....	...	...	2.76	6.11	0.77	1.64
3. Egg products .....	—	—	0.92	2.09	0.26	0.56
4. Sugar, tomato canning .....	16.72	15.28	—	—	12.08	11.19
5. Salt (2) .....	—	—	7.65	5.39	2.13	1.44
6. Edible oils & by-products	6.03	2.37	3.53	6.69	5.34	3.53
7. Flour, macaroni, biscuits ...	7.47	2.67	6.08	5.59	7.08	3.46
B. Beverages, sub-total: .....	6.83	9.61	15.66	14.94	9.28	11.04
1. Alcohol, beer, liquors .....	3.71	6.58	11.02	8.51	5.74	7.10
2. Wines .....	1.90	1.36	3.27	4.85	2.28	2.30
3. Soft drinks & carbonated water .....	1.26	1.66	1.37	1.58	1.26	1.64
C. Tobacco Manufactures: .....	4.17	7.44	2.53	3.83	3.72	6.48
D. Textiles, sub-total .....	39.61	36.37	32.65	29.46	37.68	34.52
1. Spinning, weaving and finishing .....	34.17	30.48	29.10	25.47	32.76	29.14
2. Knitting, etc. ....	0.36	0.62	2.94	3.83	1.07	1.48
3. Sacks, cordage, rope & twine .....	5.08	5.27	0.61	0.16	3.84	3.90
E. Footwear & leather tanning.	5.68	5.24	—	—	4.10	3.84
F. Saw mills, planing mills, plywood .....	2.18	3.63	—	—	1.57	2.66
G. Furniture & fixture .....	2.01	1.76	—	—	1.45	1.29
H. Printing & publishing (3) ...	2.35	2.59	—	—	1.69	1.90
I. Chemicals & Chemical products .....	0.73	1.09	1.20	1.64	0.86	1.24
1. Oxygen & carbon dioxide	0.73	1.09	0.24	0.43	0.60	0.91
2. Matches .....	—	—	0.96	1.21	0.27	0.32
J. Non-metallic mineral products .....	4.21	8.10	6.48	8.37	4.84	8.17
1. Bricks .....	0.50	0.89	0.47	0.76	0.49	0.85
2. Glass mfrs., mosaics .....	—	—	5.85	7.53	1.63	2.02
3. Cement .....	3.71	7.21	0.18	0.08	2.73	5.30
K. Miscellaneous manufactures.	1.03	1.89	5.81	10.14	2.36	4.10
1. Paper .....	—	—	0.26	0.37	0.07	0.10
2. Buttons .....	—	—	1.44	2.99	0.40	0.80
3. Fishmeal .....	—	—	1.37	2.78	0.38	0.74
4. Other .....	1.03	1.89	2.74	4.01	1.51	2.46
Totals: 1961:	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

TABLE 14. FIXED CAPITAL ASSETS OF, AND CAPITAL EXPENDITURE  
IN, MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES, (1) 1961

(in Eth. \$ 1,000)

Industrial Group	Fixed capital assets (as of September 1961)			Capital expenditure in 1961		
	Total	The 13 Provinces	Eritrea	Total	The 13 Provinces	Eritrea
A. Food products: .....	63,712	50,195	13,517	12,925	10,270	2,655
1. Slaughtering & prepara- tions of meat .....	3,851	1,500	2,351	443	100	343
2. Dairy products: .....	291	n.a.	291	2	—	2
3. Egg products .....	150	—	150	129	—	129
4. Flour, macaroni & biscuits .....	5,430	4,689	741	382	44	338
5. Sugar, tomato canning .....	41,610	41,610	—	10,065	10,065	—
6. Salt .....	9,526	—	9,526	1,833	—	1,833
7. Edible oils & by-products	2,854	2,396	458	71	61	10
B. Beverages .....	7,584	5,796	1,788	469	450	19
1. Alcohol Distilleries & Breweries .....	4,035	3,036	999	235	235	—
2. Wines .....	1,333	1,003	330	33	33	—
3. Soft drinks & carbonated water .....	2,216	1,757	459	201	182	19
C. Tobacco manufactures: ...	1,519	1,376	143	83	66	17
D. Manufacture of Textiles ...	32,548	23,468	9,080	15,585	10,425	5,160
1. Spinning, weaving and finishing .....	27,815	19,195	8,620	13,041	7,925	5,116
2. Knitting mills .....	2,988	2,549	439	2,544	2 500	44
3. Sacks, cordage, rope & twine .....	1,745	1,724	21	109	109	—
E. Footwear & leather tanning	2,370	2,170	200(3)	236	236	—
F. Saw mills, planing mills & plywood .....	1,041	1,041	—	668	668	—
G. Furniture & fixtures .....	485	485	—	52	52	—
H. Printing & publishing(2) ...	732	732	n.a.	74	74	—
I. Chemicals & Chemical products .....	1,545	715	830	278	165	113
1. Oxygen & carbon dioxide	905	715	190	165	165	—
2. Matches .....	640	—	640	113	—	113
J. Non-metallic mineral products .....	4,885	1,880	3,003	416	84	332
1. Bricks .....	210	147	63(3)	7	7	—
2. Cement .....	1,984	1,733	251	77	77	—
3. Glass manuf. mosaics ...	2,691	—	2,691	178	—	178
K. Miscellaneous manuf. ....	3,134	1,518	1,616	1,557	1,345	212
1. Paper .....	99	—	98	—	—	—
2. Buttons .....	900	—	900	—	—	—
3. Fishmeal .....	138	—	138	150	—	150
4. Others .....	1,997	1,518	479	1,407	1,345	62
Total, manuf. 1961 .....	119,555	89,376	30,179	32,343	23,835	8,508
Total, manuf. 1960 .....	91,273	67,507	23,766	18,206	14,991	3,216
Total, manuf. 1959 .....	78,425	58,839	19,586	9,768	8,515	1,253
Total, manuf. 1958 .....	71,554	51,642	19,912	6,129	4,994	1,135
Total, manuf. 1957 .....	61,177	44,438	16,739	4,971	4,000	971

Notes: (1) Excluding coffee and grain cleaning.

(2) Excluding the Berhanena Selam Printing Press in Addis Ababa and the printing presses in Asmara.

(3) Estimated.

Source: Central Statistical Office.

TABLE 15. COMPOSITION OF FIXED CAPITAL ASSETS OF MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES(1) (as of September 10, 1961)

(in Eth. \$ 1,000)

Industrial Group	Total			Plant & machinery		Vehicles		Land & buildings	
	Empire of Ethiopia	The 13 Provinces	Eritrea	The 13 Provinces	Eritrea	The 13 Provinces	Eritrea	The 13 Provinces	Eritrea
A. Food products: .....	63,712	50,196	13,517	24,347	6,005	617	897	25,231	6,615
1. Slaughtering & preparations of meat .....	3,851	1,500	2,351	200	1,419	100	42	1,200	890
2. Dairy products .....	291	n.a.	291	n.a.	180	n.a.	26	n.a.	85
3. Egg products .....	150	—	150	—	42	—	44	—	64
4. Flour, Macaroni & biscuits .....	5,430	4,689	741	2,329	450	366	12	1,994	279
5. Sugar, tomato canning .....	41,610	41,610	—	20,359	—	7	—	21,244	—
6. Salt .....	9,526	—	9,526	—	3,560	—	766	—	5,200
7. Edible oils & by-products .....	2,854	2,396	458	1,459	354	144	7	793	97
B. Beverages: .....	7,584	5,796	1,788	3,369	772	401	140	2,026	876
1. Alcohol Distilleries & Breweries .....	4,035	3,036	999	1,590	533	188	33	1,258	433
2. Wines .....	1,333	1,003	330	890	77	112	46	1	207
3. Soft drinks & Carbonated water .....	2,216	1,757	459	889	162	101	61	767	236
C. Tobacco Manufactures: .....	1,519	1,376	143	715	34	115	—	546	108
D. Manufacture of Textiles: .....	32,548	23,468(p)	9,080	14,939(p)	5,912	124	270	9,405(p)	2,898
1. Spinning, weaving & finishing .....	27,815	19,195(p)	8,620	12,242(p)	5,670	124	260	6,829(p)	2,690
2. Knitting mills, etc. ....	2,988	2,549(p)	439	1,049(p)	221	—	10	1,500(p)	208
3. Sacks, cordage, rope & twine .....	1,745	1,724	21	1,148	21	—	—	576	—
E. Footwear & leather Tanning: .....	2,370	2,170	200(3)	549	45(3)	39	—	1,582	155(3)
F. Saw mills, planing mills & plywood .....	1,041	1,041	—	858	—	91	—	91	—
G. Furniture & fixtures: .....	485	485	—	207	—	21	—	257	—
H. Printing & publishing (2): .....	732	732	n.a.	279	n.a.	24	n.a.	429	n.a.
I. Chemical & Chemical products: .....	1,545	715	830	341	511	314	82	60	237
1. Oxygen & carbon dioxide .....	905	715	190	341	84	314	16	60	90
2. Matches .....	640	—	640	—	427	—	66	—	147
J. Non-metallic mineral products: .....	4,885	1,880	3,005	1,007	1,565	81	51	792	1,389
1. Bricks .....	210	147	63(3)	108	45(3)	2	—	37	18(3)
2. Cement .....	1,984	1,733	251	899	150	79	21	755	80
3. Glass manufactures, mosaics .....	2,691	—	2,691	—	1,370	—	30	—	1,291
K. Miscellaneous Manufactures: .....	3,134	1,518	1,616	902	817	66	46	550	753
1. Paper .....	99	—	99(3)	—	70	—	5	—	24
2. Buttons .....	900	—	900(3)	—	360(3)	—	20(3)	—	520(3)
3. Others .....	2,235	1,518	617	902	387	66	21	550	209
Total Manufacturing, 1961: .....	119,555	89,376	30,179	47,013	15,661	1,893	1,486	40,469	13,031
Total Manufacturing, 1960: .....	92,802	69,055	23,747	38,026	11,625	1,341	1,329	29,687	10,795
Total Manufacturing, 1959: .....	78,425	58,839	19,586	31,941	9,031	1,335	1,038	25,558	9,517
Total Manufacturing, 1958: .....	71,554	51,642	19,912	26,458	8,687	1,340	1,188	23,844	10,035
Total Manufacturing, 1957: .....	61,177	44,438	16,739	27,696	7,386	1,123	1,082	15,619	8,271

Notes: (1) Excluding coffee and grain cleaning. (2) Excluding the Berhanena Selam Printing Press in Addis Ababa and all the printing presses in Asmara.

(3) Estimated. P = Provisional. Source: Central Statistical Office.

TABLE 16. EMPLOYMENT(1) IN, WAGES & SALARIES PAID BY, MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES(1) IN THE 13 PROVINCES, 1961

(for the year ended September 10, 1961)

Industrial Group	Employees Total		Adm. Tech. & Clerical employees		Operatives			Other	Wages & salaries paid (in Eth. \$ 1,000)		
	Eth.	For.	Eth.	For.	Ethiopian		For.	Ethiopian Employees	Total	Wages Paid	Salaries Paid
					Male	Female					
A. Foods, sub-total.....	7,907	218	786	204	6,794	164	14	163	4,816	2,405	2,411
1. Slaughtering & meat preparations .....	213	4	19	4	140	30	—	14	140	101	39
2. Flour, macaroni, biscuits .....	397	29	39	24	259	88	5	11	450	205	245
3. Sugar, tomato canning .....	6,779	162	686	156	6,026	16	6	51	3,910	1,946	1,964
4. Edible oils & by-products .....	518	23	42	20	359	30	3	87	316	153	163
B. Beverages, sub-total .....	736	24	42	21	614	53	3	27	686	82	604
1. Alcohol, beer, liquors .....	323	11	16	11	300	1	—	6	304	4	300
2. Wines .....	166	9	6	7	130	21	2	9	198	60	138
3. Soft drinks & carbonated water .....	247	4	20	3	184	31	1	12	184	18	166
C. Tobacco Manufactures .....	261	3	38	3	59	146	—	18	239	139	100
D. Textiles, sub-total: .....	7,976	75	172	52	4,629	3,053	23	122	5,053	3,852	1,201
1. Spinning, weaving & finishing .....	6,719	61	155	38	3,646	2,818	23	100	4,464	3,499	965
2. Knitting, etc. ....	89	2	10	2	22	55	—	2	24	3	21
3. Sacks, cordage, rope & twine .....	1,168	12	7	12	961	180	—	20	565	350	215
E. Footwear & leather tanning .....	945	45	50	44	771	66	1	58	905	438	467
F. Saw mills, planing mills, plywood .....	1,415	43	35	25	1,340	15	18	25	569	255	314
G. Furniture & fixture .....	609	18	158	12	435	—	6	16	449	305	144
H. Printing & publishing (2) .....	450	15	194	15	225	8	—	23	504	163	341
I. Chemicals & Chemical products .....	13	4	—	3	13	—	1	—	23	12	11
J. Non-metallic mineral products .....	701	18	25	16	624	1	2	51	667	433	234
1. Bricks .....	373	4	3	4	360	—	—	10	131	96	35
2. Cement .....	328	14	22	12	264	1	2	41	536	337	199
K. Miscellaneous Manufactures: .....	264	7	30	7	180	30	—	24	196	112	84
Total Manufacturing 1961: .....	21,277	470	1,530	402	15,684	3,536	68	527	14,107	8,196	5,911
Total Manufacturing 1960: .....	19,686	445	1,113	354	14,726	3,337	91	510	11,533	7,593	3,941
Total Manufacturing 1959: .....	17,998	429	815	341	14,227	2,421	88	535	9,964	6,627	3,337
Total Manufacturing 1958: .....	15,144	412	628	336	11,840	2,186	76	490	9,568	6,482	3,086
Total Manufacturing 1957: .....	14,962	430	506	331	11,924	2,132	99	400	9,480	6,374	3,106

Notes: (1) Excluding the coffee and grain cleaning industry.

(2) Excluding the Berhanena Selam Printing Press in Addis Ababa.

Source: Central Statistical Office.

TABLE 17. EMPLOYMENT IN, WAGES &amp; SALARIES PAID BY, MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES(1) IN ERITREA PROVINCE, 1961

(for the year ended September 10, 1961)

Industrial Group	Employees		Adm. Tech. & Clerical employees		Operatives			Other	Wages & salaries paid (in Eth. \$ 1,000)		
	Total		Eth.	For.	Ethiopian		For.	Ethiopian Employees	Total	Wages Paid	Salaries Paid
	Eth.	For.			Male	Female					
A. Food products .....	1,781	125	27	88	939	738	37	77	1,596	1,014	582
1. Slaughtering & preparations of meat .....	731	36	8	28	290	379	8	54	339	201	138
2. Dairy products .....	43	3	1	3	41	1	—	—	73	37	36
3. Egg products .....	169	5	—	5	26	143	—	—	53	—	53
4. Flour, macaroni & biscuits .....	201	21	5	18	135	61	3	—	130	91	39
5. Salt .....	514	34	13	16	350	137	18	14	903	633	270
6. Edible oils & by-products .....	123	26	—	18	97	17	8	9	98	52	46
B. Beverages: .....	386	48	8	35	368	3	13	7	457	290	169
1. Alcohol Distilleries & Breweries .....	190	20	3	13	187	—	7	—	293	180	113
2. Wines .....	59	12	—	12	49	3	—	7	62	33	29
3. Soft drinks & carbonated water .....	137	16	5	10	132	—	6	—	102	77	25
C. Tobacco Manufactures .....	154	18	43	9	38	63	9	10	167	14	56
D. Manufacture of Textiles .....	1,593	31	61	29	694	831	2	7	704	490	214
1. Spinning, weaving & finishing .....	1,368	20	61	20	600	700	—	7	526	388	188
2. Sacks, cordage, rope & twine .....	225	11	—	9	94	131	2	—	128	102	26
E. Footwear & leather tanning .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
F. Chemicals & Chemical products .....	480	17	3	12	264	206	5	7	112	89	23
1. Oxygen & carbon dioxide .....	14	5	—	5	12	—	—	2	21	18	3
2. Matches .....	466	12	3	7	252	206	5	5	91	71	20
G. Non-Metallic Mineral products .....	554	36	3	17	337	206	19	8	440	344	96
H. Miscellaneous .....	1,326	18	33	18	936	296	—	61	287	195	92
1. Paper .....	63	—	—	—	57	5	—	1	29	23	6
2. Buttons .....	686	4	20	4	462	200	—	4	104	63	41
3. Others .....	577	14	13	14	417	91	—	56	154	109	45
Total Manufacturing 1961 .....	6,274	293	178	208	3,576	2,343	85	177	3,763	2,533	1,230
Total Manufacturing 1960 .....	5,601	294	271	201	3,128	2,118	93	84	3,376	2,472	904
Total Manufacturing 1959 .....	4,305	361	70	193	2,549	1,580	168	106	2,961	2,167	794
Total Manufacturing 1958 .....	4,144	298	54	196	2,467	1,482	97	146	2,945	2,176	865
Total Manufacturing 1957 .....	3,985	292	38	205	2,499	1,392	86	56	2,445	1,664	785

Notes: (1) Excluding the printing presses in Asmara, data for which are not available.

Source: Central Statistical Office.

TABLE 18. NEW BUILDING(1), ADDIS ABABA, 1949-1954 E. C. (1956/57 — 1961/62)

	Residential Buildings			Non-residential(2) Buildings		
	Number	Costs in Eth. \$1000	Floor Area (in Sq. m.)	Number	Costs in Eth. \$1000	Floor Area (in Sq. m.)
1949 E. C. (1956/57) .....	302	5,020	40,576	42	547	8,659
1950 E. C. (1957/58) .....	228	3,985	31,001	66	1,426	12,468
1951 E. C. (1958/59) .....	301	7,080	54,843	66	1,922	15,986
1952 E. C. (1959/60) .....	272	7,936	53,998	48	869	10,462
1953 E. C. (1960/61) .....	207	8,288	56,069	44	1,074	11,790
1954 E. C. (1961/62) .....	225	5,214	42,918	72	3,082	24,485
1952 E. C. (1959/60) .....	272	7,936		48	869	
Below Eth. \$ 5,000 .....	44	95		8	17	
5- 10 .....	53	356		20	130	
10- 15 .....	33	361		10	108	
15- 20 .....	19	316		—	—	
20- 30 .....	52	1,199		2	75	
30- 40 .....	28	881		4	94	
40- 50 .....	15	562		2	85	
50-100 .....	18	1,129		1	60	
100-200 .....	5	700		—	—	
200 & over .....	5	2,337		1	300	
1953 E. C. (1960/61) .....	207	8,288	56,069	44	1,074	11,790
Less than Eth. \$5,000 .....	13	37	962	6	13	345
5- 10 .....	38	257	3,105	18	123	1,672
10- 15 .....	34	363	3,689	11	124	2,758
15- 20 .....	16	249	2,005	2	30	1,280
20- 30 .....	29	665	5,278	3	67	873
30- 40 .....	32	1,033	7,658	1	30	227
40- 50 .....	16	659	9,269	—	—	—
50-100 .....	18	1,124	6,419	1	50	350
100-200 .....	3	354	2,563	1	100	700
200 & over .....	8	3,547	15,121	1	537	3,585
1954 E. C. (1961/62) .....	225	5,214	42,918	72	3,082	24,485
Below Eth. \$5,000 .....	19	56	1,415	11	38	671
5- 10 .....	51	330	5,346	18	116	2,077
10- 15 .....	43	484	5,228	9	91	1,808
15- 20 .....	38	602	5,774	4	61	729
20- 30 .....	35	803	6,396	8	180	2,034
30- 40 .....	18	535	4,648	3	90	472
40- 50 .....	7	321	1,797	4	165	2,796
50-100 .....	9	547	4,485	7	427	2,891
100-200 .....	2	368	1,695	6	714	4,772
200 & over .....	3	1,168	6,134	2	1,200	6,135

Notes: (1) Based on building permits issued by the Town Planning Dept. of the Municipality of Addis Ababa. The coverage of data is not always consistent in all the years, inasmuch as some Government buildings are excluded, for which Municipal building permits were not always obtained. Starting from October, 1962, however, all buildings (including those of Government departments) have been required to get permits from the Municipality.

(2) Including commercial, industrial and public buildings.

Source: Town Planning Dept., Municipality of Addis Ababa.

TABLE 19. INSTALLED CAPACITY AND PRODUCTION OF ELECTRICITY\* FOR THE 13 PROVINCES, 1943-1962  
(EXCLUDING ERITREA)

(for year ended September 10th of years stated)

	Capacity in K V A			Production in 1,000 kwh.		
	Total	Hydro	Thermal	Total	Hydro	Thermal
1943.....	7,380	3,920	3,460	7,805	5,923	1,882
1944.....	7,380	3,920	3,460	8,161	6,574	1,587
1945.....	7,380	3,920	3,460	9,402	7,857	1,545
1946.....	7,380	3,920	3,460	11,376	10,057	1,324
1947.....	7,380	3,920	3,460	13,024	11,692	1,330
1948.....	7,380	3,920	3,460	14,279	12,628	1,651
1949.....	7,380	3,920	3,460	15,764	13,658	2,106
1950.....	7,380	3,920	3,460	16,878	14,012	2,868
1951.....	7,565	4,105	3,460	18,554	15,259	3,295
1952.....	7,563	4,105	3,460	20,611	16,608	4,003
1953.....	12,540	9,080	3,460	24,034	19,548	4,486
1954.....	13,105	9,645	3,460	26,745	22,578	4,187
1955.....	13,137	9,677	3,460	31,339	25,980	5,359
1956.....	15,237	9,677	5,560	33,070	25,115	7,954
1957.....	21,782	9,677	13,105	36,812	31,217	5,595
1958.....	23,502	9,677	13,825	40,719	25,740	14,971
1959.....	24,257	9,677	14,580	47,101	27,768	19,333
1960.....	74,884	63,262	11,622	55,433	46,744	8,689
1961.....	75,670	63,262	12,408	74,422	68,106	6,316
1962.....	78,462	63,262	15,200	96,486	92,052	4,434
<i>Of which:</i>						
Energy sold for lighting.....				37,885	—	—
Energy sold for power.....				45,645	—	—
1961: By Location:						
Addis Ababa.....	14,450	8,200	6,250	8,829	8,699	130
Harar & Dire Dawa.....	3,435	255	2,910	4,710	930	3,780
Jimma.....	1,295	170	1,125	1,368	326	1,042
Hagere Hiwot (Ambo).....	210	210	—	340	340	—
Debre Berhan.....	146	125	21	284	284	—
Dessie.....	1,125	—	1,125	916	—	916
Wollisso.....	72	32	40	18	—	18
Gondar.....	200	—	200	49	—	49
Yirgalem.....	100	—	100	177	—	177
Koka.....	54,100	54,000	100	57,527	57,527	—
Jigiga.....	40	—	40	54	—	54
Debre Marcos.....	62	—	62	59	—	59
Bahir Dar.....	150	150	—	58	—	58
Neghelli Borena.....	150	—	150	22	—	22
Tis Abai.....	135	135	—	11	—	11
Total, 1961:.....	75,670	63,547	12,123	74,422	68,106	6,316
1962: By Location:						
Addis Ababa.....	14,450	8,200	6,250	13,154	13,000	154
Harar & Dire Dawa.....	3,435	525	2,910	2,036	2,000	36
Jimma.....	1,295	170	1,125	1,510	430	1,080
Hagere Hiwot (Ambo).....	360	210	150	371	296	75
Debre Berhan.....	146	125	21	287	287	—
Dessie.....	1,125	—	1,125	1,110	—	1,110
Wollisso.....	132	32	100	82	39	43
Gondar.....	687	—	687	603	—	603
Yirgalem.....	350	—	350	227	—	227
Koka.....	54,100	54,000	100	76,001	76,000	1
Jigiga.....	290	—	290	62	—	62
Debre Marcos.....	372	—	372	91	—	91
Bahir Dar.....	1,570	—	1,570	880	—	880
Neghelli Borena.....	150	—	150	72	—	72
Tis Abai.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total, 1962:.....	78,462	63,262	15,200	96,486	92,052	4,434

\* Excluding capacity and production of electric energy of the industrial firms.

Source: Ethiopian Electric Light & Power Authority.

TABLE 20. OPERATING STATISTICS OF THE ETHIOPIAN AIR LINES, 1952-1962

Operational Data:	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Revenue Passengers carried .....	40,806	58,603	66,020	67,023	70,615	87,605	92,712	95,597	104,067	110,436	116,642
of which: International flights .....	...	...	...	34,538	39,027	41,719	45,748	54,110	63,270	67,270	69,097
Domestic flights .....	...	...	...	32,485	31,588	45,886	46,964	41,487	40,806	43,166	47,545
Revenue Passenger Miles flown ('000) .....	17,765	18,870	25,732	30,373	32,995	38,876	47,011	52,812	65,196	71,074	77,418
of which: International flights .....	...	...	...	23,637	26,857	31,102	39,487	46,168	58,628	64,513	70,245
Domestic flights .....	...	...	...	6,736	6,138	7,774	7,524	6,644	6,568	6,561	7,173
Average number of miles flown per passenger	464	346	390	457	471	449	511	583	628	648	664
Revenue Freight carried (tons) .....	3,658	5,179	4,570	4,835	5,061	4,274	5,614	7,069	6,724	7,221	6,943
of which: International flights .....	...	...	...	2,802	2,737	1,131	3,048	3,778	3,666	3,666	3,362
Domestic flights .....	...	...	...	2,033	2,324	3,143	2,566	3,291	3,058	3,555	3,581
Revenue freight ton-miles ('000) .....	1,153	1,444	1,432	1,667	1,648	1,665	1,803	2,170	2,301	2,618	2,744
of which: International flights .....	...	...	...	1,260	1,221	1,111	1,386	1,674	1,828	2,079	2,284
Domestic flights .....	...	...	...	407	427	554	417	496	473	539	460
Revenue Plane miles ('000) .....	1,587	1,945	2,219	2,691	2,946	3,197	...	...	...	...	4,096
Number of employees .....	383	466	549	593	655	724	772	812	895	1,034	1,281
Payload factor .....	...	...	67.7%	57.5%	56.5%	46%	46%	44%	47%	44%	45%
Total operating revenue (Eth. \$ 1,000) .....	5,586	6,413	7,900	9,719	10,598	11,387	15,387	20,442	23,665	25,718	27,199
of which: Passenger Revenue (ES 1,000)	3,557	3,788	5,009	6,105	6,698	7,802	10,133	13,022	15,431	17,200	18,382
Air Freight Revenue (Eth. \$ 1,000)	1,381	2,098	2,197	2,552	2,771	2,284	3,007	3,854	4,105	5,269	5,049
Total operating expenses (Eth. \$ 1,000) .....	6,278	6,760	7,652	8,980	9,783	11,638	14,946	18,756	19,488	20,650	21,957
of which: Flying operations .....	...	...	...	3,228	3,601	4,198	4,819	5,765	6,000	6,627	6,586
Adjusted net profit for year (Eth. \$ 1,000) .....	627	309	385	700	795	140	135	742	3,045	4,461	5,120(p)
Current assets (Eth. \$ 1,000) .....	3,104	2,819	3,414	5,154	5,155	12,451	10,666	11,980	15,445	18,377	23,670
Current liabilities (Eth. \$ 1,000) .....	1,837	1,376	1,513	2,237	2,993	3,884	3,853	4,785	5,417	5,322	8,712
Investments at cost (Eth. \$ 1,000) .....	...	...	...	...	3,810	3,810	4	4	4	129	229
Fixed Assets after depreciation (Eth. \$ 1,000) .....	3,570	3,113	2,994	2,667	4,318	4,553	16,910	15,455	12,667	10,223	40,112
Net Working Capital (Eth. \$ 1,000) .....	3	58	789	1,545	1,419	3,072	2,478	2,833	6,313	15,943	21,389
Capital expenditure (Eth. \$ 1,000) .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	31,859
of which: Transport equipment (aircraft, vehicles, etc) .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	30,677

"..." Not available. P = Preliminary.

Source: Ethiopian Air Lines.

TABLE 21a. AIR TRAFFIC STATISTICS FOR THE CIVIL AIRPORT, ASMARA, 1961

Month	Aircraft Movements			Passengers Carried				Freight Carried (tons)			Mail (in tons)		
	In	Out	Total	In	Out	Transit	Total	In	Out	Total	In	Out	Total
January .....	433	427	860	1,431	1,346	1,143	3,920	45.5	87.2	132.7	19.1	7.4	26.6
February .....	243	246	489	1,267	1,208	1,197	3,672	52.2	78.2	130.4	15.1	6.2	21.3
March .....	344	343	687	1,363	1,361	1,328	4,052	65.2	90.5	155.7	20.7	8.5	29.3
April .....	349	349	698	1,233	1,301	1,172	3,706	45.5	83.6	129.2	17.7	8.0	25.7
May .....	422	431	853	1,326	1,484	1,368	4,178	61.1	115.2	176.4	18.0	9.8	27.9
June .....	420	402	822	1,594	1,639	1,368	4,601	45.5	109.4	155.0	19.9	9.6	29.5
July .....	375	376	751	1,517	1,476	1,560	4,553	37.5	109.8	147.4	16.1	11.7	27.8
August .....	767	762	1,529	1,496	1,481	1,244	4,221	39.0	112.3	151.3	24.1	11.3	35.4
September .....	680	678	1,368	1,607	1,551	1,600	4,758	52.8	117.1	170.0	19.5	10.9	30.4
October .....	535	537	1,072	1,553	1,408	1,108	4,069	39.0	121.1	160.2	19.9	8.6	28.6
November .....	647	642	1,289	1,269	639	1,424	3,332	32.6	93.1	125.8	14.3	8.4	22.8
December .....	530	533	1,063	1,382	1,348	1,098	3,828	39.6	100.5	140.1	9.6	5.5	15.2
Grand Totals, 1961: .....	5,772	5,726	11,481	17,038	16,242	15,610	48,890	555.5	1,218.0	1,744.2	214.0	105.9	320.5
Corresponding totals, 1960: .....	4,843	4,838	9,701	17,441	17,249	16,608	51,298	489.9	1,153.7	1,673.1	222.1	120.4	343.3

TABLE 21b. AIR TRAFFIC STATISTICS FOR THE CIVIL AIRPORT, ASMARA, 1962

Month	In	Out	Total	In	Out	Transit	Total	In	Out	Total	In	Out	Total
January .....	536	531	1,067	1,509	1,375	1,020	3,904	43.9	87.3	131.3	21.0	13.0	34.0
February .....	393	394	787	1,260	1,325	1,003	3,588	68.9	85.4	154.4	23.0	10.8	33.8
March .....	332	326	658	1,393	1,304	1,031	3,728	44.3	84.7	129.1	33.1	14.6	47.8
April .....	254	270	524	1,417	1,476	1,157	4,050	36.6	80.9	117.6	24.5	9.0	33.5
May .....	337	331	668	1,553	1,721	1,226	4,500	74.3	81.3	155.6	21.4	9.0	30.5
June .....	459	457	916	1,553	1,861	1,422	4,836	43.9	84.7	128.6	21.1	8.5	29.7
July .....	561	562	1,123	1,838	1,761	1,451	5,050	732.2	11,133.2	11,865.4	156.5	50.8	207.4
Totals, January-July, 1962: .....	2,872	2,871	5,743	10,523	10,823	8,310	29,656	1,043.8	11,637.5	12,682.0	300.6	115.7	416.7

Source: Civil Aviation Dept., Asmara.

TABLE 22a. MOTOR VEHICLES REGISTRATION IN ETHIOPIA (1)

As of September 10, 1961 (Pagoume 5, 1953 Eth. Cal.)

	(2) Addis Ababa and Assela	(3) Dessie and Debre Markos	Eritrea	Gonder	Harrar	Jimma	Leke- mpti	Mekele	Yirga- lem	Total
<i>Passenger Cars</i>										
Private .....	4,320	26	3,150	24	346	31	5	8	24	7,934
Commercial .....	462	2	52	6	39	23	—	—	—	584
Government .....	1,259	9	224	2	8	2	—	2	2	1,508
Total .....	6,041	37	3,426	32	393	56	5	10	26	10,026
<i>Buses</i>										
Private .....	77	—	3	—	14	7	—	6	12	119
Commercial .....	338	13	112	22	142	—	—	—	—	627
Government .....	21	—	39	—	4	—	—	—	—	64
Total .....	436	13	154	22	160	7	—	6	12	810
<i>Single Unit Trucks</i>										
Private .....	148	—	740	4	45	12	—	—	—	949
Commercial .....	126	7	—	11	68	10	—	6	8	236
Government .....	340	2	177	1	17	—	—	—	—	537
Total .....	614	9	917	16	130	22	—	6	8	1,722
<i>Other Single Units</i>										
Private .....	21	—	39	—	5	1	—	1	—	67
Commercial .....	306	60	298	35	125	136	—	65	36	1,061
Government .....	608	3	52	5	9	—	—	—	—	677
Total .....	935	63	389	40	139	137	—	66	36	1,805
<i>Trucks &amp; Trailers</i>										
Private .....	11	—	—	1	4	—	—	—	—	16
Commercial .....	158	33	303	1	6	—	211	9	—	721
Government .....	31	—	38	—	2	—	—	—	—	71
Total .....	200	33	341	2	12	—	211	9	—	808
<i>Motor cycles</i>										
Private .....	97	—	365	2	16	—	—	—	—	480
Commercial .....	10	—	19(4)	—	7	—	—	—	—	36
Government .....	3	—	166	—	1	—	—	—	—	170
Total .....	110	—	550	2	24	—	—	—	—	686
<i>Grand Total</i>										
Private .....	4,674	26	4,297	31	430	51	5	15	36	9,565
Commercial .....	1,400	115	784	75	387	169	211	80	44	3,265
Government .....	2,262	14	696	8	41	2	—	2	2	3,027
Total .....	8,336	155	5,777	114	858	222	216	97	82	15,857

(1) These registration figures were assembled on a different basis from preceding years in that they represent currently registered vehicles, as of the end of the Ethiopian Calendar Year (Sept. 10, 1961, Gregorian Calendar), and thus eliminate accumulated duplications (inter-year) that characterized previously reported registration figures. They do not include approximately 750 vehicles of the Diplomatic Corps operating in Shoa and Harrar Provinces but do include, under „government”, 41 such vehicles operating in Eritrea.

(2) Includes 51 vehicles registered in the Municipality of Assela.

(3) Includes 36 vehicles registered in the Municipality of Debre Markos.

(4) Three-wheeled motor cycles or „scooters”, Carozzetta and Lambretta.

Source: Imperial Highway Authority.

TABLE 22b. MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION IN ETHIOPIA  
as of September 10, 1962 (Pagume 6, 1954, Eth. Cal.)

	Addis Abeba	Assela	Dessie	Debre		Gondar	Harar	Jimma	Mekele	Nekemt	Yirga- lem	Total
				Markos	Eritrea							
<b>1. Cars</b>												
Private .....	6,522	28	39	9	3,145	19	317	62	7	9	18	10,175
Commercial ...	926	1	2	—	57	13	95	17	—	3	—	1,114
Government .....	1,348	1	1	2	239	5	4	2	1	—	1	1,604
Total: .....	8,796	30	42	11	3,441	37	416	81	8	12	19	12,893
<b>2. Buses</b>												
Private .....	70	—	—	—	—	—	26	—	—	—	2	98
Commercial ...	566	60	12	12	112	9	181	94	5	13	12	1,076
Government .....	19	—	—	—	5	—	1	—	—	—	—	25
Total: .....	655	60	12	12	117	9	208	94	5	13	14	1,199
<b>3. Single Unit Trucks</b>												
<b>(a) Pickups</b>												
Private .....	405	—	1	—	758	—	22	—	—	6	—	1,192
Commercial ...	193	—	10	1	7	4	32	—	2	2	10	261
Government .....	149	—	—	—	81	—	20	—	—	—	—	450
(b) Other single unit	747	—	14	1	846	4	212	—	2	8	10	1,405
Private .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	7
Commercial ...	918	55	19	36	258	73	84	97	92	131	56	1,819
Government .....	579	—	—	—	187	—	2	—	—	2	—	770
Total: .....	1,497	55	19	36	445	73	93	97	92	133	56	2,596
<b>4. Trucks &amp; Trailers</b>												
Private .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Commercial ...	205	—	62	—	323	26	9	4	29	—	—	658
Government .....	28	—	7	—	44	—	—	—	—	—	—	79
Total: .....	233	—	69	—	367	26	9	4	29	—	—	737
<b>5. Motorcycles</b>												
Private .....	—	—	1	—	391	—	5	—	1	—	—	398
Commercial ...	95	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	108
Government .....	3	—	—	—	144	—	—	—	2	—	—	149
Total: .....	98	—	1	—	548	—	5	—	3	—	—	655
<b>6. Grand Total (1-5)</b>												
Private .....	6,997	28	41	9	4,294	19	377	62	8	15	20	11,870
Commercial ...	2,883	116	105	49	770	125	401	212	128	149	78	5,016
Government .....	2,326	1	8	2	700	5	27	2	3	2	1	3,077
Total: .....	12,206	145	154	60	5,764	149	805	276	139	166	99	19,963

Source: Planning and Programming Division, Imperial Highway Authority.

TABLE 23. ROADS IN ETHIOPIA BY TYPE OF ROAD AND PROVINCE

(a) ALL WEATHER ROADS IN 1959 AND 1961 E. C.

	ROADS IN KMS.					
	Total		Asphalt		Gravel	
	1959	1961	1959	1961	1959	1961
<i>Total</i> .....	...	4,536	...	1,094	...	3,442
of which:						
Addis Ababa - Asmara .....	1,076	1,076	326	174	750	902
Nazareth - Assela .....	76	76	—	—	76	76
Combolcia - Assab .....	487	487	269	241	218	246
Addis Ababa - Mojo .....	70	70	70	70	—	—
Mojjo - Nazareth.....	29	29	—	7	29	22
Dire Dawa - Harar .....	55	55	—	—	55	55
Mojjo - Wondo - Adola .....	411	400	—	—	411	400
Wondo - Dilla .....	33	33	—	—	33	33
Addis Ababa - Jimma .....	335	335	50	115	285	220
Addis Ababa - Lekemti .....	331	331	60	121	271	210
Addis Ababa - Fiche .....	105	115	10	10	95	105
Asmara - Gondar .....	429	530	151	115	278	415
Adigrat - Adowa .....	103	103	—	—	103	103
Asmara - Massawa .....	115	115	115	115	—	—
Asmara - Tessenei .....	356	391	91	130	265	261
Nefasit - Decamere .....	40	40	40	40	—	—

(b) HIGHWAYS IN ETHIOPIA, BY PROVINCE AND TYPE OF ROADS (as of March 29, 1962) (1)

	Province	Total(1)	All-	Total Dry-weather		Total All-weather	
		Primary &	weather	Trails(2)		Roads and Trails	
		Secondary	Roads	Primary	Secondary	Primary	Secondary
<i>Total</i> .....		22,370	4,580	6,560	10,860	11,110	11,260
Arussi .....		520	70	120	330	190	330
Bale .....		1,480	—	710	770	710	770
Begemdir .....		1,870	290	230	1,350	520	1,350
Gemu-Goffa .....		1,060	—	80	980	80	980
Gojjam .....		1,300	210	160	930	370	930
Harrar .....		2,950	260(2)	1,340	1,380	1,570	1,380
Illubabor .....		720	—	380	340	380	340
Kaffa .....		1,350	140	570	640	710	640
Shoa .....		2,580	1,250	620	710	1,870	710
Sidamo .....		2,180	260	930	990	1,190	990
Tigre .....		880	440	210	230	650	230
Wollega .....		1,640	90	760	790	850	790
Wollo .....		1,410	680	160	570	840	570
Eritrea .....		2,430	890	290	1,250	1,180	1,250

(1) Primary and Secondary Roads are subject to modification.

(2) 30 kms. of Secondary All-weather Roads are included.

Source: Imperial Highway Authority.

TABLE 24. ANNUAL AVERAGE 24 HOURS TRAFFIC ON SELECTED SECTIONS OF ROADS, 1961 G. C.

Road Section	Length kms.	Annual average number of vehicles per day				Total
		Cars	Trucks	Trucks & Trailers	Buses	
<i>Over 300 vehicles per day</i>						
Addis Ababa - Debre Zeit .....	47	355	262	36	226	879
Addis Ababa - Abelti .....	185	186	94	7	163	450
Debre Zeit - Modjo .....	23	116	145	19	106	386
Harrar - Dire Dawa .....	55	89	86	1	157	333
<i>200-300 vehicles per day</i>						
Addis Ababa - Ambo.....	115	86	85	4	122	297
Asmara - Massawa .....	115	163	90	32	3	288
Asmara - Decamere .....	40	148	95	19	25	287
Asmara - Adiugri .....	54	116	95	17	46	274
Addis Ababa - Debre Berhan .....	130	83	64	35	85	267
<i>150-200 vehicles per day</i>						
Modjo - Nazareth .....	29	56	62	8	48	174
Decamere - Adigrat .....	155	40	76	35	16	167
Asmara - Keren .....	91	71	53	21	17	159
Massawa - Arkiko .....	11	80	54	6	19	159
Nazareth - Assela .....	76	42	64	5	47	158
<i>100-150 vehicles per day</i>						
Adiugri - Adua .....	103	47	58	15	22	142
Debre Berhan - Combolcia .....	244	23	45	57	40	135
Modjo - Shashamanne .....	179	34	65	6	30	135
Quiha - Adigrat .....	114	21	69	29	6	125
Combolchia - Dessie .....	23	18	45	12	45	120
Shashamanne - Yirgalem .....	56	20	52	4	29	105
Keren - Agordat .....	81	50	33	15	7	105
Dessie - Quiha .....	370	15	40	10	38	103
Combolchia - Batie .....	42	16	30	43	11	100
<i>50-100 vehicles per day</i>						
Addis Ababa - Fitcha .....	112	16	46	2	34	98
Gondar - Azezo .....	13	41	40	3	9	93
Agordat - Barentu .....	65	26	33	13	8	80
Harrar - Jijiga .....	105	17	35	1	26	79
Barentu - Tessenei .....	114	25	23	8	19	75
Yirgalem - Wondo .....	28	12	31	—	30	73
Endasellassie - Adua .....	90	12	40	11	6	69
Batie - Assab .....	445	5	17	42	2	66
Azezo - Gorgora .....	66	26	25	2	6	59

Source: Imperila Highway Authority.

TABLE 25. RAILWAY TRANSPORT STATISTICS, 1952-62

Year	(1)			(2)												
	Length of track (kms.)			Number of Rolling Stock												
	A	B	Total	Steam locomotives			Diesel Electric locomotives			Passenger cars			Freight cars			
				A	B	Total	A	B	Total	A	B	Total	A	B	Total	
1952	784	306	1,090	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1953	784	306	1,090	69	42	111	12	4	16	53	12	65	639	492	1,131	
1954	784	306	1,090	69	42	111	12	4	16	70	12	82	648	494	1,142	
1955	784	306	1,090	69	23	92	18	4	22	61	12	82	648	489	1,137	
1956	784	306	1,090	41	23	64	18	4	22	60	12	73	664	491	1,155	
1957	784	306	1,090	37	23	60	18	4	22	60	12	72	644	495	1,159	
1958	784	306	1,090	...	23	...	...	4	...	...	12	...	...	501	...	
1959	784	306	1,090	19	23	42	18	8	26	60	12	72	562	505	1,067	
1960	784	306	1,090	19	20	39	18	8	26	60	12	72	562	519	1,081	
1961	784	306	1,090	19	20	39	18	8	26	60	12	72	540	529	1,069	
1962	784	306	1,090	19	...	...	18	...	...	60	...	...	570	...	...	

Year	(3)						Effective employees								
	Autorails			Other			Ethiopians			Foreigners			Total		
	A	B	Total	A	B	Total	A	B	Total	A	B	Total	A	B	Total
1952	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1953	3	9	12	—	15	15	...	1,457	...	...	67	...	...	1,524	...
1954	3	9	12	—	15	15	2,443	1,456	3,899	409	66	475	2,852	1,522	4,374
1955	3	9	12	—	15	15	2,137	1,478	3,615	379	65	444	2,516	1,543	4,059
1956	3	9	12	—	15	15	2,030	1,497	3,527	356	62	418	2,386	1,559	3,945
1957	3	9	12	—	15	15	1,878	1,447	3,325	334	45	379	2,212	1,492	3,704
1958	...	9	...	—	15	15	1,835	1,453	3,288	277	37	314	2,112	1,490	3,602
1959	3	8	11	—	16	16	1,773	1,476	3,249	265	32	297	2,038	1,508	3,546
1960	3	8	11	—	16	16	1,684	1,560	3,244	251	29	280	1,935	1,589	3,524
1961	3	8	11	—	16	16	...	1,572	...	...	27	...	...	1,599	...
1962	3	...	...	—	...	...	1,717	...	...	169	...	...	1,886	1,630	3,516

“A” Stands for Addis Ababa - Djibouti Railway.

“B” Stands for Agordat - Massawa Railway.

TABLE 25. RAILWAY TRANSPORT STATISTICS, 1952-62 (Contd.)

Year	(4) Tonnage carried (1000 tons)									(5) Passengers carried ('000's)					
	Total			Imports			Exports			Internal traffic			A	B	Total
	A	B	Total	A	B	Total	A	B	Total	A	B	Total			
1952	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	543	...	...
1953	254.0	...	...	108.3	...	...	140.2	...	...	55.5	...	...	486	244	730
1954	233.6	...	...	100.2	...	...	68.3	...	...	65.1	...	...	371	183	554
1955	255.2	120.8	376.0	87.4	46.8	134.2	75.3	46.0	121.3	92.5	28.0	120.5	357	201	558
1956	234.3	119.4	353.7	88.8	47.2	136.0	59.1	42.5	101.6	86.4	29.7	116.1	342	268	610
1957	254.0	109.1	363.1	103.0	32.0	135.0	76.4	48.1	124.5	74.6	29.0	103.6	385	215	600
1958	253.9	114.3	368.2	127.3	33.3	160.6	47.2	46.8	94.0	79.4	34.2	113.6	406	222	628
1959	286.0	130.2	416.2	131.0	67.9	198.9	62.4	35.2	97.6	92.6	27.1	119.7	485	196	681
1960	295.7	133.2	428.9	117.2	38.0	115.2	89.7	58.9	148.6	88.8	36.3	125.1	...	218	...
1961	300.6	151.0	451.6	111.9	44.1	156.0	105.9	56.5	162.4	82.8	50.4	133.2	379	335	714
1962	339.1	177.8	516.9	116.4	59.4	175.8	122.2	69.9	192.1	100.5	48.5	149.0	...	394	...

Year	(6) Revenue Ton - Kilometres Carried (millions)			(7) Revenue Passenger - kms Carried (millions)		
	A	B	Total	A	B	Total
	1952	172.2	...	...	48.6	...
1953	195.5	13.5	209.0	48.2	12.5	60.7
1954	136.8	12.4	149.2	38.9	10.8	49.7
1955	136.5	18.5	155.0	41.3	11.5	52.8
1956	122.7	17.6	140.3	43.3	11.7	55.0
1957	139.2	16.0	155.2	45.6	11.7	57.3
1958	138.1	13.6	151.7	46.8	12.5	59.3
1959	174.2	15.6	189.8	53.4	11.3	64.7
1960	161.8	18.1	179.9	...	11.9	...
1961	191.2	17.6	208.8	49.6	11.7	61.3
1962	265.0	18.8	283.8	52.3	19.7	72.0

Notes: A = Addis Ababa - Djibouti Railway.

B = Agordat - Massawa Railway.

\* Data for the Agordat - Massawa Railway refer to years ending September 10th of years stated, while data for the Franco - Ethiopian Railway refer to Gregorian Calendar years.

Source: Chemin de Fer Franco-Ethiopien for Addis Ababa - Djibouti Railway and the Railway Administration in Eritrea for the Agordat - Massawa Railway.

TABLE 26. OPERATING STATISTICS OF THE FRANCO-ETHIOPIAN RAILWAY, 1953-1962

	Unit	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1960/61*	1961/62*
1. Length of track .....	Kms.	784	784	784	784	784	784	784	784	784	784
2. Rolling Stock:											
Steam locomotives.....	No.	69	69	69	41	37	...	19	19	19	19
Diesel-electric locomotives .....	No.	12	12	18	18	18	...	18	18	18	18
Passengers cars .....	No.	53	70	70	61	60	...	60	60	60	60
Freight cars.....	No.	639	648	648	664	664	...	562	562	540	570
Autorails .....	No.	3	3	3	3	3	...	3	3	3	3
3. Effective Employees .....	No.	4,077	2,852	2,516	2,386	2,212	2,112	2,038	1,935	...	1,886
of which: Ethiopians .....	No.	...	2,443	2,137	2,030	1,878	1,835	1,773	1,684	...	1,717
Foreigners .....	No.	...	409	379	356	334	277	265	251	...	169
4. Total wages & salaries paid .....	(Eth. \$ 1,000)	...	...	4,646	4,467	4,185	3,922	3,913	4,073	...	...
5. Trains:											
Total No. of revenue trains .....	No.	9,628	8,186	7,942	8,003	...	...	9,340	...	...	9,345
of which: 1st & 2nd Class .....	No.	2,966	3,226	3,292	3,335	...	...	3,279	...	...	3,545
Goods Train .....	No.	6,662	1,472	4,650	4,668	...	...	6,061	...	...	5,800
Revenue Train kilometres.....	1000 Train-kms.	1,814	1,472	1,453	1,395	1,423	1,562	1,576	1,576	1,566	1,619
Average travel per train .....	Kms.	188.4	179.8	183	174.3	...	...	169	...	...	173
6. Passengers:											
Number of passengers, total.....	(1000)	485	371	357	342	385	406	480	411	388	398
of which: 1st & 2nd Class.....	(1000)	24	21	21	22	24	26	27	26	25	31
3rd Class .....	(1000),	461	350	336	320	361	380	453	385	363	367
Total passenger-kilometres .....	million pks.	48.2	38.9	41.3	43.3	45.6	46.8	53.4	53.2	51.9	53.2
Average travel per passenger .....	Kms.	99.3	105.0	115.7	123.5	118.4	115.2	110.8	129.3	134	134
7. Merchandise:											
(a) Total tonnage all distances .....	1,000 tons	340.3	260.2	304.5	275.0	...	...	...	...	...	350.8
Commercial Traffic .....	1,000 tons	303.9	233.6	255.2	234.3	254.0	253.9	285.9	295.7	300.5	339.2
of which: Imports.....	1,000 tons	108.3	100.2	87.4	88.8	103.0	127.3	131.0	117.2	111.9	116.4
Exports.....	1,000 tons	140.2	68.3	75.3	59.1	76.4	47.2	62.4	89.7	105.9	122.2
Internal traffic.....	1,000 tons	55.5	65.1	92.5	86.4	74.6	79.4	92.6	88.8	82.8	100.5
Service Traffic .....	1,000 tons	36.5	26.6	49.3	40.7	...	...	...	...	...	11.5
(b) Total ton-kilometres.....	million Tks.	195.5	136.8	136.5	122.7	...	...	155.4	165.6	172.5	192.0
of which: Commercial Traffic .....	million Tks.	181.3	125.3	129.0	117.2	139.2	134.0	151.7	161.8	168.4	187.5
(Fast Train) .....	million Tks.	(2.1)	(1.9)	(1.9)	(1.6)	(2.0)	(2.2)	(2.1)	(2.1)	(2.2)	(2.3)
(Slow Train) .....	million Tks.	(179.2)	(123.4)	(134.6)	(115.5)	(137.2)	(131.8)	(149.8)	(159.7)	(166.2)	(185.2)
(c) Average travel per ton of Commer- cial Traffic. ....	Kms.	596.6	536.3	505.5	500.2	548.0	527.0	530	547	560	555

\* Years refer to periods from July to June for 1960/61 & 1961/62.

Source: Annual Reports of the Franco- Ethiopian Railway.

TABLE 27. FINANCIAL DATA\* OF THE FRANCO-ETHIOPIAN RAILWAY, 1953-1962

(in Eth. \$ thousands)

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1960/61**	1961/62**
<b>(a) Receipts:</b>										
Passenger revenue .....	1,027	851	886	927	820	1,013	1,130	1,127	1,070	1,230
Freight revenue .....	14,324	10,463	10,067	8,390	7,933	9,530	9,979	10,228	10,322	11,985
(Fast service) .....	(372)	(295)	(295)	(252)	(230)	(283)	(269)	(245)	...	(311)
(Slow service) .....	(13,952)	(10,167)	(9,772)	(8,138)	(7,703)	(9,248)	(9,982)	(9,982)	...	(11,674)
Other traffic receipts .....	—	—	—	—	96	117	101	111	213	132
Miscellaneous receipts .....	113	418	447	385	421	321	353	382	410	560
Total receipts:.....	15,872	11,732	11,400	9,704	9,271	10,982	11,563	11,793	12,015	13,906
<b>(b) Expenditure:</b>										
Operating expenses.....	13,899	12,800	10,512	9,818	7,568	9,039	8,954	8,732	9,073	10,107
of which: Personnel expenses .....	...	...	...	...	5,713	6,549	6,513	6,147	6,395	7,028
Material & other .....	...	...	...	...	1,855	2,489	2,402	2,585	2,678	3,079
Provision for works & renewal of equipment .....	398	—	9	—	—	—	123	15	} 3,002	{ 2,144
Financial charges .....	1,396	1,587	1,987	2,096	1,824	1,873	1,920	3,046		
Royalty .....	32	—	—	205	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total Expenditure:.....	15,726	14,385	12,509	12,119	9,395	10,950	10,998	11,793	12,075	13,922

\* Data for 1953-1958 were originally given in French Francs and for 1959 & 1960 in New Francs. They have been converted into Ethiopian dollars by the following factors:

1953-1956:	1 Eth. \$ = 140.9	French Francs.
1957-1958:	1 Eth. \$ = 169.0	French Francs
1959-1960:	1 Eth. \$ = 1.99	French Francs (New Francs)

\*\* For 1960/61 & 1961/62, years refer to July/June of years stated.

Source: Annual Reports of the Franco-Ethiopian Railway.

TABLE 28. OPERATING STATISTICS OF THE AGORDAT-MASSAWA RAILWAY, 1953-1961

	Unit	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
1. Length of track .....	kms.	306.4	306.4	306.4	306.4	306.4	306.4	306.4	306.4	306.4
Length of sidings .....	kms.	23,022	23,022	23,022	23,022	22,732	22,932	19,553	19,683	20,101
2. <i>Rolling Stock:</i>										
Steam Locomotives (main line).....	No.	34	34	15	15	15	15	15	12	12
Steam Shunting Locos .....	No.	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
Diesel Locomotives (main line).....	No.	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	4	4
Diesel Locomotives (shunting).....	No.	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Passengers Coaches .....	No.	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
Freight Cars .....	No.	492	494	489	491	495	501	505	519	529
Baggage Vans .....	No.	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
Service Cars.....	No.	5	5	5	5	5	5	6	6	6
Autorails .....	No.	9	9	9	9	9	9	8	8	8
Motor Trolleys .....	No.	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
3. Effective Employees .....	No.	1,524	1,522	1,543	1,559	1,492	1,490	1,508	1,589	1,599
of which: Ethiopians .....	No.	1,457	1,456	1,478	1,497	1,447	1,453	1,476	1,566	1,572
Foreigners .....	No.	67	66	65	62	45	37	32	29	27
4. <i>Passengers:</i>										
Number of Passengers, total .....	000's	243.9	182.7	201.0	208.1	214.8	221.9	194.9	182.5	291.8
of which: 1st & 2nd Class (Railcars) .....	000's	26.2	38.1	45.0	54.1	61.8	70.7	59.8	61.0	91.0
3rd Class (Steam & Diesel) .....	000's	217.7	144.6	156.0	154.0	153.0	151.2	135.1	121.5	200.7
Passenger-Kilometres .....	million Pks.	10.3	10.8	11.5	11.7	11.7	12.5	11.2	10.0	13.7
5. <i>Merchandise:</i>										
a) Total tonnage hauled all distances .....	1000 Tons	106.8	97.3	136.2	138.2	121.3	125.0	144.7	145.6	164.2
Commercial Traffic .....	1000 Tons	96.6	88.2	120.9	119.4	109.1	114.2	129.6	133.1	151.2
of which: Imports .....	1000 Tons	...	...	46.8	47.2	32.0	33.3	67.9	38.0	44.1
Exports .....	1000 Tons	...	...	46.0	42.5	48.1	46.8	35.2	58.9	56.5
Internal Traffic .....	1000 Tons	...	...	28.0	29.7	29.0	34.2	27.1	36.3	50.4
Service Traffic .....	1000 Tons	10.2	9.1	15.3	18.8	12.2	10.8	15.1	12.4	13.0
b) Total Ton-Kilometres (rev. earning).....	million Ton/km.	12.5	11.6	15.2	14.5	13.2	13.6	15.5	15.7	17.4
Total Ton-Kilometres (non rev. earning)	million Ton/km.	1.0	0.8	1.3	1.5	1.2	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.0
6. <i>Financial data:</i>										
Total revenue .....	ES 1,000	1,626	1,499	1,941	2,262	1,977	2,000	1,938	1,991	2,250
Total expenditure .....	ES 1,000	1,848	1,789	2,345	2,277	1,997	3,029	1,931	1,939	2,263

Source: Railway Administration in Eritrea.

TABLE 29. EXPORT, IMPORT AND INTERNAL TRAFFIC.  
Carried by the Franco-Ethiopian Railway, 1960/61 & 1961/62\* (Gregorian Calendar) (in metric tons)

	Exports from Ethiopia		Imports into Ethiopia		Internal traffic	
	1960/61	1961/62	1960/61	1961/62	1960/61	1961/62
Animals alive .....	351.2	212.3	1.5	6.9	574.5	706.3
Cotton raw .....	17.5	—	4,477.8	4,396.5	27.3	31.4
Cotton piece goods .....	—	—	4,515.6	4,568.9	1,915.6	2,507.7
Cotton yarn .....	—	—	613.1	833.7	923.8	732.8
Fibres .....	—	—	2,561.8	3,140.3	7.9	60.9
Woollen & rayon cloth .....	3.4	1.9	2,544.6	3,052.4	203.2	244.5
Coffee .....	48,523.2	51,668.1	25.2	0.6	157.7	126.3
Coffee rejects.....	272.5	258.0	—	—	324.3	604.6
Cereals .....	740.0	2,922.3	176.7	215.2	18,692.9	18,174.2
Oilseeds .....	13,862.5	15,039.0	71.6	2.7	407.9	177.0
Pulses .....	17,244.3	22,001.6	16.3	11.8	1,478.5	1,403.6
Butter & oil .....	0.1	0.1	2.0	2.2	935.5	657.6
Beeswax .....	401.2	450.1	0.3	1.2	0.7	0.5
Miscellaneous drinks .....	1.1	0.3	1,232.5	1,563.0	1,094.1	1,340.6
Conserved foodstuffs .....	0.1	4.8	2,017.0	1,942.2	692.4	682.5
Water .....	70.0	1,510.0	—	0.5	1,388.4	1,739.5
Incense .....	—	—	38.7	113.1	48.5	71.8
Flour .....	—	—	150.1	595.7	3,588.1	3,363.1
Hides & skins (cattle, goat and sheep)	5,446.0	6,308.0	—	—	183.8	155.7
Potatoes .....	1.6	12.3	—	—	1,561.5	1,839.5
Salt .....	—	—	9,676.9**	9,306.4**	363.8	428.4
Bran .....	460.9	6.1	—	—	40.5	55.6
Sugar .....	0.6	1,313.0	1,076.6	2,036.1	7,629.9	7,961.5
Oilcake .....	12,330.2	14,790.0	—	—	17.3	10.1
Perishable foodstuffs .....	2,951.7	3,794.7	0.2	0.7	2,814.0	2,946.3
Arms & ammunition .....	—	—	489.7	1,239.0	207.2	361.9
Motor vehicles and parts .....	94.7	129.4	3,810.0	3,611.3	1,623.0	1,040.7
Iron scrap .....	—	—	5.0	9.9	46.2	513.4
Machinery, Industrial and agricultural	68.3	117.3	1,989.9	1,856.3	397.6	314.4
Iron concrete.....	—	—	1,640.5	1,018.2	40.1	80.4
Motor vehicles tyres & tubes .....	—	0.1	631.0	451.2	83.4	81.0
Corrugated iron sheets .....	—	—	5,606.9	8,233.3	137.2	68.3
Iron tubes .....	1.5	—	814.0	1,067.9	33.2	18.0
Asphalt .....	—	0.4	3,615.5	6,293.4	0.8	55.1
Lime, cement, plaster .....	10.0	—	1,196.2	72.1	23,346.7	40,979.7
Firewood and charcoal .....	1,467.2	16.7	—	—	770.7	474.8
Timber for buildings .....	137.3	94.6	422.3	306.4	2,503.7	3,349.2
Building materials .....	50.6	—	2,430.8	1,459.4	3,278.3	1,427.7
Empty packings .....	425.3	434.1	1,208.8	1,446.3	897.5	1,104.8
Empty sacks .....	—	0.4	424.8	885.2	282.1	294.6
Chemicals .....	—	—	2,886.8	833.9	51.7	129.8
Naphtalene .....	—	—	58.6	81.7	—	—
Paints .....	—	—	156.8	159.2	8.1	14.1
Chemical products .....	0.1	—	835.5	1,475.0	114.5	72.1
Pottery, porcelainware, glassware .....	—	0.7	200.7	261.9	40.0	50.5
Tanning extracts .....	—	—	331.5	158.9	1.3	—
Soap laundry .....	—	—	2,761.1	2,949.2	103.4	242.0
Soap toilet .....	—	—	23.1	40.5	12.9	5.9
Caustic soda .....	—	—	275.3	84.0	0.5	—
Tobacco .....	—	—	37.3	102.0	58.5	59.4
Benzine .....	—	—	11,579.7	11,648.5	110.3	65.4
Kerosene .....	—	—	1,631.5	1,625.5	192.4	131.8
Gas oil (naphta) .....	—	—	16,843.8	16,204.4	124.3	149.3
Mazout .....	—	—	6,761.9	7,735.1	12.2	16.0
Lubricating oils & greases .....	—	19.2	1,586.7	1,177.3	77.7	110.7
Compressed gases .....	36.8	27.0	711.1	683.9	62.6	76.5
Spices .....	14.3	24.9	—	—	203.9	177.5
Hay .....	172.7	136.0	—	—	27.2	6.9
Baggages .....	42.3	27.2	9.9	12.5	718.5	568.7
Posts .....	22.9	32.4	182.5	294.3	604.9	745.5
Postal parcels .....	1.0	1.3	166.7	136.6	—	—
Vraious .....	648.2	842.1	11,359.9	11,159.9	1,507.2	1,735.1
Total .....	105,871.3	122,196.4	111,897.3	116,564.3	82,751.9	100,543.2

\*\* The salt imports as shown above represent coastal traffic, i. e. the salt originated from Massawa or Assab.

\* Data refer to July/June of years stated.

Source: Franco-Ethiopian Railway.

TABLE 30. SUMMARY OF MASSAWA AND ASSAB PORT TRAFFIC STATISTICS

(A) PORT MASSAWA, 1942-1962 (years January - December)

Year	No. of Ships	N. R. T.*	Gross tons	Cargo Unloaded (Tons)	Cargo Loaded (Tons)	Passengers	
						In	Out
1942.....	174	496,204	909,303	33,350	131,250	No	records
1943.....	216	954,195	1,640,948	63,750	20,750	»	»
1944.....	174	279,351	472,284	53,513	57,576	»	»
1945.....	177	230,971	403,985	60,680	97,750	»	»
1946.....	258	242,000	419,614	88,159	40,408	»	»
1947.....	382	550,073	971,294	87,984	100,502	»	»
1948.....	499	727,168	1,230,145	95,301	120,108	4,809	7,465
1949.....	459	792,761	1,323,591	87,207	126,731	2,444	5,108
1950.....	415	772,933	1,339,795	85,390	77,614	3,860	6,283
1951.....	371	659,742	1,127,871	77,257	145,451	3,099	4,043
1952.....	470	795,390	1,399,678	98,578	144,819	2,111	4,918
1953.....	436	766,193	1,307,583	81,826	101,150	1,190	2,649
1954.....	389	740,622	...	70,021	142,440	1,185	2,237
1955.....	434	854,520	...	103,196	116,321	1,304	1,825
1956.....	473	863,958	...	105,960	142,643	1,069	1,848
1957.....	409	805,828	...	84,910	118,434	1,085	1,754
1958.....	611	1,423,783	...	112,336	153,681	1,158	1,899
1959.....	740	1,572,689	...	174,987	142,595	1,603	2,257
1960.....	769	1,543,480	...	148,000	155,000	1,487	1,699
1961.....	783	1,749,217	...	175,875	155,144	1,291	2,209
1962.....	792	1,768,725	...	189,712	161,751	1,554	2,504

(B) PORT ASSAB, 1952 - 1962 (years January - December)

Year	No. of Ships	N. R. T.*	Gross tons	Cargo Unloaded (Tons)	Cargo Loaded (Tons)	Passengers	
						In	Out
1952.....	209	172,116	...	17,241	57,241	...	...
1953.....	277	326,273	534,723	21,952	49,945	380	242
1954.....	412	426,728	716,134	46,059	106,372	499	362
1955.....	396	466,189	844,490	49,253	89,331	378	250
1956.....	405	511,562	864,578	53,610	82,684	385	338
1957.....	504	576,637	992,937	70,468	99,391	395	376
1958.....	605	973,944	...	69,237	90,106	409	327
1959.....	552	956,079	...	76,857	94,301	532	453
1960.....	487	871,690	...	91,000	84,000	625	534
1961.....	503	1,034,143	...	70,997	117,659	614	637
1962.....	498	1,067,569	...	81,579	250,210	...	...

\* N. R. T. - net registered tonnage.

Source: Marine Dept. Ministry of Defence.

TABLE 31. MONTHLY SHIPPING STATISTICS FOR PORT MASSAWA, 1960-62

Month	1 9 6 0				1 9 6 1				1 9 6 2			
	No. of Ships	N. R. T.	Cargo loaded (tons)	Cargo unloaded (tons)	No. of Ships	N. R. T.	Cargo loaded (tons)	Cargo unloaded (tons)	No. of Ships	N. R. T.	Cargo loaded (tons)	Cargo unloaded (tons)
January .....	69	126,079	17,000	9,000	78	146,201	21,000	12,000	69	139,785	22,761	13,037
February .....	70	159,333	13,000	18,000	68	141,547	12,000	16,000	60	127,171	12,888	19,760
March .....	66	126,607	24,000	9,000	72	148,813	20,000	15,000	68	147,768	14,683	12,608
April .....	57	122,216	10,000	10,000	64	162,155	14,000	13,000	65	130,737	13,560	15,630
May .....	60	120,082	9,000	13,000	125	271,122	30,226	20,760	60	141,881	9,719	14,166
June .....	64	124,213	15,000	9,000					67	146,550	20,096	19,603
July .....	62	126,441	6,000	8,000	52	133,455	15,529	18,266	61	133,961	7,866	16,066
August .....	59	134,946	8,000	14,000	64	184,643	4,963	20,182	60	131,749	18,491	10,942
September .....	53	115,502	6,000	14,000	57	127,825	5,113	20,131	68	173,118	16,494	19,396
October .....	65	117,954	11,000	17,000	64	160,331	6,108	13,617	69	132,742	5,746	10,674
November .....	68	122,194	18,000	7,000	67	148,931	12,888	16,203	68	172,579	7,100	23,300
December .....	76	147,913	18,000	20,000	72	124,194	13,317	10,716	77	190,684	12,347	14,530
Total: .....	769	1,543,480	155,000	148,000	783	1,749,217	155,144	175,875	792	1,768,725	161,751	189,172

N. R. T. = Net registered tonnage.

Source: Marine Dept., Ministry of Defence.

TABLE 32. MONTHLY SHIPPING STATISTICS FOR PORT ASSAB, 1960-62

Month	1 9 6 0				1 9 6 1				1 9 6 2			
	No. of Ships	N. R. T.	Cargo loaded (tons)	Cargo unloaded (tons)	No. of Ships	N. R. T.	Cargo loaded (tons)	Cargo unloaded (tons)	No. of Ships	N. R. T.	Cargo loaded (tons)	Cargo unloaded (tons)
January .....	49	99,177	10,000	10,000	37	73,443	6,000	4,000	37	86,453	25,212	7,362
February .....	47	76,425	10,000	13,000	41	99,325	8,000	6,000	42	93,730	32,704	5,719
March .....	44	92,815	10,000	8,000	43	84,981	9,000	9,000	47	95,423	34,588	8,863
April .....	36	62,676	8,000	5,000	48	75,720	8,000	8,000	43	89,049	21,344	10,055
May .....	40	70,263	9,000	7,000	50	104,658	9,000	7,000	47	77,238	7,336	6,890
June .....	47	79,480	7,000	9,000	42	94,963	10,226	5,656	52	96,187	32,986	6,715
July .....	40	73,600	4,000	9,000	36	68,108	6,779	4,575	43	92,919	26,414	6,956
August .....	42	76,443	6,000	6,000	31	60,503	6,038	4,602	31	50,983	4,836	3,230
September .....	36	43,475	5,000	4,000	37	89,240	6,297	7,530	43	124,046	22,983	6,831
October .....	36	67,123	5,000	11,000	47	92,849	6,374	3,832	34	62,626	1,129	5,138
November .....	31	65,222	6,000	3,000	38	84,727	21,883	7,530	32	90,911	24,100	6,300
December .....	39	64,991	4,000	6,000	53	105,626	20,062	3,272	47	108,004	16,379	7,520
Total: .....	487	871,690	84,000	91,000	503	1,034,143	117,659	70,997	498	1,067,569	250,210	81,579

Source: Marine Dept., Ministry of Defence.

TABLE 33. POSTAL STATISTICS

(in thousands)

	Letter-Mail				Parcels		
	Total	Inland	Foreign		Total	Out	In
			Out	In			
<b>Annual data</b>							
1944 E. C. (1951-52) .....	553.8	18.0	51.3	464.5	155.9	—	155.9
1945 E. C. (1952-53) .....	531.9	21.0	56.3	454.6	341.0	—	341.0
1946 E. C. (1953-54) .....	684.8	25.8	140.0	519.0	374.4	9.8	364.6
1947 E. C. (1954-55) .....	632.8	34.7	71.5	526.6	376.1	2.5	373.6
1948 E. C. (1955-56) .....	889.1	37.9	129.6	721.6	275.4	2.2	273.2
1949 E. C. (1956-57) .....	1,028.2	45.4	186.4	796.4	314.6	5.9	308.7
1950 E. C. (1957-58) .....	1,089.5	50.2	185.9	853.4	332.6	3.3	329.3
1951 E. C. (1958-59) .....	1,307.5	121.3	289.5	896.7	282.9	5.1	277.8
1952 E. C. (1959-60) .....	1,495.1	171.8	359.2	964.1	209.2	3.1	206.1
1953 E. C. (1960-61) .....	1,769.0	245.2	445.1	1,078.5	191.5	3.0	188.5
1954 E. C. (1961-62) .....	1,849.8	266.8	471.6	1,111.1	164.4	1.3	163.1
<b>Monthly data</b>							
1953 E. C. (1960-61)							
Maskaram .....	134.9	18.2	33.1	83.6	15.3	0.3	15.0
Tekemt .....	135.1	18.2	33.2	83.7	15.3	0.3	15.0
Hedar .....	136.1	18.5	33.6	84.0	19.9	0.4	19.5
Tahasas .....	156.4	21.1	38.6	96.7	19.9	0.4	19.5
Ter .....	146.2	20.1	37.0	89.1	19.9	0.4	19.5
Yekatit .....	149.3	21.0	38.2	90.1	12.6	0.1	12.5
Megabit .....	151.1	21.1	38.4	91.6	12.6	0.1	12.5
Miazia .....	151.5	21.2	38.4	91.9	15.2	0.2	15.0
Genbot .....	151.8	21.3	38.6	91.9	15.2	0.2	15.0
Sene .....	152.1	21.5	38.6	91.9	15.2	0.2	15.0
Hamle .....	152.2	21.5	38.6	92.0	15.2	0.2	15.0
Nehassie .....	152.3	21.5	38.7	92.0	15.2	0.2	15.0
1954 E. C. (1961-62)							
Maskaram .....	152.5	21.6	38.8	92.0	15.2	0.2	15.0
Tekemt .....	152.7	21.7	38.9	92.1	16.6	0.1	16.5
Hidar .....	152.8	21.8	38.9	92.1	16.6	0.1	16.5
Tahasas .....	153.0	21.9	39.0	92.1	16.6	0.1	16.5
Ter .....	153.0	21.9	39.0	92.1	16.6	0.1	16.5
Yekatit .....	153.1	21.9	39.0	92.2	16.8	0.1	16.7
Megabit .....	152.7	21.8	38.8	92.1	11.0	0.1	10.9
Miazia .....	154.8	22.8	39.1	92.9	11.0	0.1	10.9
Ginbot .....	155.3	22.6	39.7	93.0	11.0	0.1	10.9
Sene .....	155.9	22.8	39.9	93.2	11.0	0.1	10.9
Hamle .....	156.7	22.9	40.1	93.7	11.0	0.1	10.9
Nehassie .....	157.3	23.1	40.4	93.6	11.0	0.1	10.9

Source: Ministry of Posts, Telegraphs and Telephones.

TABLE 34. OPERATIONAL STATISTICS ON TELECOMMUNICATIONS, 1953-62.

Year	(1) Number of telephone apparatus				(2) Number of telephone calls effected (in 000's)				(3) Inter-urban telephone calls (in 000's)				(4) Outgoing inter- national calls	
	Total	Addis Ababa	Asmara	Other loca.	Total	Local	Inter- urban	Inter- national	Total	Addis Ababa	Asmara	Other loca.	Addis Ababa	Asmara
	1953	4,606	...	...	...	...	...	410.0	...	388.0	40.0	151.0	197.0	...
1954	5,655	...	...	...	...	...	510.0	...	449.0	59.0	140.0	250.0	95	...
1955	6,426	...	...	...	...	3,888.0	539.0	...	539.0	88.0	137.0	314.0	652	...
1956	7,264	...	...	...	...	5,851.0	661.0	...	661.0	140.0	139.0	382.0	936	...
1957	8,422	...	...	...	...	8,375.0	745.0	...	745.0	176.0	142.0	427.0	1,934	...
1958	9,770	5,619	2,141	2,010	11,305.1	10,461.0	825.7	18.4	806.0	196.3	146.3	463.4	2,838	3,281
1959	10,964	6,493	2,225	2,246	16,145.3	15,232.5	890.1	22.7	898.4	211.6	160.9	525.9	3,455	2,881
1960	12,012	7,200	2,300	2,512	14,780.2	13,823.2	934.2	22.8	913.2	206.3	163.7	543.2	3,932	2,002
1961	12,628	7,503	2,346	2,779	15,651.2	14,704.2	933.8	22.7	938.0	213.4	165.6	559.0	4,500	3,377
1962	13,122*	7,892*	2,385*	2,845*	16,475.5	15,480.0	971.7	23.8	...	...	...	...	...	...

\* The numbers of telephone apparatus for 1962 refer to March of that year.

Year	(5) Local telephone calls (000's)		(6) Telegrams handled (000's)			(7) Outgoing international telegrams (000's)			(8) No. of employees			(8) Revenue from service	(10) Capital exp.	
	Addis Ababa	Asmara	Total	Inland	Foreign	Total	Addis Ababa	Asmara	Other loca.	Total	Ethio- pian	For- eign	(E.\$1000)	(E\$1000)
	1953	...	...	191.1	110.0	91.1	93.5	...	...	...	1,179	...	...	1,939
1954	...	...	204.7	110.0	93.7	90.0	...	...	...	1,387	...	...	2,724	1,498
1955	3,868.0	...	215.2	119.2	96.0	96.0	...	...	...	1,486	...	...	3,351	2,168
1956	5,851.0	...	212.2	120.9	91.3	91.3	...	...	...	1,541	...	...	3,665	2,871
1957	8,375.0	...	217.4	113.5	103.9	103.9	...	...	...	1,505	...	...	4,321	1,344
1958	10,421.2	4,098.5	326.9	108.4	218.5	103.6	71.2	23.9	8.4	...	...	...	4,931	1,390
1959	12,666.6	5,978.6	369.9	131.8	238.1	118.5	83.2	25.5	9.7	...	...	...	4,620	1,330
1960	13,823.2	6,095.5	428.2	145.8	282.4	133.1	96.5	27.2	9.5	...	...	...	6,327	1,480
1961	14,445.9	7,000.6	445.1	151.3	293.8	141.2	102.7	28.1	10.4	1,887	1,860	27	6,337	165
1962	...	...	423.6	188.0	235.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Source: Imperial Board of Telecommunications.

TABLE 35. HIGHWAY FREIGHT RATES ON PRINCIPAL ROADS IN ETHIOPIA FOR THE YEARS 1953-1961

(Tariff in Eth. \$)

	Addis Ababa to Assab	Addis Ababa to Asmara	Addis Ababa to Dessie	Addis Ababa to Jimma	Addis Ababa to Dilla	Addis Ababa to Lekempti	Addis Ababa to Debre Marcos	Addis Ababa to Bonga	Addis Ababa to Nazareth	Nazareth to Assela
Length of route (Kms.).....	861	1076	397	335	366	331	305	458	99	76
1953										
Tariff per metric ton .....	\$87.50	\$100.00	\$40.00	\$45.00	\$50.00	\$—	\$	\$—	\$40.00	\$30.00
Tariff per ton-Km. ....	0.101	0.093	0.101	0.135	0.136	—	—	—	0.404	0.394
1954										
Tariff per metric ton .....	52.50	72.50	25.00	30.00	50.00	67.50	100.00	—	30.00	25.00
Tariff per ton-Km. ....	0.061	0.067	0.063	0.090	0.137	0.204	0.328	—	0.303	0.329
1955										
Tariff per metric-ton .....	46.00	72.50	25.00	30.00	40.00	40.00	50.00	—	20.00	25.00
Tariff per ton-Km. ....	0.053	0.067	0.063	0.090	0.109	0.121	0.164	—	0.202	0.329
1956										
Tariff per metric ton.....	44.00	67.00	30.00	35.00	37.00	45.00	60.00	80.00	15.00	20.00
Tariff per ton-Km. ....	0.051	0.062	0.079	0.104	0.101	0.136	0.197	0.175	0.152	0.263
1957										
Tariff per metric ton.....	49.00	62.50	40.00	40.00	35.00	50.00	70.00	80.00	9.50	15.00
Tariff per ton-Km. ....	0.057	0.058	0.101	0.119	0.096	0.151	0.230	0.175	0.096	0.197
1958										
Tariff per metric ton.....	42.50	60.00	30.00	26.50	26.50	26.50	30.00	75.00	9.50	10.00
Tariff per ton-Km. ....	0.049	0.057	0.076	0.079	0.072	0.080	0.98	0.164	0.096	0.132
1959										
Tariff per metric ton.....	40.00	57.00	27.00	23.50	23.50	23.50	27.00	75.00	9.00	7.50
Tariff per ton-Km. ....	0.047	0.053	0.068	0.070	0.064	0.071	0.089	0.164	0.091	0.099
1960										
Tariff per metric ton.....	37.50	55.00	25.00	21.25	21.25	21.25	25.00	75.00	7.75	7.50
Tariff per ton-Km. ....	0.044	0.051	0.063	0.063	0.058	0.064	0.082	0.164	0.078	0.099
1961 — On-season										
Tariff per metric ton.....	29.90	50.00	15.00	20.00	10.00	10.00	17.50	75.00	8.00	7.50
Tariff per ton-Km. ....	0.034	0.046	0.037	0.060	0.027	0.031	0.057	0.164	0.080	0.098
1961 — Off-season										
Tariff per metric ton.....	...	30.00	10.00	20.00	15.00	15.00	27.50	75.00	8.00	7.50
Tariff per ton-Km. ....	...	0.020	0.020	0.060	0.044	0.105	0.090	0.164	0.080	0.098

Note:-

1. Transportation tariffs by truck are never constant between any two given places as they partly depend on fluctuations in supply and demand, competition and highway condition. Therefore the rates per metric ton tabulated herein should not be taken as the year-round tariffs but as average values for the subject year. One thing apparent from these figures is that, with the improvement of highways throughout the Empire, truck transportation charges have generally declined.
2. Addis Ababa to Bonga is not yet an all-weather route throughout its length; the Jimma-Bonga Section is under construction.
3. The favourable or „on” season extends from December to May, and the „off” season from June to November.

Source: Imperial Highway Authority, Planning & Programming Division.

TABLE 36. TRUCK FREIGHT RATES BETWEEN ADDIS ABABA AND ASSAB, 1952-1962

(in Eth. \$'s per 100 kgs.)

	Averages								Seasonal variations			
	1952	1953	1954	1956	1957	1958	1959/60	1960/61	1957	1958	1957	1958
									On	Off	On	Off
<b>Export goods</b>												
Coffee .....	7.50	6.50	5.50	4.25	3.88	3.50	3.95	3.50	5.00	2.75	4.50	2.50
Hides .....	7.50	6.50	4.50	4.75	4.50	4.25	3.90	3.85	5.50	3.50	5.00	3.50
Skins .....	6.50	6.50	4.75	4.75		3.20	...					
Cereals, oilseeds, pulses.....	5.00	4.50	3.25	3.38	3.25	2.25	2.80	2.50	5.00	1.50	3.00	1.50
Beeswax .....	...	...	...	...	3.88	3.38	2.60	3.10	5.00	2.75	4.50	2.25
Casings .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	2.95	3.00	...	...	...	...
Oilcakes .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	2.35	2.05	...	...	...	...
<b>Import goods</b>												
Canned foods .....	...	...	6.50	7.00	5.25	5.25	...	5.50	5.50	5.00	5.50	5.00
Alcoholic beverages .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6.00	...	...	...	...
Tea .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5.50	...	...	...	...
Salt .....	...	...	5.25	4.75	4.00	4.00	...	...	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00
Sugar .....	...	...	5.75	5.38	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cotton goods .....	...	...	6.75	6.25	5.75	5.75	...	5.75	6.00	5.50	6.00	5.50
Woollen, rayon & nylon goods.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5.75	...	...	...	...
Diesel oil .....	...	...	...	...	6.00	6.00	...	...	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00
Benzine (motor spirit) .....	...	...	7.25	...	7.75	7.75	...	...	7.75	7.75	7.75	7.75
Automobiles, radios, refrigerators .....	...	...	10.50	10.00	8.50	8.50	...	8.00	8.50	8.50	8.50	8.50
Tyres & tubes .....	...	...	8.50	...	7.00	7.00	...	6.50	...	70.0	7.00	7.00
Machinery & engines.....	...	...	8.50	...	7.00	7.00	...	6.50	...	7.00	7.00	7.00
Corrugated iron sheets .....	...	...	6.25	5.25	4.50	4.50	...	4.25	5.00	4.00	5.00	4.00
Iron nails, bars, angles, steel pipes .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4.25	...	...	...	...
Steel furniture.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8.00	...	...	...	...
Cement .....	...	...	5.50	...	...	...	...	4.00	...	...	...	...
Window glasses .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4.50	...	...	...	...
Soap & detergents .....	...	...	...	...	5.75	5.50	...	5.50	6.00	5.50	6.00	5.00

„On” means on season (i. e. from January to June), and

„Off” means off season (from July to December). There are not much seasonal variations in truck freight rates for the major commodities imported.

Source: Transport companies.

TABLE 37. TARIFF(2) ON THE FRANCO-ETHIOPIAN RAILWAY, IMPORT(1) GOODS

(in Ethiopian dollars per metric ton)

Import Goods(1)	Addis Ababa - Djibouti						Dire Dawa - Djibouti					
	Oct.	Oct.	Oct.	Oct.	Oct.	Oct.	Oct.	Oct.	Oct.	Oct.	Oct.	
	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Salt .....	30 to 45	30 to 45	42.03	35.00	35.00	35.00	21 to 23	21 to 23	26.90	26.90	26.90	26.90
Sugar, fullwagon loads .....	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	29.21	29.21	46.15	46.15	46.15	46.15
Rice, fullwagon loads .....	59.80	59.80	61.26	61.26	59.56	59.56	23.73	23.73	59.56	37.76	37.76	37.76
Alcohol, liquors .....	100.00	100.00	110.00	110.00	109.57	109.57	39.70	39.70	39.70	39.70	39.70	39.70
Wines & Beer .....	90.00	90.00	100.00	100.00	99.65	99.65	35.70	35.70	35.70	35.70	35.70	35.70
Benzine .....	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	—	75.67	43.60	43.60	40.50	40.50	—	40.00
Gas oil .....	60.00	60.00	60.04	60.04	—	62.55	24.96	24.96	29.45	29.45	—	26.25
Lubricating oils .....	65.00	65.00	80.00	80.00	65.00	65.00	25.80	25.80	31.75	31.75	25.80	25.80
Soap laundry .....	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	25.80	25.80	25.80	25.80	25.80	25.80
Building material .....	65.00	65.00	66.45	66.45	66.45	66.45	25.80	25.80	25.80	25.80	25.80	25.80
Cement, fullwagon loads .....	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	19.71	19.71	23.15	23.15	23.15	23.15
Lime, fullwagon loads .....	49.70	49.70	51.30	51.30	51.30	51.30	19.71	19.71	23.15	23.15	23.15	23.15
Empty sacks, fullwagon loads .....	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	23.73	23.73	29.70	29.70	29.70	29.70
Motor Vehicles .....	146.84	146.84	148.30	148.30	102.40	102.40	58.25	58.25	59.95	59.95	59.95	59.95
Industrial Machinery .....	133.52	133.52	80.00	80.00	78.31	78.31	52.96	52.96	33.45	33.45	33.45	33.45
Spare parts of Motor Vehicles .....	65.00	65.00	110.00	110.00	109.57	109.57	31.75	31.75	41.40	41.40	41.40	41.40
Cotton raw .....	38.94	38.94	43.85	43.85	37.71	37.71	15.45	15.45	18.50	18.50	18.50	18.50
Cotton yarn .....	65.00	65.00	70.00	70.00	70.00	70.00	29.21	29.21	42.60	42.60	42.60	42.60
Arms & Ammunitions .....	110.00	110.00	110.00	110.00	109.57	109.57	43.60	43.60	46.50	46.50	46.50	46.50
Rubber tyres & tubes.....	70.00	70.00	70.00	70.00	70.00	70.00	39.70	39.70	56.10	56.10	56.10	56.10
Industrial & Agricultural materials.....	70.56	70.56	70.29	70.29	69.03	69.03	27.99	27.99	29.70	29.70	29.70	29.70
Iron & Steel tubes .....	45.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	25.80	25.80	27.45	27.45	27.45	27.45
Corrugated Iron sheets .....	40.00	40.00	54.00	54.00	51.88	51.88	23.73	23.73	24.15	24.15	24.15	24.15
Tanning extracts.....	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	65.00	65.00	31.75	31.75	31.75	31.75	25.80	25.80
Fresh fruits & vegetables .....	78.16	78.16	80.18	80.18	80.18	80.18	31.01	31.01	33.03	33.03	33.03	33.03
Chemical products.....	100.00	100.00	110.00	110.00	99.65	99.65	39.70	39.70	43.60	43.60	39.70	39.70
Spices .....	70.00	70.00	110.00	110.00	99.65	99.65	39.70	39.70	43.60	43.60	39.70	39.70
Tobacco manufactures .....	110.00	110.00	120.00	120.00	109.57	109.57	43.60	43.60	47.60	47.60	43.60	43.60
Tobacco leaves .....	100.00	100.00	110.00	110.00	99.65	99.65	39.70	39.70	43.60	43.60	39.70	39.70

Notes: (1) The above commodities are mainly imported into Ethiopia.

(2) The tariff rates for imported goods are usually not subject to marked seasonal variations.

Source: Franco-Ethiopian Railway.

TABLE 38. TARIFF ON THE FRANCO-ETHIOPIAN RAILWAY, EXPORT(2) GOODS

(in Ethiopian dollars per metric ton)

Export Commodity(2)	Addis Ababa - Djibouti								Dire Dawa - Djibouti							
	Oct. 1957	Oct. 1958	1959		1960		1961		Oct. 1957	Oct. 1958	1959		1960		1961	
			A(1)	B(1)	A	B	A	B			A	B	A	B	A	B
Coffee .....	30 to 33	25.00	40.00	25.20	40.00	25.20	40.00	25.00	33.00	40.11	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	38.25
Cattle hides.....	55.00	25.00	45.00	25.20	45.00	25.20	45.00	30.00	32.84	32.84	34.55	34.55	34.55	34.55	34.55	34.55
Goat & sheep Skins .....	55.00	25.00	45.00	25.20	45.00	25.20	45.00	30.00	36.52	36.52	38.25	38.25	38.25	38.25	38.25	38.25
Cereals .....	28.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	16.68	16.68	18.40	18.40	18.40	18.40	18.40	18.40
Oilseeds .....	28.00	25.00	35.00	25.20	35.00	25.20	35.00	22.00	18.53	18.53	20.25	20.25	20.25	20.25	20.25	20.25
Pulses .....	28.00	25.00	35.00	25.20	35.00	25.20	35.00	22.00	19.31	19.31	21.02	21.02	21.02	21.02	21.02	21.02
Oilcake .....	25.00	25.00	25.00	20.00	25.00	20.00	25.00	25.00	15.61	15.61	17.32	17.32	17.32	17.32	17.32	17.32
Flour .....	43.00	43.00	43.00	43.00	43.00	43.00	43.00	43.00	18.00	18.00	20.65	20.65	20.65	20.65	20.65	20.65
Beeswax .....	55.00	55.00	45.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	30.00	36.52	36.52	38.25	38.25	38.25	38.25	38.25	38.25
Fresh fruits & Vegetables .....	53.31	53.31	80.18	80.18	80.18	80.18	80.18	80.18	24.80	24.80	33.03	33.03	33.03	33.03	33.03	33.03
Chat or khat .....	120.00	120.00	182.02	182.02	182.02	182.02	182.02	182.02	47.60	47.60	74.02	74.02	74.02	74.02	74.02	74.02
Cattle alive (per m2) (3).....	15 to 30	15 to 30	20.60	20.60	20.60	20.60	20.60	20.60	7.9 to 12	7.9 to 12	10.60	10.60	10.60	10.60	10.60	10.60

- Notes: 1. „A” stands for on season, namely, for the period January-June and „B” stands for off season, namely, for the period July-December.
2. The above tariff rates for export goods are applicable to complete wagon loads only. The above commodities are mainly exported from Ethiopia.
3. Rates for sending by a monthly minimum of 100 m2.  
Source: Franco-Ethiopian Railway.

TABLE 39. PREVAILING RATES OF SHIPPING FREIGHT FOR EXPORTS FROM DJIBOUTI AND ASSAB TO SELECTED PORTS OF THE WORLD (as of August, 1962)

(in English shillings per metric ton, unless stated otherwise)

Commodity	Beyrouth		Piracus		Rijeka		Genoa		Naples		Lisbon		Dunkerque		Oslo		USA		F. E.	
Oilseeds .....	45/-	45-50/-	45-50/-	45-50/-	60/-	60/-	—	60/-	120/-	60/-	—	—	90/-							
Pulses .....	45/-	45-50/-	45-50/-	45-50/-	60/-	60/-	112/6	60/-	120/-	60/-	—	—	90/-							
Oilcakes .....	45/-	45-50/-	45-50/-	45-50/-	—	50/-	—	50/-	120/-	60/-	—	—	90/-							
Cereals .....	45/-	45-50/-	45-50/-	45-50/-	—	60/-	112/6	60/-	120/-	60/-	—	—	—							
Hides .....	140/-	140/-	140/-	140/-	—	180/-	—	180/-	300/-Lon.	180/-	—	—	—							
Skins .....	140/-	140/-	140/-	140/-	—	180/-	—	180/-	300/-L.P.	220/-	—	—	285/-							
Beeswax .....	85/-	85/-	85/-	85/-	—	120/-	—	120/-	185/-	129/-	45 US \$	80 US \$	—							
Oilbanum .....	45/-	45-50/-	45-50/-	45-50/-	—	60/-	—	60/-	120/-	60/-	—	—	—							
Coffee .....	85/-	85/-	85/-	85/-	120/-	120/-	—	120/-	250/-	120/-	25 US \$	38 US \$	200/-							
General Cargo (T/W/M).....	120/-	120/-	120/-	120/-	—	140/-	—	140/-	250/-	120/-	—	—	—							

Source: Shipping companies and agencies.

**TABLE 40. VALUE AND INDEX NUMBERS OF VOLUME (QUANTUM), AND UNIT VALUE (PRICE) OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS, 1945-1962**

	Value of trade(1)		Volume index		Unit value index		Terms(3) of trade					
	Imports(2) (in Eth. \$ millions)	Exports & re-exports(2)			Imports	Exports						
			Imports	Exports								
<b>Greg. Cal. (for years ending Dec. 10th)</b>												
1945	36.2	38.1										
1946	59.6	53.2										
1947	84.1	74.4										
1948	95.3	77.8			1952/53	(Sept./Sept.)=100						
1949	88.0	71.4										
1150	73.4	70.9										
1951	104.6	116.8										
1952	115.2	106.5										
1953	137.9	169.4	104	104	97	107.5	111.5					
1954	160.1	160.3	126	87.5	93	120	130					
1955	168.0	162.2	122	103	99.5	101	102					
1956	157.1	151.4	114.5	87.5	101.5	114	113					
1957	178.4	192.0	113	107.5	115	117	102					
1958	193.6	156.8	112	87.5	126	120	95					
1959	208.9	179.2	124	107	123	111.5	91					
1960	219.3	192.6	130	116	123.5	109	89					
1961	235.6	188.7	130.5	123	131	103	79					
1962 (1st 3 Qtrs.)	177.4	162.7	...	...	...	...	...					
1961: 1st Qtr.	58.2	64.1	137	178	123	95	75					
2nd Qtr.	58.8	58.1	139	149	122	102	83.5					
3rd Qtr.	57.5	37.2	120	102	139	96	69					
4th Qtr.	61.1	29.3	126(e)	61.5	141	122	86.5					
1962: 1st Qtr.	67.1	76.6	...	...	...	...	...					
2nd Qtr.	56.1	53.7	...	...	...	...	...					
3rd Qtr.	54.2(p)	32.4(p)	...	...	...	...	...					
<b>Ethiopian Calender (for years September 11th to September 10th Of following year):</b>												
E. C. 1941 (1948/49)=100												
1937 E. C. (1944/45)	38.2	32.3	51.5	56	81.5	82	101					
1938 E. C. (1945/46)	53.7	49.7	78	79	76	89	117					
1939 E. C. (1946/47)	69.0	69.1	87	95	87	102	117					
1940 E. C. (1947/48)	105.0	85.4	114	104	102	115	113					
1941 E. C. (1948/49)	90.5	71.0	100	100	100	100	100					
1942 E. C. (1949/50)	72.0	66.5	102	99	78.5	94	120					
1943 E. C. (1950/51)	95.3	110.4	129	131	81	118	146					
1944 E. C. (1951/52)	111.8	122.7	143	132	87	120	138					
E. C. 1945 (1952/53)=100												
1945 E. C. (1952/53)	137.3	151.2	221	100	174	100	69	100	121	100	175	100
1946 E. C. (1953/54)	155.2	174.6		113	96		100		121		121	
1947 E. C. (1954/55)	162.5	154.0		101	97		117		105		90	
1948 E. C. (1955/56)	167.4	155.9		109	85		112		120		107	
1949 E. C. (1956/57)	165.5	176.8		104	98		116		118		102	
1950 E. C. (1957/58)	194.2	169.9		118	96		120		116		97	
1951 E. C. (1958/59)	207.3	167.8		119.5	98		126		113		90	
1952 E. C. (1959/60)	210.7	204.3		127	122		121		110.5		91.5	
1953 E. C. (1960/61)	227.0	184.2		128.5	123		129		99.5		77	

- Notes: (1) Exports are valued f. o. r. Customs stations, while imports were valued c. i. f. Customs stations prior to 1955. From 1955 onward, imports have been valued c. i. f. Ethiopian border or ports.
- (2) The import and export figures are those published by the Customs Administration. Such data have to be adjusted in order to put the valuations on an exports (f. o. b.) and imports (c. i. f.) basis. After such adjustment, the apparent trade deficit for the last few years would be substantially reduced.
- (3) A higher figure indicates favourable movement in the terms of trade.
- (p) Preliminary.

Source: Central Statistical Office.

TABLE 41. ETHIOPIA'S EXTERNAL TRADE BY COUNTRY OF ORIGIN OR DESTINATION, 1957-1962.

(for years ending December 10th)  
(in Eth. \$ thousands)

	Ethiopia's Exports & re-exports						Ethiopia's Imports					
	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962 (1st. half)	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962 (1st. half)
<b>I. Americas:</b>												
U. S. A. ....	52,765.5	40,930.8	46,862.0	73,929	73,056.1	59,113.3	19,882.3	30,097.5	21,448.4	32,993.0	20,077.6	9,102.7
Canada .....	9.2	335.0	17.6	65	1.3	9.8	46.9	33.6	27.4	23	58.2	35.4
Colombia .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.4	1.5	0.3	—	—	9.4
Brazil .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	31.4	1.3	3.9	—	—	9.4
Argentina .....	—	—	0.1	—	—	3.0	—	1.8	14.0	—	11.5	—
Panama .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5.3	38	129.5	—
Trinidad .....	—	—	—	—	5.1	—	—	—	—	—	0.9	—
Mexico .....	—	—	11.1	15	6.2	2.9	—	—	—	5	—	—
Guatemala .....	—	—	13.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cuba .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.4	1	—	—
Nicaragua .....	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,245.2	—
Others .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	151.1
Total, Americas: .....	52,774.7	41,265.8	46,904.0	74,010	73,068.7	59,124.4	19,961.0	30,135.7	21,499.7	33,060	22,522.9	9,298.6
<b>II. Europe:</b>												
United Kingdom .....	6,983.4	6,211.3	12,317.9	12,153	10,789.9	6,540.0	17,459.0	20,369.0	19,948.9	19,030	21,884.4	8,742.2
Austria .....	7.4	26.0	64.0	22	29.8	1.6	885.2	794.6	1,141.1	2,043	3,474.2	2,390.9
Belgium .....	3,621.7	1,617.1	939.8	489	431.1	416.5	4,362.2	3,313.5	3,830.6	3,120	3,970.8	1,466.7
Denmark .....	40.0	51.6	101.0	33	28.5	15.9	434.6	563.0	694.4	731	1,289.0	813.6
France .....	3,666.9	2,540.1	4,153.4	4,586	5,767.9	4,336.6	4,772.1	4,910.4	4,296.6	4,799	5,136.7	2,565.4
Germany, West.....	3,705.2	3,577.9	3,593.6	3,490	4,611.2	3,038.9	16,169.0	18,880.2	22,772.7	20,421	22,930.2	13,207.0
Holland .....	4,886.1	3,381.6	4,906.8	4,936	4,977.3	3,072.6	5,005.4	4,013.0	4,221.3	5,587	11,497.7	4,880.4
Norway .....	1,271.1	2,153.0	2,251.5	2,638	1,299.0	1,561.8	752.1	708.8	1,218.4	915	676.3	475.1
Sweden .....	752.0	790.6	638.8	2,383	1,286.2	864.3	2,738.9	1,318.7	2,485.5	2,408	1,885.2	597.8
Switzerland .....	1,843.0	982.9	1,522.2	1,183	1,617.7	1,591.1	1,510.7	1,055.4	1,730.1	1,208	3,558.5	920.8
Greece .....	1,417.5	2,571.0	1,568.1	2,213	2,202.0	2,413.0	440.6	388.8	551.0	299	365.1	174.9
Italy .....	31,322.9	15,284.1	22,844.4	17,178	20,498.9	12,462.4	23,878.4	29,586.7	37,847.0	34,603	35,627.1	20,957.5
Portugal .....	0.2	15.0	17.2	4	—	—	238.5	160.9	123.5	222	289.1	159.7
Spain .....	—	16.6	3.7	104	57.9	66.2	16.4	15.7	42.0	42	124.6	122.5
Turkey .....	14.7	1.0	81.4	92	12.9	45.7	3.0	38.1	104.0	39	21.6	85.1
Cyprus .....	—	—	0.1	106	246.4	11.9	—	—	122.7	89	110.0	62.0
U. S. S. R. ....	556.5	399.3	524.2	12	1,263.4	948.5	534.3	1,001.4	1,492.0	3,775	2,788.4	1,432.8
Bulgaria .....	16.4	6.4	—	6	109.6	0.3	221.0	232.3	89.0	146	168.6	202.6
Czechoslovakia .....	303.1	547.9	444.1	1,226	1,611.3	1,061.0	2,028.9	2,930.9	3,122.0	5,828	4,261.9	2,724.6
Finland .....	29.8	—	7.3	—	32.5	15.2	19.7	47.5	261.6	90	94.8	60.9
Hungary .....	0.4	0.3	0.2	—	156.5	161.9	122.9	173.4	826.7	955	2,075.4	1,267.0
Malta .....	0.1	0.4	2.7	8	146.3	—	—	0.2	—	—	—	—

TABLE 41. ETHIOPIA'S EXTERNAL TRADE BY COUNTRY OF ORIGIN OR DESTINATION, 1957-1962. (Contd)

(for years ending December 10th)

(in Eth. \$ thousands)

	Ethiopia's Exports & re-exports						Ethiopia's Imports					
	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962 (1st. half)	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962 (1st. half)
Poland .....	—	—	0.1	—	—	0.1	158.8	197.2	119.3	147	401.4	561.9
Gibraltar .....	28.1	—	21.7	21	557.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.6
Yugoslavia .....	3,332.8	3,620.5	3,043.8	4,757	2,154.9	3,200.5	688.9	1,619.9	2,468.4	3,295	2,794.0	1,144.3
Others .....	5.1	—	—	—	0.3	35.6	3.7	31.9	—	—	302.3	82.9
Total, Europe: .....	63,744.8	43,794.6	59,048.0	57,640	59,889.1	42,232.6	82,434.3	94,440.2	109,511.8	109,793	125,567.3	65,099.2
<b>III. Middle East:</b>												
Aden .....	36,119.6*	34,053.3*	19,175.1*	15,496*	9,321.8*	6,874.2*	3,658.0	6,204.0	3,101.7	968	2,047.8	1,485.6
Saudi Arabia .....	8,995.7	7,326.2	9,110.5	10,139	9,505.5	4,699.9	8,889.5	11,518.1	14,294.4	17,488	12,143.7	3,140.1
Yemen .....	26.3	453.0	38.3	41	105.5	31.9	335.4	148.9	71.9	60	136.6	37.6
Kuwait .....	96.5	2.0	22.3	82	91.4	115.7	—	—	—	—	—	—
Syria .....	37.6	67.3	277.4	311	318.3	416.0	9.1	36.6	13.0	28	41.8	11.6
Lebanon .....	1,925.0	1,175.7	3,383.5	3,816	3,321.4	1,049.8	122.6	107.1	206.0	326	254.5	178.1
Israel .....	3,891.7	3,780.9	4,250.7	3,980	3,825.7	1,505.6	781.2	601.9	890.8	2,486	2,377.8	2,588.1
U. A. R. (Egypt) .....	2,150.1	2,094.7	1,878.0	3,287	1,117.1	777.5	5,294.0	379.9	198.6	578	417.0	877.3
Sudan .....	2,393.0	2,221.4	12,080.7	722	2,094.2	1,260.4	5,927.5	5,056.4	10,169.2	2,422	3,208.9	862.6
Oman .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total, Middle East: .....	55,695.7	51,174.5	50,216.5	37,874	29,700.9	16,733.7	26,275.7	23,755.1	28,945.6	24,356	20,370.1	9,181.0
<b>IV. Other Asia:</b>												
Burma .....	30.0	—	—	—	0.7	0.5	7.1	0.3	32.4	10	0.4	25.7
Ceylon .....	1,883.5	1,805.2	4,180.5	8,719	8,143.5	3,274.5	700.6	882.1	1,183.9	1,419	1,031.0	676.4
China, Mainland .....	43.1	69.6	112.1	136	10.3	18.1	49.5	81.8	144.4	525	1,054.3	1,466.4
China, Taiwan (Formosa) .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,246.3	70.3	112.1	65	—	—
Hong Kong .....	24.7	9.7	593.0	2	3.4	1.9	2,200.9	1,955.3	1,964.1	2,152	2,786.2	1,750.1
India .....	57.4	3.6	37.1	191	43.6	98.6	22,826.2	16,556.6	16,070.2	14,463	14,367.9	6,811.4
Indonesia .....	7.9	—	29.7	20	—	—	7.2	0.7	0.3	14	6.3	0.7
Jordan .....	—	239.2	11.1	160	281.6	343.8	—	—	—	—	—	1.6
Iran .....	20.1	16.2	76.6	269	61.3	305.1	337.6	218.5	1,615.8	1,406	5,835.6	5,450.3
Iraq .....	—	—	9.2	100	370.8	344.7	—	—	1,411.5	214	279.2	501.0
Japan .....	871.6	1,122.5	3,744.1	5,106	4,337.8	2,320.9	21,037.3	20,617.5	23,190.8	28,780	35,859.6	20,056.0
Malaya .....	162.8	86.4	143.4	92	62.9	—	638.7	410.6	450.7	538	578.2	41.3
Philippines .....	2.0	—	—	—	—	1.2	0.1	—	—	—	—	—
Thailand (Siam) .....	—	—	—	8	—	—	158.1	49.6	144.3	222	—	19.2
Others .....	85.7	5.0	5.0	5	32.5	10.8	56.7	57.7	0.4	4	912.0	1,021.3
Total, Other Asia: .....	3,148.6	3,594.9	8,941.8	14,808	13,348.4	6,719.7	48,266.3	41,785.8	46,320.9	49,812	62,735.2	37,821.4

\* A substantial portion of Ethiopia's exports to Aden as shown above has been mainly re-exported or trans-shipped from there.

TABLE 41. ETHIOPIA'S EXTERNAL TRADE BY COUNTRY OF ORIGIN OR DESTINATION, 1957-1962. (Contd.)

(for years ending December 10th)

(in Eth. \$ thousands)

	Ethiopia's Exports & re-exports						Ethiopia's Imports					
	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962 (1st. half)	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962 (1st. half)
<b>V. Other Africa:</b>												
South Africa .....	124.2	47.2	78.3	26	1.0	1.2	89.3	204.7	331.4	189	25.5	0.4
French Somaliland .....	15,224.9*	13,435.9*	13,139.9*	6,934*	9,047.2*	3,738.5*	1,010.4	833.1	747.7	422	245.4	129.5
Somalia (including Somaliland) .....	933.3	769.3	981.5	1,156.	2,679.8	1,406.7	385.0	405.5	197.5	100	120.3	52.2
Algeria .....	—	—	—	100	—	—	19.1	21.9	11.8	4	8.1	2.1
Libya .....	110.1	85.4	102.0	13	10.3	13.5	28.7	6.4	9.0	1	6.7	0.1
Tunisia .....	4.2	—	11.2	—	2.2	5.7	0.3	—	3.8	3	—	—
Nigeria .....	0.2	0.3	2.1	—	2.8	17.8	0.6	—	0.5	2	6.0	4.2
Liberia .....	—	2.4	6.7	—	2.2	—	—	—	6.1	4	0.4	0.6
Mauritius .....	525.3	358.0	814.9	418	173.7	156.0	3.4	—	—	—	—	—
Rhodesia .....	—	10.5	24.6	16	1.2	4.0	—	—	7.0	12	17.2	16.8
Madagascar .....	—	0.2	1.9	—	—	—	9.0	371.8	60.4	1	120.1	33.3
Tanganyika .....	—	—	—	4	12.2	0.3	31.8	1.2	37.0	172	84.0	30.6
Kenya .....	268.8	188.7	446.3	519	725.6	134.0	721.1	760.4	725.2	1,020	955.4	524.0
Uganda .....	—	45.4	26.8	—	—	0.6	—	33.0	5.0	—	103.7	0.4
Zanzibar .....	—	—	—	—	9.5	—	53.1	141.1	222.6	—	201.3	92.5
Congo .....	—	0.9	20.8	2	—	0.5	—	2.5	0.1	—	—	—
Mozambique .....	—	—	67.5	3	9.6	—	7.9	16.1	4.0	—	69.2	5.8
Morocco .....	—	—	1.7	64	35.0	5.8	—	39.4	24.2	81	14.1	25.9
Ghana .....	—	—	—	—	2.0	0.7	—	—	6.1	7	0.2	2.7
Others .....	49.2	34.6	—	—	—	0.1	—	0.7	4.9	—	—	22.6
<b>Total, Other Africa:</b> .....	<b>17,240.2</b>	<b>14,991.0</b>	<b>15,726.2</b>	<b>9,254</b>	<b>12,714.3</b>	<b>5,486.3</b>	<b>2,350.7</b>	<b>2,830.8</b>	<b>2,404.3</b>	<b>2,018</b>	<b>1,978.9</b>	<b>933.8</b>
<b>VI. Oceania:</b>												
Australia .....	150.5	75.6	149.5	192	126.6	150.6	228.8	312.5	109.7	209	936.0	167.6
New Zealand.....	14.4	8.4	129.4	93	67.2	129.0	1.3	13.6	74.4	13	3.0	17.9
Oceania unspecified .....	—	—	—	—	49.9	203.1	—	—	—	—	59.0	728.1
<b>Total, Oceania:</b> .....	<b>164.9</b>	<b>84.0</b>	<b>278.9</b>	<b>285</b>	<b>243.7</b>	<b>482.7</b>	<b>230.1</b>	<b>236.1</b>	<b>184.1</b>	<b>222</b>	<b>998.0</b>	<b>913.6</b>
<b>Recapitulation:</b>												
Americas.....	52,774.7	41,265.8	46,904.0	74,010	73,071.7	59,124.4	19,961.0	30,135.7	21,499.7	33,060	22,523.1	9,298.6
Europe .....	63,744.8	43,794.6	59,048.0	57,640	60,679.0	42,232.6	82,434.3	94,440.2	109,511.8	109,793	125,567.3	65,099.2
Middle East .....	55,695.7	51,174.5	50,216.5	37,874	29,700.9	16,731.0	26,275.7	23,755.1	28,945.6	24,356	20,628.0	9,181.0
Other Asia .....	3,148.6	3,594.9	8,941.8	14,808	13,348.4	6,719.7	48,266.3	41,785.8	46,320.9	49,812	63,200.2	37,821.4
Other Africa .....	17,240.2	14,991.0	15,726.2	9,254	12,715.2	5,486.3	2,359.7	2,830.8	2,404.3	2,018	1,979.0	926.1
Oceania .....	164.9	84.0	278.9	285	243.7	482.7	230.1	236.1	184.1	222	998.0	913.6
Unspecified .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	526.2	—
<b>Grand Total:</b> .....	<b>192,776.0</b>	<b>154,904.8</b>	<b>181,115.4</b>	<b>193,871</b>	<b>189,758.9</b>	<b>130,776.7</b>	<b>179,527.5</b>	<b>193,283.7</b>	<b>208,866.4</b>	<b>219,261</b>	<b>235,421.8</b>	<b>123,239.9</b>

\* A substantial portion of Ethiopia's Exports to French Somaliland as shown above has been re-exported or trans-shipped from there.

§ The trade by country data originally issued by the Ethiopian Customs Administration, for Ethiopian Calendar yeras, have been adjusted to approximate the Gregorian Calendar, namely, for years ending December 10th. of years stated.

Source: Trade Returns of the Customs Administration.

TABLE 42. PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF ETHIOPIA'S EXTERNAL TRADE BY COUNTRY OF ORIGIN OR DESTINATION, 1959-1961

(for years ending December 10th)  
(per cent)

	Exports & Re-exports			Imports		
	1959	1960	1961	1959	1960	1961
<b>I. Americas</b>						
U. S. A. ....	25.87	38.13	38.50	10.27	15.05	9.52
Canada .....	0.01	0.03	—	0.01	0.01	0.03
Colombia .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Brazil .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Argentina .....	—	—	—	0.01	—	—
Panama .....	—	—	—	—	0.02	—
Trinidad .....	—	—	—	—	—	0.06
Mexico .....	0.01	0.01	—	—	—	—
Guatemala .....	0.01	—	—	—	—	—
Cuba .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Others .....	—	—	—	—	—	1.00
Total, Americas: .....	25.90	38.17	38.50	10.29	15.08	10.51
<b>II. Europe</b>						
United Kingdom .....	6.80	6.27	5.69	9.55	8.68	9.30
Austria .....	0.04	0.01	0.02	0.55	0.93	1.48
Belgium .....	0.52	0.25	0.23	1.83	1.42	1.69
Denmark .....	0.06	0.02	0.02	0.33	0.33	0.55
France .....	2.29	2.37	3.04	2.06	2.19	2.18
Germany, West .....	1.98	1.80	2.43	10.90	9.31	9.74
Holland .....	2.71	2.55	2.62	2.02	2.55	4.88
Norway .....	1.24	1.36	0.68	0.58	0.42	0.29
Sweden .....	0.35	1.23	0.69	1.19	1.10	0.80
Switzerland .....	0.84	0.61	0.85	0.83	0.55	1.51
Greece .....	0.87	1.14	1.16	0.26	0.14	0.16
Italy .....	12.61	8.86	10.80	18.12	15.78	15.10
Portugal .....	0.01	—	—	0.06	0.10	0.12
Spain .....	—	0.05	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.05
Turkey .....	0.04	0.05	0.01	0.05	0.02	—
Cyprus .....	—	0.05	0.13	0.06	0.04	0.05
U. S. S. R. ....	0.29	0.01	0.67	0.71	1.72	1.18
Bulgaria .....	—	—	0.06	0.04	0.07	0.07
Czechoslovakia .....	0.25	0.63	0.85	1.49	2.66	1.81
Finland .....	—	—	0.02	0.13	0.04	0.04
Hungary .....	—	—	0.08	0.40	0.44	0.88
Malta .....	—	—	0.08	—	—	—
Poland .....	—	—	—	0.06	0.07	0.17
Gibraltar .....	0.01	0.01	0.29	—	—	—
Yugoslavia .....	1.68	2.45	1.14	1.18	1.50	0.19
Others .....	—	—	—	—	—	0.13
Total, Europe: .....	32.60	29.73	30.65	52.43	50.07	53.37
<b>III. Middle East</b>						
Aden .....	10.59	7.99	4.91	1.49	0.44	0.87
Saudi Arabia .....	5.03	5.23	5.01	6.84	7.98	6.20
Yemen .....	0.02	0.02	0.06	0.03	0.03	0.06
Kuwait .....	0.01	0.04	0.05	—	—	—
U. A. R. (Syria) .....	0.15	0.16	0.17	0.01	0.01	0.02
Lebanon .....	1.87	1.97	1.75	0.10	0.15	0.11
Israel .....	2.35	2.05	2.02	0.43	1.13	1.01
U. A. R. (Egypt) .....	1.04	1.70	0.59	0.10	0.26	0.07
Sudan .....	6.67	0.37	1.10	4.87	1.10	1.36
Oman .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total, Middle East: .....	27.73	19.54	15.66	13.86	11.11	9.70
<b>IV. Other Asia</b>						
Burma .....	—	—	—	0.02	—	—
Ceylon .....	2.31	4.50	4.29	0.57	0.65	0.44
China, Mainland .....	0.06	0.07	0.01	0.07	0.24	0.45
China, Taiwan (Formosa) .....	—	—	—	0.05	0.03	0.01
Hong Kong .....	0.33	—	—	0.94	0.98	1.29
India .....	0.02	0.10	0.02	7.69	0.06	6.10

TABLE 42. PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF ETHIOPIA'S EXTERNAL TRADE BY COUNTRY OF ORIGIN

OR DESTINATION, 1959-1961 (Contd.)

(for years ending December 10th)

(per cent)

	Exports & Re-exports			Imports		
	1959	1960	1961	1959	1960	1961
Indonesia .....	0.02	0.01	—	—	0.01	—
Jordan .....	0.01	0.08	0.15	—	—	—
Iran .....	0.04	0.14	0.03	0.77	0.64	2.49
Iraq .....	0.01	0.05	0.20	0.68	0.10	0.12
Japan .....	2.07	2.63	2.29	11.10	13.13	15.20
Malaya .....	0.08	0.05	0.03	0.22	0.25	0.25
Philippines .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Thailand (Siam) .....	—	—	—	0.07	0.10	0.03
Others .....	—	—	0.02	—	—	0.36
<b>Total, Other Asia: .....</b>	<b>4.94</b>	<b>7.64</b>	<b>7.04</b>	<b>22.18</b>	<b>22.72</b>	<b>24.74</b>
<b>V Other Africa</b>						
South Africa .....	0.04	0.01	—	0.16	0.09	0.01
Somaliland .....	0.49	—	—	0.07	—	0.10
French Somaliland .....	7.25	3.58	4.77	0.36	0.19	0.05
Somalia .....	0.05	0.59	1.41	0.02	0.05	—
Algeria .....	—	0.05	—	0.01	—	—
Libya .....	0.06	0.01	0.01	—	—	—
Tunisia .....	0.01	—	—	—	—	—
Nigeria .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Liberia .....	—	—	0.09	—	—	—
Mauritius .....	0.45	0.22	—	—	—	—
Rhodesia .....	0.01	0.01	—	—	0.01	—
Madagascar .....	—	—	—	0.03	—	0.05
Tanganyika .....	—	—	0.01	0.02	0.08	0.03
Kenya .....	0.25	0.27	0.38	0.35	0.47	0.47
Uganda .....	0.01	—	—	—	—	0.04
Zanzibar .....	—	—	—	0.11	—	0.09
Congo .....	0.01	—	0.01	—	—	—
Mozambique .....	0.04	—	—	—	—	—
Morocco .....	—	0.03	—	0.01	0.04	0.03
Ghana .....	—	—	0.01	—	—	0.01
Others .....	—	—	0.02	—	—	—
<b>Total, Other Africa: .....</b>	<b>8.68</b>	<b>4.77</b>	<b>6.71</b>	<b>1.15</b>	<b>0.92</b>	<b>0.88</b>
<b>VI Oceania</b>						
Australia .....	0.08	0.10	0.07	0.05	0.10	0.40
New Zealand .....	0.07	0.05	0.04	0.04	—	—
Unclassified .....	—	—	0.03	—	—	0.25
<b>Total, Oceania: .....</b>	<b>0.15</b>	<b>0.15</b>	<b>0.14</b>	<b>0.09</b>	<b>0.10</b>	<b>0.65</b>
<b>Recapitulation</b>						
Americas .....	25.90	38.17	38.51	10.29	15.08	10.51
Europe .....	32.60	29.73	30.65	52.43	50.70	53.37
Middle East .....	27.73	19.54	15.66	13.86	11.11	9.70
Other Asia .....	4.94	7.64	7.04	22.18	22.72	24.74
Other Africa .....	8.68	4.77	6.71	1.15	0.92	0.88
Oceania .....	0.15	0.15	0.14	0.09	0.10	0.65
<b>Grand Total: .....</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>

Source: Based on Import and Export Trade Returns of the Customs Administration.

TABLE 43. ETHIOPIA'S EXTERNAL TRADE BY COUNTRY OF CONSIGNMENT, 1951-53 E. C. (1958/59-60/61)

(in Eth. \$ thousands)

	Exports & Re-exports			Imports		
	1951 E. C. (1958/59)	1952 E. C. (1959/60)	1953 E. C. (1960/61)	1951 E. C. (1958/59)	1952 E. C. (1959/60)	1953 E. C. (1960/61)
<b>I. Americas</b> .....	44,083.1	75,632.2	73,726.0	21,916.5	31,539.1	19,320.6
Canada .....	17.0	53.9	11.9	22.3	27.2	47.2
Colombia .....	—	—	—	0.3	—	—
Brazil .....	—	—	—	5.4	—	—
Argentina .....	—	—	—	—	14.0	11.5
Panama .....	—	—	—	5.3	38.3	129.5
Trinidad .....	—	—	0.1	—	—	0.9
Mexico .....	9.0	14.6	6.9	—	—	4.7
Guatemala .....	13.2	—	—	—	—	—
Cuba .....	—	—	—	—	1.1	—
Nicaragua .....	—	—	1.1	—	—	—
Dominican Republic .....	—	—	0.3	—	—	—
Other Countries in America .....	—	4.2	5.5	—	—	2.3
<b>Total, Americas:</b> .....	<b>44,122.3</b>	<b>75,704.9</b>	<b>73,751.8</b>	<b>21,949.8</b>	<b>31,619.7</b>	<b>19,516.7</b>
<b>II. Europe</b> .....						
United Kingdom .....	11,937.9	10,235.0	12,673.4	20,655.0	19,380.5	20,934.7
Austria .....	10.2	63.5	30.7	1,006.5	1,854.3	2,694.2
Belgium .....	856.9	584.6	415.2	4,516.5	2,846.6	2,980.5
Denmark .....	96.9	65.8	22.7	710.8	794.8	1,055.0
France .....	2,988.9	5,301.1	5,386.3	4,217.5	4,714.1	4,045.8
Germany, West .....	3,220.6	4,139.2	3,840.9	21,609.6	20,871.2	22,769.7
Holland .....	4,251.0	5,255.9	4,699.8	4,385.1	5,201.5	8,447.6
Norway .....	2,410.7	2,863.3	1,554.5	966.9	1,155.3	859.8
Sweden .....	710.5	2,395.8	1,206.9	2,509.0	2,334.9	1,903.8
Switzerland .....	953.5	1,638.9	1,397.2	1,508.8	1,361.3	3,511.7
Greece .....	2,235.6	2,060.9	2,105.1	569.6	344.6	236.3
Italy .....	20,171.6	19,518.7	18,542.6	34,659.0	36,162.8	36,354.8
Portugal .....	15.6	19.8	—	130.6	176.7	284.9
Spain .....	0.1	99.8	36.7	33.8	46.8	102.9
Turkey .....	80.9	86.5	22.4	111.6	38.8	21.3
Cyprus .....	0.1	93.2	159.5	113.7	109.2	115.5
U. S. S. R. .....	147.4	446.7	852.7	1,435.1	3,525.1	2,424.6
Bulgaria .....	0.1	1.8	75.8	89.3	125.6	174.9
Rumania .....	—	—	—	—	—	105.9
Czechoslovakia .....	65.5	1,597.3	1,618.7	3,257.8	5,064.8	4,902.0
Finland .....	0.2	0.2	34.7	249.2	89.4	97.9
Hungary .....	0.2	0.1	120.9	711.2	892.0	1,607.5
Malta .....	2.7	8.6	4.5	—	—	—
Poland .....	0.1	—	—	124.1	123.6	318.9
Gibraltar .....	21.7	21.2	471.2	—	0.3	—
Yugoslavia .....	2,753.9	5,399.4	1,253.6	2,391.6	3,018.7	3,324.7
Others .....	6.9	100.1	754.0	—	—	—
<b>Total, Europe:</b> .....	<b>52,932.7</b>	<b>61,997.4</b>	<b>59,280.0</b>	<b>105,962.3</b>	<b>110,232.9</b>	<b>120,274.9</b>
<b>III. Middle East</b> .....						
Aden .....	21,186.5	16,235.3	10,032.6	4,189.9	1,024.1	1,399.5
Saudi Arabia .....	8,158.6	11,008.0	10,002.2	12,828.9	15,482.3	16,539.0
Yemen .....	44.0	32.0	58.3	59.1	86.1	142.6
Kuwait .....	24.0	0.5	123.4	—	—	0.3
Syria .....	179.8	341.3	297.7	26.3	22.0	38.4
Lebanon .....	2,507.7	4,337.0	2,789.9	212.6	255.7	280.9
Israel .....	3,681.1	4,394.0	3,798.2	647.8	2,371.0	2,197.1
U. A. R. (Egypt) .....	1,935.1	3,255.3	489.8	255.1	461.8	422.1
Sudan .....	12,245.3	1,028.3	1,616.6	10,831.2	2,391.0	3,526.0
Oman .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total, Middle East:</b> .....	<b>49,269.1</b>	<b>40,631.7</b>	<b>29,208.7</b>	<b>29,050.9</b>	<b>22,094.0</b>	<b>24,545.9</b>

TABLE 43. ETHIOPIA'S EXTERNAL TRADE BY COUNTRY OF CONSIGNMENT, 1951-53 E.C. (1958/59-1960/61) (Conted.)

(in Eth. \$ thousands)

	Exports & Re-exports			Imports		
	1951 E. C. (1958/59)	1952 E. C. (1959/60)	1953 E. C. (1960/61)	1951 E. C. (1958/59)	1952 E. C. (1959/60)	1953 E. C. (1960/61)
<b>IV. Other Asia</b>						
Burma .....	—	—	0.4	16.8	25.9	—
Ceylon .....	3,228.7	7,980.1	9,075.4	1,347.0	1,205.0	1,493.9
China, Mainland .....	112.1	135.7	10.4	133.9	399.7	776.8
China, Taiwan (Formosa) .....	—	—	—	130.2	58.6	52.9
Hong Kong .....	598.6	2.1	1.0	1,900.3	2,073.8	2,679.7
India .....	21.3	183.1	65.0	16,958.1	13,961.6	13,510.3
Indonesia .....	18.2	5.0	2.0	0.2	13.9	6.3
Jordan .....	64.8	124.7	196.6	—	0.2	0.2
Iran .....	70.6	269.6	47.1	1,623.2	1,390.2	3,621.1
Iraq .....	104.4	94.7	267.5	1,435.3	228.2	335.3
Pakistan .....	—	—	—	—	—	9.8
Bahrein .....	—	2.5	30.5	—	—	258.4
Hadramout .....	—	2.1	—	0.1	0.1	—
Japan .....	2,768.6	6,309.9	4,186.8	23,231.4	24,568.4	37,357.2
Malaya .....	140.7	45.5	56.8	472.1	471.8	695.2
Philippines .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Thailand (Siam) .....	—	8.0	2.0	170.0	278.3	75.4
Others .....	4.5	38.8	605.0	0.1	7.5	8.8
Korea .....	—	5.0	—	—	—	—
<b>Total, Other Asia:</b> .....	<b>7,132.5</b>	<b>15,202.1</b>	<b>14,546.5</b>	<b>47,418.7</b>	<b>44,683.2</b>	<b>60,881.3</b>
<b>V. Other Africa</b>						
South Africa .....	105.5	39.9	6.1	330.0	196.1	54.9
French Somaliland .....	12,913.2	8,300.0	8,074.2	739.9	509.3	254.5
Somalia (including ex-British Somalia)... ..	900.9	1,053.8	2,390.5	179.0	144.2	111.9
Algeria .....	—	72.6	—	21.9	4.5	6.7
Libya .....	68.1	42.2	11.9	15.2	0.9	0.3
Tunisia .....	4.3	—	2.3	3.0	3.3	0.1
Nigeria .....	2.3	0.1	2.6	0.5	2.4	6.1
Liberia .....	2.3	5.5	—	6.1	4.1	—
Mautitius .....	806.0	263.1	356.5	—	—	—
Rhodesia .....	29.7	11.9	10.1	4.4	4.0	28.0
Madagascar .....	2.1	—	—	109.5	1.4	119.6
Tanganyika .....	—	2.6	6.6	7.7	—	—
Kenya .....	354.2	456.7	616.0	919.8	809.3	1,111.4
Uganda .....	22.4	4.4	—	4.8	0.2	103.7
Zanzibar .....	—	—	—	264.7	143.3	319.1
Congo .....	19.6	2.9	9.0	2.4	—	1.4
Mozambique .....	5.4	2.2	—	9.4	—	—
Morocco .....	—	19.0	56.0	15.2	78.2	74.8
Ghana .....	—	0.3	34.8	5.3	7.5	14.2
Others .....	62.1	172.6	9.6	—	—	—
<b>Total, Other Africa:</b> .....	<b>15,298.1</b>	<b>10,449.8</b>	<b>11,586.2</b>	<b>2,638.8</b>	<b>1,905.7</b>	<b>2,206.7</b>
<b>VI. Oceania</b>						
Australia .....	147.3	156.8	145.2	179.6	132.3	1,027.1
New Zealand .....	58.4	156.8	74.6	68.3	14.6	5.5
<b>Total, Oceania:</b> .....	<b>205.7</b>	<b>313.6</b>	<b>219.8</b>	<b>247.9</b>	<b>146.9</b>	<b>1,032.6</b>
<b>Recapitulation:</b>						
Americas .....	44,122.3	75,704.9	73,751.9	21,949.8	31,619.7	19,516.7
Europe .....	52,932.7	61,997.4	59,280.0	105,962.3	110,232.9	120,274.9
Middle East .....	49,962.1	40,631.7	29,208.7	29,050.9	22,094.0	24,545.9
Other Asia .....	7,132.5	15,202.1	14,546.5	47,418.7	44,683.2	60,881.3
Other Africa .....	15,298.1	10,449.8	11,586.2	2,638.8	1,905.7	2,206.7
Oceania .....	205.7	313.6	219.8	247.9	146.9	1,032.6
<b>Grand Total:**</b> .....	<b>169,653.1</b>	<b>204,295.6</b>	<b>186,592.8*</b>	<b>207,262.6</b>	<b>210,685.7</b>	<b>228,458.7</b>

\* Including gold export to the value of Eth. \$ 2,433,000.

\*\* The totals shown above include an over-valuation of coffee exports in 1951 & 1952 E. C., and an over-valuation of imports of petroleum products in 1951-53 E. C.

Source: Imperial Ethiopian Customs Administration.

TABLE 44. PRINCIPAL EXPORTS\* IN QUANTITY, 1951-1962

(In tons, unless otherwise specified)

Years ending December 10th

Commodity	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
												(1st half)
Coffee .....	30,349	21,611	43,883	31,592	42,094	31,503	50,681	39,861	45,244	51,282	56,024	45,616
Cattle Hides .....	10,315	5,262	6,741	4,909	4,913	4,359	4,091	4,423	10,064	9,753	8,062	3,557
Sheepskins (000's pcs) .....	1,832	1,625	2,157	1,871	2,239	2,513	2,377	2,148	3,426	3,178	4,133	1,734
Goatskins (000's pcs).....	2,233	2,633	3,923	4,423	4,236	4,097	4,305	4,301	4,808	2,197	2,788	1,789
Leather Tanned .....	—	—	—	3	23	—	1	1	—	4	3	—
Cereals and Pulses.....	43,221	95,138	99,827	79,445	69,819	48,571	59,920	35,625	46,841	68,117	81,279	45,231
Flour .....	712	559	2,217	113	80	984	718	12	—	554	1,378	52
Oilseed Cakes.....	560	1,953	13,392	9,100	10,668	7,119	9,363	12,656	15,727	13,265	15,259	10,014
Oilseeds .....	22,538	39,001	47,292	43,031	46,785	55,683	57,813	39,950	29,530	44,981	51,327	39,342
Vegetable Oils.....	310	553	1,335	579	9	—	19	40	45	160	188	80
Chat .....	554	867	1,176	1,227	1,522	1,613	1,063	1,872	2,646	2,470	3,832	2,047
Beeswax .....	359	317	488	368	476	428	493	539	396	544	468	189
Civet (ounces).....	41,385	18,619	28,675	61,199	57,367	52,000	38,054	36,000	41,400	39,900	51,484	27,468
Honey .....	53	230	1	2	3	—	2	1	2	5	5	2
Clarified Butter .....	13	93	33	97	302	245	228	285	344	470	191	26
Raw Cotton .....	—	—	783	652	748	931	521	213	31	501	99	—
Eggs (000's pcs) .....	2,904	2,687	3,970	5,362	6,261	9,534	12,149	13,919	14,914	10,249	5,889	—
Spices, Chillies, Pepper.....	1,066	1,066	1,084	562	101	83	346	297	296	979	2,020	371
Vegetables & Fruits .....	1,225	1,662	3,019	3,871	5,095	5,409	9,210	9,674	11,592	10,080	14,143	8,488
Cement .....	1,530	1,638	60	—	1,269	1,401	3,944	3,424	380	—	—	—
Scrap Iron & Steel .....	—	1,000	7,306	1,427	3,710	1,485	2,341	3,952	1,641	676	744	—
Fish Meal .....	—	—	3,272	3,807	3,021	29	3,535	2,364	3,394	1,599	4,011	1,158
Frozen Meat .....	—	—	602	1,493	301	185	635	75	2,282	3,440	2,637	1,272
Beer (000's bottles) .....	—	378	899	380	319	156	253	141	176	126	33	—
Salt .....	—	—	24,445	20,556	—	20,000	98,611	68,654	85,275	33,120	56,569	69,797

\* Prior to September 1952, the data do not cover Eritrea. Since September 1952, the data cover the whole Empire.

Source: Trade Returns of the Imperial Ethiopian Customs Administration.

TABLE 45. PRINCIPAL EXPORTS\* IN VALUE, 1951-1962

(In 000's of Eth. \$ — Years ending December 10)

Commodity	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962 (1st half)
Coffee .....	62,700	50,252	100,271	99,508	90,202	80,099	123,029	84,051	74,603	94,398	93,874	78,388
Cattle Hides .....	20,954	7,598	7,976	5,084	4,086	3,614	2,785	3,460	8,782	7,653	8,312	3,670
Sheep Skins.....	4,202	2,817	4,016	3,882	4,416	4,952	4,907	4,157	6,564	6,668	11,001	6,788
Goat Skins .....	5,334	4,018	6,192	6,991	7,394	7,183	7,258	7,421	8,870	4,096	4,866	2,861
Other Skins.....	255	161	184	72	101	143	276	404	603	921	955	594
Leather & Leather Manufactures.....	14	12	18	28	41	66	28	9	12	14	50	—
Cereals & Pulses.....	8,522	18,801	16,361	11,048	9,654	8,094	10,528	6,917	15,559	22,483	18,027	9,710
Flour .....	295	224	1,301	41	29	—	177	7	—	230	758	18
Oilseed Cakes.....	278	521	881	863	1,014	848	762	1,053	1,783	1,583	2,323	1,369
Oilseeds .....	8,336	13,870	14,611	10,918	18,213	17,754	17,921	11,637	10,417	16,477	15,051	13,404
Vegetable Oils .....	556	680	1,164	424	10	13	15	29	23	90	62	35
Chat .....	1,039	1,489	1,805	5,058	6,557	6,995	4,446	5,082	7,619	7,063	10,844	5,074
Beeswax .....	1,096	846	744	645	723	1,074	1,335	1,015	1,170	1,543	1,208	492
Civet .....	246	148	396	674	426	553	467	507	552	529	603	150
Honey .....	54	61	2	2	5	5	3	2	2	9	6	2
Animals & Chickens Alive .....	111	193	349	376	3,818	2,215	430	126	179	303	456	153
Clarified Butter .....	23	181	67	211	280	552	512	485	827	429	442	46
Raw Cotton .....	—	—	678	684	1,278	1,058	1,128	399	43	86	17	—
Eggs-Fresh, Liquid or Dry .....	70	76	259	459	833	853	803	913	858	684	645	266
Spices, Chillies, Peppers .....	803	819	433	192	31	56	271	204	273	885	1,600	175
Fruits & Vegetables .....	239	456	964	1,471	1,588	2,057	2,693	2,842	3,616	3,188	4,070	2,429
Cement .....	172	187	7	—	118	133	491	364	130	—	—	—
Metal Scrap .....	—	143	1,330	294	396	259	319	326	294	73	96	—
Button Blanks, Pearl Button and sea shells.....	—	84	1,000	1,104	1,169	642	694	245	100	204	62	108
Fish and Fish Meal .....	—	76	987	1,125	821	1,045	1,016	927	1,212	554	897	405
Meat Canned and Frozen .....	—	555	1,400	2,776	3,393	2,924	2,187	2,219	3,399	4,740	3,213	865
Beer .....	—	133	263	129	103	61	88	51	69	55	16	35
Salt .....	—	—	88	74	—	80	429	426	606	310	614	673
Other Products .....	726	1,308	2,927	3,595	2,384	3,226	3,054	4,273	5,945	3,651	3,430	1,321
Re-exports .....	746	821	2,729	2,610	3,142	4,070	3,927	3,979	3,421	3,326	5,125	1,377
Totals:.....	115,771	106,530	169,403	160,338	162,225	150,624	191,979	143,530	157,531	182,245	188,623	130,408

\* Prior to September 10, 1952, the data do not cover Eritrea. Since September 1952, the data refer to the whole Empire.

Source: Trade Returns of the Imperial Ethiopian Customs Administration.

TABLE 46. PRINCIPAL IMPORTS\* IN QUANTITY, 1951-1962

(In tons, unless otherwise specified)

Commodity	Years ending December 10											
	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961*	1st half 1962
Cotton Grey Piece Goods (000's pieces) .....	673	792	1,043	1,094	742	813	639	496	396	504	287	...
Cotton Other Piece goods (000's pieces) .....	341	366	500	583	426	509	658	575	770	357	522	...
Cotton Yarn .....	2,667	2,368	3,273	1,409	2,246	1,911	1,076	910	807	846	855	182
Cotton Blankets .....	520	733	567	764	474	596	764	482	542	284	241	101
Raw Cotton .....	1,042	1,888	1,839	2,428	3,186	2,462	3,994	2,688	2,728	6,132	3,672	2,203
Gunny Bags (000's pieces) .....	629	3,314	3,061	2,063	1,889	1,572	1,326	2,531	1,032	519	549	272
Salt .....	50,820	53,004	28,443	2,589	1,459	2,518	936	1,693	1,376	459	153	1,196
Sugar .....	10,969	10,544	18,084	20,948	12,436	12,770	1,578	5,161	3,295	1,974	2,214	1,619
Petroleum Products .....	23,734	31,940	69,940	72,859	68,409	74,370	108,274	100,058	124,403	150,144	95,290	46,735
Motor Vehicles (number) .....	717	1,252	1,632	2,277	2,319	2,003	1,974	2,219	2,570	2,545	2,146	3,130**
Soap, Common .....	929	1,304	1,821	2,344	2,073	2,288	3,015	3,813	3,548	4,501	3,072	2,245
Cement .....	1,502	3,601	11,478	4,642	9,006	8,067	12,517	15,549	30,961	35,336	16,163	6,805
Charcoal, Coal & Coke .....	6,206	2,440	15,146	2,654	11,150	10,834	8,501	480	14,298	123	9,681	54

Prior to September 1952, the data do not cover Eritrea. Since September 1952, the data refer to the whole Empire.

\* 1st three quarters of 1961 only.

\*\* Partly estimated from recorded weight in kilos.

'...' = Not available in comparable terms.

Source: Trade Returns of the Imperial Ethiopian Customs Administration.

TABLE 47. PRINCIPAL IMPORTS\*, IN VALUE, 1951-1962

(In 000's Eth. S. Years ending December 10)

Commodity	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1st half 1962**
Cotton Piece Goods .....	25,768	25,456	24,709	26,522	18,150	18,801	22,925	18,440	18,516	19,430	18,593	11,199
Yarn and Thread .....	12,447	8,813	10,188	5,672	6,720	6,681	5,352	4,613	4,400	4,358	7,256	6,711
Other Products, Cotton.....	3,678	4,015	5,297	7,423	9,717	10,446	10,847	10,438	9,582	11,220	15,875	4,545
Raw Cotton .....	2,485	4,532	3,739	5,197	6,951	4,539	6,450	3,861	3,749	9,383	5,071	3,719
Woollen Manufactures .....	1,652	2,591	3,612	5,467	3,026	3,741	3,960	3,337	3,071	3,641	3,876	7,356
Gunny Bags .....	695	2,659	1,813	1,361	1,405	1,081	948	1,696	610	335	424	437
Other Textiles.....	2,642	2,878	6,459	7,568	6,922	7,273	9,426	7,460	8,669	11,930	12,777	3,399
Salt .....	4,822	5,115	2,817	264	113	205	64	77	114	37	28	—
Sugar .....	6,326	5,757	7,233	7,145	4,522	3,966	619	2,591	1,452	1,446	1,326	964
Wines, Spirits & Beer.....	836	936	1,168	1,372	1,134	2,331	3,058	1,151	1,746	1,829	2,834	886
Fruits, Foodstuffs & Canned Foods .....	1,653	2,120	3,652	4,943	4,989	5,784	6,609	11,124	16,645	17,615	9,111	5,123
Tobacco Products .....	528	863	636	815	1,226	1,250	1,203	1,319	1,489	1,596	1,911	1,067
Paper & Paper Manufactures .....	2,113	2,734	2,793	2,019	3,635	2,793	3,427	3,779	3,736	4,818	4,766	2,160
Motor Vehicles & Parts.....	6,301	8,177	10,516	15,209	15,910	12,953	14,097	18,457	20,122	21,633	21,331	11,855
Rubber Products .....	3,308	4,743	4,325	5,484	5,425	4,831	6,172	6,336	6,159	7,085	8,305	4,289
Petroleum Products .....	3,247	4,488	6,517	7,275	7,794	7,993	9,971	10,197	11,497	11,477	11,466	8,426
Metal & Metal Manufactures .....	5,813	5,872	9,660	11,345	16,098	12,644	15,548	17,218	18,251	16,092	23,286	9,349
Electrical Materials .....	1,426	1,642	2,349	4,007	6,231	4,750	4,835	6,026	9,476	6,443	8,250	5,488
Machinery .....	3,422	5,566	5,989	9,602	13,462	13,758	16,654	30,769	30,610	26,295	32,265	12,294
Glass, Glassware & Earthenware .....	932	709	1,119	1,999	1,885	1,759	1,889	1,842	2,353	2,281	2,103	1,012
Medical Products .....	848	1,218	1,992	2,131	2,450	2,654	3,948	3,885	3,763	4,557	4,463	3,424
Soap .....	909	1,158	1,402	1,798	1,651	1,651	2,340	2,739	2,512	3,046	2,988	2,019
Other Chemical Products .....	1,131	1,430	1,798	2,412	2,648	2,986	2,597	3,893	4,144	5,460	8,086	4,085
Cement .....	152	373	881	310	843	537	823	771	1,492	1,883	1,141	438
Charcoal, Coal & Coke .....	445	174	781	193	614	736	486	41	596	12	419	89
Other Products .....	7,733	6,706	9,888	15,268	16,671	12,920	12,182	14,845	12,620	13,771	16,159	7,475
Totals:.....	101,312	110,725	131,333	152,801	160,192	149,063	166,430	186,905	197,374	207,673	224,110	117,809

\* Prior to September 1952, the data do not cover Eritrea. Since September 1952, the data refer to the whole Empire.

\*\* Classification of all textiles in 1962 does not completely follow that of previous years.

Source: Trade Returns of the Imperial Ethiopian Customs Administration.

TABLE 48. ETHIOPIA'S MAJOR IMPORT COMMODITIES, 1945/46 - 1960/61 (IN QUANTITY)

Year	cotton raw (tons)	cotton yarns (tons)	Cotton pc. goods		silk & art. silk pc. goods (in 1000sq.m.)	woollen pc. goods (in 1000sq.m.)	gunny bags (in No. 1000 pcs.)	sugar (tons)	salt (tons)	Cereals (2)		tea (tons)	beers (in 1000 btls.)
			1000 pcs.	1000 sq. m.						rice	other		
			(1)	(2)						(3)	(4)		
1938 E. C. (1945/46)	933	1,426	1,167	...	...	206	995	1,680	34,685	...	...	...	...
1939 E. C. (1946/47)	406	1,171	610	...	...	314	1,624	2,269	46,034	...	...	...	...
1940 E. C. (1947/48)	202	2,422	1,166	...	...	170	1,876	5,357	43,440	...	...	...	...
1941 E. C. (1948/49)	735	2,339	1,179	31,707	442	47	1,327	8,476	50,391	58	...	133	638
1942 E. C. (1949/50)	727	2,818	1,092	28,688	718	26	920	8,050	49,444	263	...	101	280
1943 E. C. (1950/51)	657	2,425	988	25,726	1,346	46	904	10,268	51,002	168	...	102	240
1944 E. C. (1951/52)	1,664	2,525	1,037	28,015	1,832	79	1,388	9,724	51,688	142	...	139	135
1945 E. C. (1952/53)	2,052	3,453	1,500	41,522	3,742	186	4,287	17,412	35,831	982	...	382	153
1946 E. C. (1953/54)	2,692	1,564	1,650	43,803	6,077	167	2,414	22,262	554	866	...	382	112
1947 E. C. (1954/55)	2,913	1,588	1,257	33,420	6,856	173	1,780	12,293	1,790	744	...	509	73
1948 E. C. (1955/56)	2,155	2,645	1,180	32,949	5,684	132	2,028	13,619	2,564	3,492	...	493	86
1949 E. C. (1956/57)	3,929	998	1,380	33,585	5,006	125	1,202	3,545	837	6,017	...	420	82
1950 E. C. (1957/58)	3,376	981	1,172	30,474	4,799	158	2,179	5,243	1,815	11,462	...	822	104
1951 E. C. (1958/59)	2,513	1,001	1,212	32,595	4,143	96	1,446	2,539	1,409	55,464	...	523	128
1952 E. C. (1959/60)	4,175	845	856	21,891	4,264	72	422	2,547	603	43,257	...	482	190
1953 E. C. (1960/61)	5,493	1,034	994	26,591	6,322	142	744(3)	2,610	174	3,736	...	554	140

Year	Spirits (in 1000 litres)	Cigarettes (tons)	Tobacco raw (tons)	Oils & fats edible (tons)	Corrugated iron sheets		Motor vehicles (number)		
					in 1000 pieces	(tons)	Total	Passenger cars	Trucks, lorries & buses
1938 E. C. (1945/46)	...	...	...	6	...	...	184	...	...
1939 E. C. (1946/47)	...	...	...	15	...	...	867	...	...
1940 E. C. (1947/48)	...	...	...	58	...	...	529	...	...
1941 E. C. (1948/49)	104	45	0.4	29	163	1,047	449	351	71
1942 E. C. (1949/50)	91	40	0.2	31	247	1,645	360	305	15
1943 E. C. (1950/51)	113	36	51	72	336	2,226	604	440	61
1944 E. C. (1951/52)	125	91	30	48	307	1,921	967	748	122
1945 E. C. (1952/53)	235	67	56	99	424	3,360	1,651	1,421	99
1946 E. C. (1953/54)	283	49	69	129	1,049	6,483	2,240	1,669	278
1947 E. C. (1954/55)	292	155	101	179	1,042	5,989	2,461	1,827	380
1948 E. C. (1955/56)	284	74	107	124	1,225	6,777	2,065	1,585	207
1949 E. C. (1956/57)	270	103	30	149	1,095	5,847	1,891	1,508	144
1950 E. C. (1957/58)	295	104	36	160	1,385	6,937	2,137	1,620	360
1951 E. C. (1958/59)	258	107	58	367	1,435	6,848	2,551	2,080	267
1952 E. C. (1959/60)	334	115	32	436	1,298	5,098	2,550	1,877	396
1953 E. C. (1960/61)	481	170	26	411	2,808	10,959	2,867	2,115	388

TABLE 48. ETHIOPIA'S MAJOR IMPORT COMMODITIES, 1945/1946 - 1960/61 (IN QUANTITY) (Contd.)

Year	Petroleum	Rubber tyres	Cement	Soap Common	Incense	Boots & Shoes	Printing paper	Cardboard	Umbrellas
	(tons) (18)	(tons) (19)	(tons) (20)	(tons) (21)	(tons) (22)	(tons) (23)	(tons) (24)	etc. (tons) (25)	(,000's) (26)
1938 E. C. (1945/46) .....	16,478	...	1,203	388	638	20	...	...	...
1939 E. C. (1946/47) .....	19,512	...	4,358	278	896	54	...	...	...
1940 E. C. (1947/48) .....	21,891	...	935	530	995	31	...	...	...
1941 E. C. (1948/49) .....	23,234	555	1,331	804	1,139	48	151	131	65
1942 E. C. (1949/50) .....	19,889	493	2,085	687	767	144	38	103	166
1943 E. C. (1950/51) .....	23,408	682	1,728	933	604	212	214	188	252
1944 E. C. (1951/52) .....	29,014	876	2,376	1,130	687	164	192	408	87
1945 E. C. (1952/53) .....	60,600	1,089	12,253	1,655	442	348	259	253	290
1946 E. C. (1953/54) .....	77,704	1,805	4,965	2,441	472	687	150	226	329
1947 E. C. (1954/55) .....	67,119	1,073	9,067	1,921	529	820	220	397	305
1948 E. C. (1955/56) .....	75,596	896	8,255	2,497	351	1,120	320	457	411
1949 E. C. (1956/57) .....	96,146	969	9,338	2,679	541	1,411	420	394	526
1950 E. C. (1957/58) .....	105,711	1,461	8,377	3,723	299	887	292	730	556
1951 E. C. (1958/59) .....	120,358	1,380	32,312	3,496	216	1,413	293	484	516
1952 E. C. (1959/60) .....	116,205	1,420	34,606	4,330	230	1,345	624	723	796
1953 E. C. (1960/61) .....	128,873	1,622	21,627	4,090	135	1,582	974	720	443

- Notes: (1) Figures prior to 1945 E. C. (1952/53) do not cover the imports of Eritrea, while from 1945 E. C. onward, the data include those of Eritrea.
- (2) It is not possible to single out the quantities of other cereals from rice.
- (3) In metric tons.

Source: Ethiopian Customs Trade Returns.

TABLE 49. ETHIOPIA'S MAJOR IMPORT COMMODITIES, 1945/46 - 1960/61

(value in Eth. S 000's)

Year	Cotton	Cotton	Cotton	Other	Silk & art.			Sugar	Salt	Cereals(2)		Tea	Beers	Spirits	Ciga- rettes
	raw	yarn	pc. goods	Cotton mfrs	Woollen pc. goods	Silk goods	Gunny bags			Rice	Other				
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	
1938 E. C. (1945/46)	1,089	4,961	24,925	887	358	...	735	1,121	3,240	...	...	...	19	...	
1939 E. C. (1946/47)	385	7,823	16,470	1,641	1,329	...	1,832	2,148	4,892	...	...	...	39	...	
1940 E. C. (1947/48)	107	12,563	40,435	2,349	1,444	...	2,615	4,235	4,946	...	...	...	349	...	
1941 E. C. (1948/49)	1,419	9,081	30,282	1,535	341	905	1,804	5,024	5,631	31	...	348	397	555	438
1942 E. C. (1949/50)	1,285	8,401	18,688	1,526	148	876	992	3,991	4,584	157	...	213	172	403	395
1943 E. C. (1950/51)	1,580	10,010	22,662	2,143	277	1,406	964	5,684	4,766	82	...	173	133	440	375
1944 E. C. (1951/52)	3,875	9,791	27,633	2,574	541	1,632	1,789	5,304	4,938	79	...	249	71	496	399
1945 E. C. (1952/53)	4,421	10,263	25,006	3,570	675	3,021	2,415	6,653	3,548	319	...	647	64	838	684
1946 E. C. (1953/54)	5,688	4,931	27,020	5,539	643	4,915	1,411	7,076	565	498	...	1,095	58	926	520
1947 E. C. (1954/55)	6,493	5,070	19,640	8,315	527	4,404	1,271	3,617	138	283	...	1,552	35	754	870
1948 E. C. (1955/56)	4,105	6,678	18,591	9,451	465	3,727	1,283	4,160	213	656	...	1,464	35	632	769
1949 E. C. (1956/57)	6,743	3,552	21,603	9,350	389	3,653	1,005	1,281	58	1,139	...	1,184	69	929	1,075
1950 E. C. (1957/58)	4,769	3,482	19,886	10,004	436	3,436	1,494	1,668	85	1,367	...	1,190	71	978	1,094
1951 E. C. (1958/59)	3,384	3,108	19,290	8,717	310	2,783	866	713	117	9,490	...	1,600	59	975	1,220
1952 E. C. (1959/60)	6,236	2,715	17,153	9,411	437	3,259	283	723	46	8,876	...	1,422	59	1,184	1,340
1953 E. C. (1960/61)	7,992	3,494	21,030	11,280	474	5,424	534	656	30	783	...	1,719	69	1,586	1,665

Year	Tobacco	Oil & fats	Iron	Motor vehicles & parts			Petroleum(3)	Other	Cement	Pharmac.				
	raw	edible	sheets	Total	Passenger Cars	trucks lorries & buses	Spare Parts	tyres & rubber mfrs.		plastic mfrs.	Chem- icals	pro- ducts		
	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)
1938 E. C. (1945/46)	...	21	...	733	...	...	215	3,925	1,502	18	...	108	...	...
1939 E. C. (1946/47)	...	21	...	3,232	...	...	714	4,036	2,086	143	—	856	...	...
1940 E. C. (1947/48)	...	144	...	3,091	...	...	612	4,445	2,802	45	—	71	...	...
1941 E. C. (1948/49)	2	64	1,136	2,703	1,367	651	613	6,311	2,535	68	27	160	718	563
1942 E. C. (1949/50)	1	62	1,299	2,124	1,033	321	681	5,311	1,886	52	21	244	305	1,521
1943 E. C. (1950/51)	253	123	1,851	4,401	1,415	1,020	800	6,334	2,849	67	35	159	433	719
1944 E. C. (1951/52)	169	98	1,914	7,597	2,739	1,438	1,092	9,049	4,296	314	48	241	740	1,133
1945 E. C. (1952/53)	291	153	2,452	9,042	4,757	1,510	2,775	12,338	4,510	143	109	952	984	1,906
1946 E. C. (1953/54)	143	225	3,848	12,965	6,104	3,714	2,709	14,232	5,071	297	266	317	1,262	2,102
1947 E. C. (1954/55)	328	297	3,466	15,960	5,827	5,518	4,152	15,165	4,019	1,118	285	800	1,696	2,262
1948 E. C. (1955/56)	746	181	3,941	9,771	5,792	3,488	3,384	16,248	3,616	1,498	431	567	1,414	2,732
1949 E. C. (1956/57)	170	266	3,833	8,938	5,673	2,975	3,604	18,219	4,430	1,396	428	648	1,490	3,461
1950 E. C. (1957/58)	147	207	4,566	13,872	6,753	6,767	4,033	23,663	5,293	1,050	565	666	1,690	3,788
1951 E. C. (1958/59)	298	432	3,867	13,962	8,778	4,810	4,169	23,324	5,596	724	536	1,604	1,614	4,089
1952 E. C. (1959/60)	156	403	3,185	16,624	7,241	8,825	4,821	21,800	5,756	759	679	1,785	2,389	4,109
1953 E. C. (1960/61)	108	498	5,866	16,279	8,127	6,726	5,248	23,688	7,135	960	1,075	1,211	3,187	4,560

TABLE 49. ETHIOPIA'S MAJOR IMPORT COMMODITIES, 1945/46 - 1960/61 (Contd.)

Value (Eth. \$ 1000's)

Year	(26) Soap common & toilet preps.	(27) Incense	(28) Boots & shoes	(29) Wood & mfrs.	(30) Paper & mfrs.	(31) Printed matter	(32) Films exposed	(33) Photo goods	(34) Umbrellas	(35) Clocks & watches
1938 E. C. (1945/46) .....	678	276	139	117	...	...	248	...	...	...
1939 E. C. (1946/47) .....	628	393	686	173	...	...	250	...	...	...
1940 E. C. (1947/48) .....	942	360	237	239	...	...	192	...	...	...
1941 E. C. (1948/49) .....	1,324	357	194	242	828	436	123	74	219	100
1942 E. C. (1949/50) .....	915	203	274	268	794	395	70	86	191	97
1943 E. C. (1950/51) .....	1,106	161	295	364	926	693	71	39	325	81
1944 E. C. (1951/52) .....	1,198	193	319	368	1,578	1,145	98	73	114	106
1945 E. C. (1952/53) .....	1,671	137	645	409	1,467	1,828	184	167	485	208
1946 E. C. (1953/54) .....	2,357	168	1,238	587	1,452	621	179	240	417	293
1947 E. C. (1954/55) .....	2,102	154	1,734	1,036	1,798	1,592	213	318	525	362
1948 E. C. (1955/56) .....	1,748	120	2,031	1,474	1,945	948	169	378	629	349
1949 E. C. (1956/57) .....	2,219	215	2,695	818	2,007	872	187	335	913	337
1950 E. C. (1957/58) .....	2,678	87	1,902	1,067	2,784	1,242	211	513	915	301
1951 E. C. (1958/59) .....	2,467	77	2,344	1,398	2,485	1,187	173	450	690	280
1952 E. C. (1959/60) .....	2,908	89	2,076	1,243	2,742	1,783	125	374	1,099	355
1953 E. C. (1960/61) .....	3,811	52	2,561	1,541	2,994	1,359	83	334	575	285

- Notes: (1) Figures prior to 1945 E. C. do not include the imports of Eritrea.  
(2) No further breakdown possible.  
(3) The over-valuation of petroleum imports not adjusted.

Source: Ethiopian Customs Trade Returns.

TABLE 50. ETHIOPIA'S MAJOR EXPORT COMMODITIES, 1945/46 - 1960/61

(in Quantity)

Year	Coffee unroasted (tons) (1)	Hides Raw (tons)			Skins undressed (1,000 pcs) of which			Cereals (tons)			Wheat flour (tons) (5)		
		Total	Ordinary	Butchery	Total	Goat Skins	Sheep Skins	Leopard Skins	Total	Of which			
										Wheat		Durrah	Maize
		(2)	(3)	(4)									
1938 E. C. (1945/46)	15,822	5,012	...	...	3,399	2,001	1,285	7.1	67,143*	...	...	...	14,522
1939 E. C. (1946/47)	14,663	5,818	...	...	5,376	3,682	1,545	4.5	120,575*	...	...	...	14,670
1940 E. C. (1947/48)	17,795	4,694	...	...	4,705	2,943	1,743	4.0	147,661*	...	...	...	6,204
1941 E. C. (1948/49)	17,829	6,583	...	...	5,787	3,620	2,143	3.4	53,420	17,684	25,043	3,833	4,353
1942 E. C. (1949/50)	21,152	6,576	...	...	4,728	2,979	1,724	1.8	32,254	9,090	17,132	2,515	4,399
1943 E. C. (1950/51)	27,503	10,857	...	...	4,727	2,709	1,995	2.4	19,738	4,116	10,646	1,828	1,100
1944 E. C. (1951/52)	25,451	6,152	...	...	3,622	1,984	1,622	2.2	50,543	13,186	5,310	27,084	650
1945 E. C. (1952/53)	36,129	6,147	5,892	255	6,443	4,286	2,103	1.3	30,815	6,763	11,821	8,341	2,194
1946 E. C. (1953/54)	27,220	6,231	5,876	355	6,153	4,379	1,769	0.9	17,977	3,411	7,258	5,032	237
1947 E. C. (1954/55)	38,614	4,778	4,419	359	6,336	4,043	2,289	1.9	18,913	2,242	8,627	6,269	85
1948 E. C. (1955/56)	32,953	4,281	3,821	460	6,601	3,990	1,555	1.8	3,914	1,511	2,112	245	—
1949 E. C. (1956/57)	44,220	3,963	3,622	341	6,748	4,321	2,424	1.9	6,198	1,598	4,150	377	720
1950 E. C. (1957/58)	43,994	4,480	3,295	1,185	6,286	4,337	1,935	4.6	3,072	91	2,656	54	—
1951 E. C. (1958/59)	41,617	7,888	7,480	408	8,332	5,024	3,302	5.1	75	1	37	—	—
1952 E. C. (1959/60)	43,672	10,246	10,041	205	5,941	2,671	3,261	6.7	856	—	114	321	—
1953 E. C. (1960/61)	56,263	8,384	8,121	263	6,817	2,748	4,013	4.8	1,320	20	900	23	2

\* The export quantities of cereals for 1945/46 - 1947/48 as shown above include those of pulses, which cannot be singled out separately.

Year	Pulses (tons)					Oilseeds (tons)					Edible oils (tons) (8)	Oil cakes (tons) (9)	Eggs		
	Total	Of which				Total	Of which						fresh ( <sup>000</sup> 's) (10)	liquid & dried (tons) (11)	
		Lentils	Horse beans	Haricot beans	Chick peas		Linseed	Sesame seed	Rape seed	Castor seed					Ground nuts
1938 E. C. (1945/46)	...	...	...	—	...	1,005	—	408	—	413	176	1,056	—	7,455	—
1939 E. C. (1946/47)	...	...	...	—	...	12,425	—	8,639	—	2,997	760	1,914	—	5,557	—
1940 E. C. (1947/48)	...	...	...	—	...	16,375	7,190	6,285	—	1,465	1,279	668	—	4,311	—
1941 E. C. (1948/49)	37,044	11,487	2,192	3,889	17,223	38,389	16,177	13,582	2,984	2,921	2,478	279	—	4,636	—
1942 E. C. (1949/50)	22,572	10,220	844	4,981	5,218	26,808	13,860	6,808	3,002	1,459	1,523	265	—	3,007	—
1943 E. C. (1950/51)	33,199	13,520	7,992	2,694	7,159	22,101	7,213	8,287	4,337	1,948	231	324	3,724	2,864	—
1944 E. C. (1951/52)	34,414	12,738	10,176	4,523	5,073	36,656	16,069	12,305	3,271	4,359	432	385	4,069	2,635	—
1945 E. C. (1952/53)	64,036	17,753	17,754	7,888	17,556	46,416	19,229	12,902	4,688	5,237	2,786	1,686	8,010	3,777	79
1946 E. C. (1953/54)	64,122	21,929	27,473	9,507	3,477	42,730	19,179	10,975	3,752	4,490	2,168	1,007	15,214	5,076	148
1947 E. C. (1954/55)	61,433	8,678	31,179	13,351	2,321	44,683	14,174	13,069	8,269	4,184	2,629	11	7,809	7,207	416
1948 E. C. (1955/56)	45,150	4,024	29,202	9,473	1,198	58,635	20,504	19,727	8,110	3,489	2,948	6	9,385	8,961	811
1949 E. C. (1956/57)	46,979	10,589	23,635	4,693	6,238	53,021	14,323	18,628	7,909	2,709	3,383	32	7,455	11,936	243
1950 E. C. (1957/58)	43,297	13,378	19,268	6,174	3,152	46,132	23,391	13,287	1,011	2,481	2,142	36	14,715	13,603	324
1951 E. C. (1958/59)	40,559	17,331	15,089	3,405	1,669	26,418	10,378	5,981	756	3,169	2,209	8	13,148	14,449	306
1952 E. C. (1959/60)	63,590	30,191	20,947	2,745	3,672	49,419	18,825	13,925	1,808	6,222	3,114	196	13,011	12,140	281
1953 E. C. (1960/61)	72,972	33,392	21,902	6,098	8,218	43,948	16,434	10,629	757	5,935	3,560	46	19,166	6,658	354

TABLE 50. ETHIOPIA'S MAJOR EXPORT COMMODITIES, 1945/46 - 1960/61 (Contd.)

Year	(in quantity)									
	Bananas (tons)	Chellis & peppers (tons)	Vegetables & Fruits fresh, Other (tons)	Spices (tons)	Ghee or clarified butter (tons)	Meat frozen (tons)	Fish meal & fish dried (tons)	Cattle alive (No.)	Civet (Ozs)	Beeswax (tons)
	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
1938 E. C. (1945/46)	—	657	1,794	73	415	—	—	3,882	78,037	486
1939 E. C. (1946/47)	—	842	1,558	62	414	—	—	3,091	32,430	423
1940 E. C. (1947/48)	—	490	2,282	1,442	167	—	—	2,443	12,460	433
1941 E. C. (1948/49)	—	1,381	2,707	29	106	—	—	2,273	19,746	347
1942 E. C. (1949/50)	—	1,029	1,565	81	97	—	—	1,365	24,035	290
1943 E. C. (1950/51)	—	803	1,272	106	14	—	—	369	61,437	448
1944 E. C. (1951/52)	—	1,079	1,159	175	35	—	—	934	22,975	285
1945 E. C. (1952/53)	...	933	3,093	149	84	577	3,186	1,726	30,165	400
1946 E. C. (1953/54)	1,816	650	2,605	48	67	1,446	3,933	1,626	60,629	398
1947 E. C. (1954/55)	1,747	168	3,407	29	134	254	2,961	19,992	39,540	424
1948 E. C. (1955/56)	1,142	20	5,417	22	206	683	10	16,777	57,526	423
1949 E. C. (1956/57)	2,722	441	5,828	111	237	683	3,567	4,772	35,629	478
1950 E. C. (1957/58)	4,250	382	5,018	106	264	67	2,273	98	36,136	629
1951 E. C. (1958/59)	6,097	103	4,447	74	312	2,132	3,535	48	42,109	282
1952 E. C. (1959/60)	6,169	346	4,680	308	546	1,226	1,434	359	33,357	512
1953 E. C. (1960/61)	8,501	1,198	5,979	765	198	2,217	3,749	1,024	46,100	544

Year	Chat or khat (tons)	Timber (m3)	Charcoal (tons)	Cotton raw (tons)	Salt (tons)	Incense (tons)	Metal Scrap (tons)	Gold (ozs)	Platinum (ozs)
	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)
1938 E. C. (1945/46)	26	3,429	340	—	—	—	—	—	—
1939 E. C. (1946/47)	81	502	928	—	—	—	—	—	—
1940 E. C. (1947/48)	204	6,454	323	—	—	—	—	—	—
1941 E. C. (1948/49)	186	169	457	—	—	—	—	22,021	486
1942 E. C. (1949/50)	368	271	335	—	—	—	1	13,391	—
1943 E. C. (1950/51)	470	497	314	—	—	—	5,167	16,271	60
1944 E. C. (1951/52)	768	570	629	—	—	—	1,817	10,727	1,304
1945 E. C. (1952/53)	1,161	593	2,359	739	...	40	6,992	—	—
1946 E. C. (1953/54)	1,139	...	2,099	265	...	396	1,479	141	—
1947 E. C. (1954/55)	1,544	130	488	785	...	—	3,113	—	—
1948 E. C. (1955/56)	1,486	622	712	892	119,259	1,751	3,925	—	—
1949 E. C. (1956/57)	1,414	789	300	444	95,769	903	1,649	—	—
1950 E. C. (1957/58)	1,510	920	253	314	47,068	2,069	3,734	—	—
1951 E. C. (1958/59)	2,472	318	216	46	74,213	2,236	2,531	16,800	—
1952 E. C. (1959/60)	2,489	186	146	500	53,448	1,933	1,626	—	—
1953 E. C. (1960/61)	2,818	1,233	85	53	44,025	1,502	1,519	31,898	—

Notes: (1) Years refer to Ethiopian Calendar years, namely, for complete 12 months starting from September 11th and ending September 10th of following year.

(2) The data prior to 1945 E. C. (i. e. 1952/53) do not include Eritrea. From 1945 E. C. onward, however, Eritrea has been included.

Source: Trade Returns of Imperial Customs Administration.

TABLE 51. ETHIOPIA'S MAJOR EXPORT COMMODITIES\$, 1945/46 - 1960/61. (in value of Eth. \$ 1,000)

Year	Coffee*	Skins undressed							Cereals				
		Unroasted	Hides Raw			Total	Of which:			Total	Of which:		
			Total	Ordinary	Butchery		Goat skins	Sheep skins	Leopard skins		Wheat	Durrah	Maize
1938 E. C. (1945/46)	19,025	6,471	...	...	4,948	1,853	2,029	994	...	...	...	...	
1939 E. C. (1946/47)	16,384	8,432	...	...	10,244	7,149	2,495	504	...	...	...	...	
1940 E. C. (1947/48)	17,423	6,202	...	...	9,866	6,577	2,809	442	...	...	...	...	
1941 E. C. (1948/49)	17,004	8,665	...	...	10,524	6,948	3,263	266	9,865	3,655	3,761	631	
1942 E. C. (1949/50)	32,538	6,805	...	...	8,665	5,428	3,074	117	4,215	1,379	1,895	286	
1943 E. C. (1950/51)	56,475	20,082	...	...	10,592	6,062	4,286	188	3,143	809	1,546	247	
1944 E. C. (1951/52)	58,761	10,239	...	...	6,759	3,379	3,158	178	8,752	3,019	749	3,929	
1945 E. C. (1952/53)	83,073	7,406	7,082	324	10,638	6,730	3,706	92	4,501	1,249	1,757	869	
1946 E. C. (1953/54)	112,371	6,748	6,298	450	10,603	6,924	3,612	51	2,358	538	932	597	
1947 E. C. (1954/55)	85,260	4,037	3,706	331	11,532	6,656	4,775	76	2,159	324	906	737	
1948 E. C. (1955/56)	81,774	3,596	3,137	459	12,251	7,201	4,905	97	796	282	468	35	
1949 E. C. (1956/57)	108,229	2,738	2,426	312	12,581	7,399	4,987	165	1,005	343	606	45	
1950 E. C. (1957/58)	102,088**	3,341	2,431	910	11,690	7,398	3,849	420	624	26	537	6	
1951 E. C. (1958/59)	80,467**	6,798	6,303	495	15,782	9,214	6,079	465	18	—	4	—	
1952 E. C. (1959/60)	98,766**	9,067	8,830	237	12,629	4,987	6,856	751	154	—	39	53	
1953 E. C. (1960/61)	93,715	7,922	7,579	343	14,696	4,372	9,224	1,024	166	5	122	2	

\* Including coffee broken, but excluding coffee husks.

\*\* Value adjusted to eliminate estimated amounts of over-valuation of coffee exported in 1957/58 - 1959/60.

Year	Pulses					Oil seeds						
	Wheat flour	Total	Of which:			Total	Of which:					
			Lentils	Horse-beans	Haricot beans		Lin-seeds	Neug & Sesame seeds	Rape-seeds	Castor seeds	Ground nuts	Edible Oils
1938 E. C. (1945/46)	4,500	...	...	...	...	245	—	72	—	115	53	1,176
1939 E. C. (1946/47)	4,769	...	...	...	...	4,479	—	3,012	—	1,243	213	2,543
1940 E. C. (1947/48)	2,749	...	...	...	...	6,368	2,988	2,066	—	478	782	985
1941 E. C. (1948/49)	1,343	6,842	2,683	358	759	12,219	5,645	3,978	882	774	867	328
1942 E. C. (1949/50)	1,140	2,822	1,402	97	685	6,668	3,489	1,772	566	402	367	225
1943 E. C. (1950/51)	362	5,935	3,063	1,106	555	7,946	2,351	2,952	1,507	1,018	77	577
1944 E. C. (1951/52)	287	8,136	3,543	1,957	1,458	13,294	5,505	4,200	932	2,315	233	512
1945 E. C. (1952/53)	765	11,812	3,840	2,138	2,379	14,300	5,788	3,712	916	2,140	1,092	1,633
1946 E. C. (1953/54)	84	9,940	3,674	3,018	2,490	12,049	5,200	3,298	755	1,116	1,067	749
1947 E. C. (1954/55)	31	8,756	1,375	3,581	2,615	15,469	4,208	6,106	1,862	880	1,344	11
1948 E. C. (1955/56)	—	6,581	659	3,866	1,631	20,697	6,098	8,791	2,014	868	1,411	6
1949 E. C. (1956/57)	205	8,650	2,222	4,073	803	16,322	4,246	6,939	2,207	1,088	1,380	27
1950 E. C. (1957/58)	—	7,628	3,044	2,826	978	13,623	5,996	5,349	217	912	930	25
1951 E. C. (1958/59)	—	13,042	7,655	3,489	807	8,943	3,316	2,998	224	1,199	878	6
1952 E. C. (1959/60)	—	21,367	11,434	4,787	709	19,206	6,163	5,340	549	2,276	1,369	108
1953 E. C. (1960/61)	1	17,708	10,445	3,663	1,327	13,903	4,188	4,854	255	1,647	1,760	23

TABLE 51. ETHIOPIA'S MAJOR EXPORT COMMODITIES§, 1945/46 - 1960/61. (Contd.)

(in value of Eth. \$ 1,000)

Year	Oil-cakes (9)	Eggs		Bananas (11)	Chillies & peppers (12)	Vegetables & fruits		Ghee or clarified butter (15)	Meat canned (16)	Meat frozen (17)	Fishmeal & fish dried (18)	Cattle alive (19)
		Fresh (10)	Liquid & dried			fresh, other (13)	Spices (14)					
1938 E. C. (1945/46)	—	150	—	—	238	271	17	689	—	—	—	203
1939 E. C. (1946/47)	—	135	—	—	324	226	15	740	—	—	—	166
1940 E. C. (1947/48)	—	130	—	—	353	278	458	316	—	—	—	168
1941 E. C. (1948/49)	—	138	—	—	762	326	9	224	—	—	—	174
1942 E. C. (1949/50)	—	80	—	—	379	212	30	142	—	—	—	159
1943 E. C. (1950/51)	251	70	—	—	535	227	44	24	—	—	—	45
1944 E. C. (1951/52)	394	63	—	—	914	211	73	53	—	—	—	81
1945 E. C. (1952/53)	715	162	93	—	421	994	39	177	1,005	633	856	203
1946 E. C. (1953/54)	1,078	224	172	296	249	845	11	136	918	1,303	1,109	200
1947 E. C. (1954/55)	761	298	407	524	45	986	16	301	2,930	206	790	3,078
1948 E. C. (1955/56)	992	505	329	268	7	1,522	30	447	3,150	178	981	2,518
1949 E. C. (1956/57)	684	578	200	832	173	1,603	34	548	1,678	648	832	625
1950 E. C. (1957/58)	1,209	575	285	1,291	250	1,506	24	458	1,742	102	613	4
1951 E. C. (1958/59)	1,440	681	214	1,884	99	1,360	35	688	1,226	2,023	856	4
1952 E. C. (1959/60)	1,565	516	181	1,909	395	1,404	196	637	3,442	831	371	37
1953 E. C. (1960/61)	2,084	468	273	2,626	1,383	1,829	332	484	1,249	1,602	848	152

Year	Civet (20)	Beeswax (21)	Chat or khat (22)	Timber (23)	Charcoal (24)	Cotton raw (25)	Salt (26)	Incense (27)	Metal scrap (28)	Gold (29)	Platinum (30)
1939 E. C. (1946/47)	184	919	43	60	31	—	—	—	—	—	—
1940 E. C. (1947/48)	61	1,047	147	70	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
1941 E. C. (1948/49)	90	772	183	24	11	—	—	—	—	2,770	112
1942 E. C. (1949/50)	87	522	246	25	11	—	—	—	1	1,226	—
1943 E. C. (1950/51)	330	1,227	723	60	19	—	—	—	189	1,302	7
1944 E. C. (1951/52)	155	835	1,444	75	23	—	—	—	90	861	285
1945 E. C. (1952/53)	299	845	1,702	88	285	608	88	—	1,067	—	—
1946 E. C. (1953/54)	679	645	3,918	51	172	675	73	1	390	12	—
1947 E. C. (1954/55)	425	641	6,645	17	35	1,357	—	204	285	—	—
1948 E. C. (1955/56)	599	870	6,422	67	72	989	730	676	535	—	—
1949 E. C. (1956/57)	415	1,389	6,111	1,112	26	983	491	653	339	3	—
1950 E. C. (1957/58)	496	1,264	4,009	176	22	605	289	1,026	328	—	—
1951 E. C. (1958/59)	565	825	7,152	45	21	51	534	1,016	365	1,910	—
1952 E. C. (1959/60)	523	1,447	7,348	27	11	84	402	815	284	—	—
1953 E. C. (1960/61)	601	1,489	9,995	107	12	19	604	510	178	2,433	—

§ Data prior to 1945 E. C. (1952/53) exclude Eritrea; from 1952/53 onward, Eritrea has been included.

Source: Trade Returns of the Imperial Customs Administration.

TABLE 52. DETAILS OF ETHIOPIA'S EXPORTS BY COMMODITY, INCLUDING RE-EXPORTS, 1956/57 - 1960/61

(for complete years from September 11th of year to September 10th of following year)

	Q u a n t i t y					Value (in Eth. \$ 1,000)					
	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	
<b>Domestic Exports</b>											
1a. Coffee .....	tons	44,220	43,994	41,617	53,672	56,173	108,224.8	108,620.6	93,056.3	113,231.8	93,622.3
1b. Coffe broken .....	tons	—	—	286	33	90	—	135.5	311.4	35.2	93.0
2. Coffee husks .....	tons	537	691	464	299	269	135.4	253.7	210.1	136.5	123.6
3a. Hides ordinary .....	tons	3,622	3,293	7,480	10,041	8,121	2,425.5	2,431.3	6,303.1	8,829.5	7,579.4
3b. Hides butchered .....	tons	341	1,185	408	205	253	311.9	909.5	494.8	236.5	343.0
4. Goat skins .....	1000 pieces	4,321	4,337	5,024	2,671	2,748	7,399.2	7,397.6	9,213.8	4,987.3	4,371.8
5a. Sheep skins ordinary .....	1000 pieces	654	772	1,078	288	1,134	1,158.3	1,518.5	1,781.3	530.5	2,825.2
5b. Sheed skins butchered.....	1000 pieces	1,770	1,163	2,224	2,973	2,879	3,829.1	2,329.5	4,298.3	6,325.4	6,399.1
6. Leopard skins .....	pieces	1,901	4,640	5,109	6,686	4,815	164.8	419.9	464.7	751.4	1,023.7
7. Skins other, n. e. e. ....	pieces	1	9	1	2	3	29.9	24.5	23.8	33.4	76.1
8. Hides tanned .....	Kgs.	1,200	506	1,684	1,626	4,805	2.9	1.3	6.3	5.5	5.0
9. Skins tanned .....	pieces	—	4	414	3,127	3,817	—	0.1	4.1	11.1	1.7
10. Leather shoes .....	pairs	842	301	—	4	3,229	7.2	4.4	—	0.1	30.6
11. Leather manufactures .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	12.4	13.9	10.5	6.1	13.6
12a. Wheat .....	tons	1,598	91	1	—	20	342.5	26.0	0.2	—	4.5
12b. Teff .....	tons	0.5	—	1	—	—	0.2	—	0.2	—	—
12c. Maize .....	tons	377	54	—	321	23	45.0	5.9	—	53.3	1.6
12d. Durrach .....	tons	4,150	2,656	37	114	900	605.6	537.4	3.8	39.4	121.8
12e. Barley .....	tons	37	10	—	—	35	6.3	1.5	—	—	6.0
12f. Lentils .....	tons	10,589	13,378	17,331	30,191	33,392	2,221.9	3,044.2	7,655.3	11,433.7	10,445.4
12g. Dried peas .....	tons	1,824	1,326	3,065	6,035	3,363	329.6	212.0	695.0	1,381.8	575.5
12h. Horse beans .....	tons	23,635	19,268	15,089	20,947	21,902	4,072.5	2,825.6	3,489.0	4,787.1	3,663.1
12i. Haricot beans .....	tons	4,693	6,174	3,405	2,745	6,098	862.8	978.0	807.4	708.5	1,327.2
12j. Chick peas .....	tons	6,238	3,152	1,669	3,672	8,218	1,162.7	568.5	394.7	1,055.8	1,696.4
12k. Cereals others n. e. e. ....	tons	35	261	36	421	0.1	6.4	53.6	13.9	61.5	—
13. Cereal husks .....	tons	743	10	19	8	986	3.7	0.9	2.1	0.7	39.7
14. Wheat flour .....	tons	720	—	—	—	2	205.4	—	—	—	0.5
15. Flour others .....	tons	823	171	351	—	98	216.7	44.5	184.7	—	8.0
15c. Cereals milled .....	tons	—	—	—	975	1,340	—	—	—	409.1	487.8
16. Wheat paste, macaroni .....	tons	0.7	0.1	—	1	—	0.5	0.1	—	1.0	—
17. Edible oils .....	tons	32	36	8	196	46	27.0	25.3	6.4	107.5	22.8
18a. Linseed .....	tons	14,323	23,391	10,378	18,825	16,434	4,246.1	5,996.2	3,315.7	6,163.2	4,188.2
18b. Neug and sesame seeds .....	tons	18,628	13,287	5,981	13,925	13,825	5,701.2	4,016.6	2,156.5	5,340.2	4,853.6
18c. Groundnuts in shells .....	tons	3,383	2,142	2,209	3,114	3,195	1,380.2	929.7	878.2	1,368.6	1,544.2
18d. Groundnuts without shells ...	tons	—	—	—	—	365	—	—	—	—	215.6
18d. Melon seeds .....	tons	18	9	28	94	92	7.4	7.1	27.7	27.3	52.4
18f. Rape or colza seeds .....	tons	7,909	1,011	756	1,808	757	2,206.8	217.3	223.5	549.1	255.0
18g. Castor seeds .....	tons	2,709	2,481	3,169	6,222	5,935	1,088.2	912.2	1,199.3	2,276.4	1,647.0
18h. Caraway seeds .....	tons	2,913	2,867	2,053	4,186	...	1,237.1	1,331.5	840.9	1,769.7	—
18i. Mustard seeds .....	tons	282	210	277	324	230	77.4	57.2	73.0	100.8	80.7

TABLE 52. DETAILS OF ETHIOPIA'S EXPORTS BY COMMODITY, INCLUDING RE-EXPORTS, 1956/57 - 1960/61 (Contd.)

(for complete years from September 11th of year to September 10th of following year)

		Q u a n t i t y					Value (in Eth. \$ 1,000)					
		1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	
<b>Domestic Exports</b>												
18k.	Seeds other n. e. e. ....	tons	1,837	1	—	55	192	204.4	0.4	—	17.0	38.0
19.	Foodstuffs n. e. e. ....	...	...	...	...	...	...	45.0	262.3	97.5	52.1	55.4
20b.	Canned tomatoes .....	tons	9	3	82	4	4	12.3	7.3	18.1	3.9	2.0
21a.	Eggs fresh .....	1000 pieces	11,936	13,603	14,449	12,140	6,658	578.3	575.0	681.3	515.7	467.9
21b.	Eggs liquid .....	tons	235	255	298	210	—	192.3	201.4	208.1	129.8	—
21c.	Eggs dried .....	tons	8	69	8	71	354	7.6	83.7	6.2	51.5	273.2
22.	Chellies & peppers .....	tons	441	382	103	346	1,206	172.7	250.4	98.8	395.4	1,382.8
23.	Ghee or clarified butter .....	tons	237	264	312	546	198	547.7	458.1	687.5	637.1	483.8
24.	Honey .....	tons	2	1	2	5	4	2.6	1.5	2.2	7.4	6.1
25.	Fruits & vegetables fresh .....	tons	4,498	3,834	3,513	3,767	4,619	1,140.8	1,188.5	1,131.0	1,162.7	1,484.8
26.	Potatoes .....	tons	1,146	668	580	679	989	253.4	155.8	141.9	168.6	230.5
27.	Onions & garlics .....	tons	784	516	354	234	371	208.6	161.0	86.6	71.7	113.0
28.	Bananas .....	tons	2,722	4,250	6,097	6,169	8,500	832.2	1,291.1	1,884.1	1,909.2	2,625.8
29.	Sugar .....	tons	—	—	9	—	0.2	—	0.1	3.6	—	0.1
30.	Cheese .....	Kgs.	17,690	5,674	2,866	1,577	2,425	40.9	12.9	8.8	4.6	6.7
31.	Bacon & hams .....	Kgs.	26,983	28,995	19,282	17,033	15,702	69.0	65.1	55.6	58.3	49.4
32.	Spices .....	tons	111	106	74	308	765	34.5	24.1	35.4	195.6	331.6
33.	Cattle alive .....	heads	4,772	98	48	359	1,024	625.0	3.9	4.3	36.7	15.5
34.	Chickens alive .....	heads	64,141	47,697	62,014	82,365	59,925	56.8	42.6	52.3	43.0	41.4
35.	Sheep alive .....	heads	4	133	503	256	7,537	—	0.3	5.4	2.0	77.4
36.	Goats alive .....	heads	72	652	3	162	713	0.6	4.7	...	1.6	8.5
37.	Pigs alive .....	heads	287	238	530	208	229	26.8	21.9	30.5	18.5	17.5
38.	Animals others .....	heads	16,970	18,307	28,307	37,623	33,017	21.5	42.6	18.3	25.3	57.6
39.	Maned animals .....	heads	8	5	10	24	15	1.8	1.3	1.2	4.4	3.6
39a.	Camels .....	heads	20	37	84	88	374	1.3	1.3	4.1	8.7	25.4
39c.	Mules .....	heads	—	7	8	33	12	—	1.1	0.5	4.0	0.6
40a.	Wild animals .....	heads	—	4,108	1,772	122,460	16,759	—	8.7	45.3	167.4	122.4
41.	Civet .....	ounces	35,629	36,136	42,109	39,357	45,990	415.2	495.9	567.2	523.3	601.0
42.	Beeswax .....	tons	478	629	282	512	545	1,388.7	1,263.9	825.3	1,447.0	1,489.3
43.	Wars or bastard saffron .....	tons	12	20	18	18	8	49.4	56.4	49.8	54.5	25.3
44a.	Timber .....	tons	789	920	318	186	1,233	1,111.8	176.2	45.4	26.7	106.8
44h.	Wood manufactures .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	16.2	0.4	37.0	33.0	19.3
45.	Cement .....	tons	3,009	3,251	1,488	—	—	299.2	422.8	144.1	—	—
46.	Bricks & tiles .....	...	—	...	...	...	...	—	20.9	85.3	43.4	35.8
47.	Tobacco leaves .....	tons	2	—	—	—	2	3.1	—	—	—	1.9
48.	Cigarettes .....	Kgs.	—	—	40	55	8	—	—	0.4	0.5	0.1
48b.	Matches.....	gross boxes	8,038	56,355	69	—	—	29.0	30.5	0.5	0.2	2.1
49.	Tea .....	Kgs.	1,000	5	—	57	5,704	1.2	0.1	—	—	—
50.	Chat or Khat .....	tons	1,414	1,510	2,472	2,489	3,145	6,110.9	4,008.9	7,151.5	7,348.3	9,995.4
51.	Oil seed cake .....	tons	7,455	14,715	13,148	13,011	19,166	684.0	1,208.8	1,440.3	1,564.9	2,084.3

TABLE 52. DETAILS OF ETHIOPIA'S EXPORTS BY COMMODITY, INCLUDING RE-EXPORTS, 1956/57 - 1960/61 (Contd.)

(for complete years from September 11th of year to September 10th of following year)

		Q u a n t i t y					Value (in Eth. \$ 1,000)						
		1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61		
<b>Domestic Exports</b>													
52.	Beer	1000	btls	263	146	170	124	78	91.1	53.6	62.5	51.3	30.7
53a.	Wines		ltrs.	2,700	—	—	100	—	4.9	—	—	0.7	—
53b.	Alcohol		ltrs.	16,440	—	23	20	5	2.2	—	0.2	0.3	...
56.	Liquors		ltrs.	10,000	—	417	59	36	2.6	—	1.0	0.6	0.2
57.	Mineral waters		btls	...	—	...	...	...	8.4	—	0.1	0.3	0.4
58a.	Cotton raw		tons	444	314	46	500	53	983.1	604.5	50.8	83.9	19.4
58b.	Cotton seeds		tons	1,020	730	1,569	868	263	172.2	154.2	228.5	134.2	48.2
59a.	Woollen cloth		...	—	...	...	—	—	—	0.3	3.9	—	—
59b.	Woollen carpets		...	...	...	...	...	...	4.8	0.8	12.9	3.3	4.6
61.	Fats or lard		tons	3	5	29	23	39	1.9	3.7	30.9	30.8	20.8
62.	Candles		Kgs.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
63.	Soap common		Kgs.	600	—	—	18	169	0.5	—	—	0.1	0.4
64.	Twine & cordage		tons	9	34	148	137	48	4.1	19.6	79.8	82.0	27.1
65.	Fibre carpets		pcs.	—	...	—	...	...	—	0.1	—	1.4	0.9
66.	Gunny bags		pcs.	1,000	333	19,760	188	553	11.3	0.3	16.2	0.2	0.5
67.	Castor oil		tons	0.2	—	—	4	—	0.3	—	—	2.5	—
68.	Medicines, organic & inorganic		...	...	...	...	—	—	4.0	10.4	67.4	—	—
69.	Perfumed wood		tons	362	102	83	134	67	187.0	50.3	42.1	79.3	38.1
69b.	Incense		tons	903	2,069	2,236	1,933	1,502	653.1	1,025.5	1,015.8	815.1	510.1
70.	Hay		tons	66	20	106	180	302	4.2	1.5	8.7	10.1	16.0
71.	Animals bones		tons	—	—	595	77	326	—	—	52.7	10.5	30.5
72.	Charcoal		tons	300	253	216	146	85	26.4	22.3	21.0	11.2	11.9
73.	Wood telephone poles		tons	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
75.	Animal horns		Kgs.	8,320	134	121	2,115	15,138	1.5	0.8	0.6	0.6	3.9
76.	Ivory		Kgs.	—	—	4	53	12	—	—	0.1	0.5	0.3
83.	Sheep hair or wool		tons	—	—	17	—	9	—	—	—	—	4.8
84a.	Fish of all kinds		Kgs.	...	...	...	...	...	113.9	385.2	330.5	177.8	7.7
84b.	Fish meal		tons	19	—	383	218	871	5.2	—	104.3	17.1	156.7
84c.	Fish dried		tons	3,548	2,273	3,152	1,216	2,878	826.5	613.1	751.5	354.1	691.5
85a.	Canned meat		...	...	...	...	...	...	1,678.1	1,742.0	1,225.8	3,442.3	1,248.5
85b.	Meat frozen		tons	683	67	2,132	1,226	2,217	647.8	102.2	2,022.5	831.4	1,601.7
85c.	Animal intestines		tons	4	19	368	8	7	50.5	73.2	284.5	68.9	28.8
85d.	Frozen meat of poultry		tons	15	14	27	21	8	35.3	27.1	47.5	35.1	14.4
86.	Sea shells		tons	182	143	110	99	182	251.9	180.1	116.8	84.6	94.4
87a.	Sulphur		tons	—	—	200	1	—	—	—	20.0	0.2	—
87b.	Manganese ore		tons	—	—	—	—	11,000	—	—	—	—	1,003.4
88.	Pearl buttons		...	...	...	...	...	...	88.1	34.6	16.3	...	—
88c.	Button blank waste		tons	...	265	...	455	1,601	138.6	51.3	11.6	50.3	164.0
89a.	Pearl button blanks		...	...	66	...	...	...	—	12.7	9.0	—	—
89b.	Vegetable fibres		tons	16	—	—	109	0.8	2.0	—	—	64.2	0.3

TABLE 52. DETAILS OF ETHIOPIA'S EXPORTS BY COMMODITY, INCLUDING RE-EXPORTS, 1956/57 - 1960/61 (Contd.)

(for complete years from September 11th of year to September 10th of following year)

Domestic Exports		Q u a n t i t y					Value (in Eth. \$ 1,000)					
		1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	
90.	Gums .....	tons	24	46	66	149	122	7.0	22.6	35.5	84.4	52.2
91.	Earthenware & Chinaware .....	...	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	0.8
92.	Glass manufactures .....	...	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	1.1
93a.	Scrap iron & steel .....	tons	1,644	3,731	1,712	690	1,055	233.2	314.4	187.5	59.1	126.8
93b.	Scrap copper .....	tons	1	3	—	—	—	1.2	1.8	—	—	—
93c.	Other metal scraps .....	tons	...	—	819	936	464	9.0	—	177.0	81.0	50.9
93d.	Scrap brass .....	tons	4	19	—	1,631	—	4.0	12.3	—	144.0	—
93e.	Aluminium scrap .....	tons	...	—	—	—	—	92.1	—	—	—	—
94.	Compressed gases .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	39.4	16.0	13.1	32.0	18.1
95.	Tanning materials .....	tons	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
97.	Salt .....	tons	95,769	47,068	74,213	53,448	44,025	491.3	288.6	534.2	401.8	603.6
98a.	Dum nuts .....	tons	720	—	—	—	—	323.7	—	—	—	—
98b.	Dum nuts flour .....	tons	—	—	—	—	2,915	—	—	—	—	201.8
78b.	Gold ware .....	...	—	...	...	...	...	—	0.2	49.1	4.0	—
81.	Silverware .....	...	—	...	...	...	...	—	2.5	—	3.8	—
100.	Sundry merchandise .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,599.1	1,543.0	3,040.2	394.9	2,333.5
Total value of Domestic merchandise Exports: .....								172,638.3	165,915.8	164,437.6	200,640.3	179,941.5
78a.	Gold .....	ounces	460	—	16,800	—	31,898	2.6	—	1,910.0	—	2,433.0
Total value of Domestic Exports (including gold) .....								172,649.9	165,915.8	166,347.6	200,640.3	182,374.5

Re-exports		Q u a n t i t y					Value (in Eth. \$ 1,000)					
		1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	
10b.	Milk & cream dried .....	Kgs.	—	5	—	—	—	—	0.1	—	—	—
11.	Butter .....	Kgs.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
37.	Spirits .....	litres	—	528	159	14	5	—	1.1	2.5	0.3	0.1
43.	Cotton manufactures .....	...	—	—	...	...	...	—	—	7.6	1.1	15.1
41b.	Oil for Industry .....	Kgs.	—	—	—	18,500	—	—	—	—	29.0	—
45.	Cotton drills & jeans white or dyed .....	sq.m.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
54.	Silk manufactures .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.7	—
58.	Woollen manufactures .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	—	0.2	0.3	1.4	1.3
63.	Aluminium manufactures .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	92.1	2.6	—	—	—
67.	Brass manufactures .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	5.0	5.7	—	—	—
72.	Copper manufactures .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	12.0	28.5	—	—	—
74.	Iron bars & rods .....	tons	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
75.	Iron sheets & plates .....	Kgs.	—	1,400	—	—	—	—	1.2	—	—	—
77.	Iron wire .....	Kgs.	350	—	—	—	235	0.4	—	—	—	0.5
78.	Iron & steel manufactures .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.5	—	59.1	0.9	272.7
79.	Metal others, n. e. e. .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	3.6	—	—	—	16.6
80.	Metal furniture .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.1	0.1	0.1	—	3.3

TABLE 52. DETAILS OF ETHIOPIA'S EXPORTS BY COMMODITY, INCLUDING RE-EXPORT, S1956/57 - 1960/61 (Contd.)  
(for complete years from September 11th of year to September 10th of following year)

Re-exports	Q u a n t i t y					Value (in Eth. \$ 1,000)				
	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61
81. Metal building & sanitary requisites .....	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	5.8	2.0
82. Metal manufactures .....	...	...	...	...	...	367.9	911.3	787.1	1,103.2	747.9
83. Stoves, ranges for cooking .....	...	—	...	...	...	0.1	—	0.1	0.2	0.1
84. Safes & strong boxes .....	...	—	—	...	...	0.3	—	—	19.1	48.4
85. Metal hand tools .....	...	...	...	...	...	19.1	0.4	9.7	1.6	290.8
86. Railway appliances .....	...	...	...	...	...	142.2	284.5	84.8	284.3	13.8
87. Electrical household appliances...	...	...	...	...	...	62.4	0.8	37.4	69.4	83.1
88. Agricultural machinery .....	...	...	...	...	...	—	3.7	0.1	0.1	0.6
89. Electrical machinery & appliances .....	...	...	...	...	...	4.9	9.0	52.6	103.1	96.4
90. Industrial machinery & appliances .....	...	...	...	...	...	18.1	41.4	87.7	170.2	264.6
91. Prime movers .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
92. Office machines & appliances ...	...	...	...	...	...	16.1	4.3	21.7	7.5	2.0
93. Telegraphic & telephonic appliances .....	...	—	...	—	...	3.0	—	1.4	—	0.8
94a. Aircraft .....	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	325.0	—
94b. Aircraft parts .....	...	...	...	...	...	2,597.3	2,251.6	1,617.7	739.1	861.7
96. Vehicles other, n. e. e. ....	—	...	...	...	...	—	1.8	2.9	15.1	6.3
97. Bicycles .....	No. 2	—	7	7	2	0.1	—	0.1	1.3	0.6
98. Railway locomotives .....	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—
51c. Tarpaulins .....	—	—	—	...	—	—	0.2	—	0.1	—
100. Passenger motor vehicles .....	No. 21	43	47	61	28	85.1	104.4	146.5	261.1	94.6
48. Cotton yarn .....	tons 18	—	—	—	—	36.0	—	—	—	—
101. Trucks & lorries .....	No. 1	1	2	1	10	16.0	1.0	36.7	25.0	638.5
102. Passenger carrying vehicles .....	No. —	1	—	—	28	—	9.8	—	—	94.6
103. Motor bicycles .....	No. 1	2	—	2	2	0.4	0.9	—	0.5	0.6
104. Used motor vehicles .....	No. 38	11	34	23	46	56.4	37.6	93.5	61.3	142.0
106. Motor bodies & parts .....	—	—	...	—	...	—	—	0.1	—	1.9
107a. Motor engines & parts .....	...	...	...	...	...	52.7	20.8	16.7	39.1	77.1
107b. Motor vehicles batteries .....	No. —	6	—	—	—	—	1.8	—	—	—
110. Glass manufactures .....	—	...	—	...	...	—	3.6	—	0.2	0.8
120. Earthenware, stoneware, porcelainware .....	—	—	...	—	...	—	—	—	—	0.2
122. Gas oil & fuel oil .....	Kgs. —	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	0.1	—
123. Lubricating oils & greases .....	Kgs. 271	258	6,615	9,742	20	0.2	1.2	3.7	7.4	...
124. Benzine .....	Kgs. —	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
127b. Oils, essences & extracts .....	Kgs. —	—	21	1,832	—	—	—	0.7	0.9	—
128. Kerosene .....	Kgs. —	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
130. Paints .....	...	...	—	—	—	10.1	0.9	—	—	7.0
133. Chemical products .....	...	...	—	...	...	0.8	3.3	—	2.3	6.5
135a. Calcium carbide .....	Kgs. —	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
137. Pharmaceutical products .....	...	...	...	...	...	0.1	7.7	7.2	1.2	2.3
141. Compressed gases .....	...	...	...	...	...	101.4	115.5	2.8	3.5	18.1

TABLE 52. DETAILS OF ETHIOPIA'S EXPORTS BY COMMODITY, INCLUDING RE-EXPORTS, 1956/57 - 1960/61  
(for complete years from September 11th of year to September 10th of following year)

Re-exports	Q u a n t i t y					Value (in Eth. \$ 1,000)				
	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1956/57	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61
143. Cosmetics .....	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	0.1	—	—
144. Glues .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
146. Leather belting .....	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	0.5
147. Boots & shoes ..... pairs	—	240	—	—	63	—	2.2	—	—	0.7
152. Rubber manufactures .....	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	0.2	0.9
153a. Rubber tyres, inner ..... Kgs.	—	88	115	—	—	—	0.3	0.5	—	—
153b. Rubber tyres, outer ..... Kgs.	1,261	1,160	—	2,617	1,992	5.8	2.1	—	8.6	7.3
154. Wood manufactures .....	—	...	—	—	—	—	2.8	—	—	—
159. Printed matter .....	...	...	...	...	...	191.1	9.2	7.1	13.3	20.2
163a. Paperware .....	...	...	...	...	...	0.1	6.2	5.2	2.4	1.3
163b. Goldenware .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
165. Films exposed ..... 1000 metres	989	992	1,136	1,148	1,171	131.2	142.7	130.7	128.9	108.1
166. Films & film paper unexposed .....	...	...	...	...	...	1.9	2.8	14.5	14.1	0.5
167. Glass beads ..... Kgs.	—	56	—	—	14,190	—	—	—	—	2.3
113. Coal ..... tons	347	...	100	—	440	30.2	7.7	12.6	—	33.1
117. Glass sheets .....	—	...	—	...	—	—	0.7	—	0.7	—
151. Leather manufactures .....	...	—	—	—	—	0.1	—	—	—	—
152. Rubber manufactures .....	...	...	...	—	...	1.6	6.0	0.2	—	0.9
139. Dyes .....	—	...	...	...	—	—	0.1	0.1	0.2	—
168. Clocks & watches .....	...	...	...	...	...	0.1	7.3	11.6	11.8	17.4
169. Musical instruments .....	...	...	...	...	—	0.9	2.0	7.1	8.0	—
170. Photographic & Cinematographic instruments .....	...	...	...	...	...	30.3	16.1	15.7	40.7	43.1
171. Electric lamp bulbs ..... No.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
173. Radio sets & spare parts .....	...	...	...	...	...	47.3	8.8	4.1	9.2	4.6
174. Surgical & dental instruments .....	...	...	...	...	...	0.3	16.2	27.6	4.3	4.1
176. Plastic manufactures .....	...	—	...	...	—	0.1	—	0.1	0.8	—
177. Arms & ammunitions .....	...	...	...	...	...	1.0	1.0	13.7	3.1	0.3
199. Ships & other vessels .....	...	...	—	—	...	2.7	0.2	—	—	16.6
200. Sundry merchandise .....	...	...	...	...	—	14.0	9.1	17.4	128.1	130.3
Total value of Re-exports .....						4,162.9	4,100.4	3,349.4	3,655.3	4,214.1
Total value of Domestic Exports .....						172,640.9	165,915.8	166,347.6	200,640.3	182,374.5
Total value of Exports, including Re-exports .....						176,803.8	170,016.2	169,697.0	204,295.6	186,588.6

Note (1) Ethiopia's exports and imports include those of Eritrea.  
(2) Symbols used: „—” means nil or less than half a unit of the last digit shown.  
„...” means not available.

Source: Imperial Customs Administration.

TABLE 53. DETAILS OF ETHIOPIA'S IMPORTS BY COMMODITY, 1957/58 - 1960/61

(Years, from September 11th to September 10th of the following year)

Import Commodity		Quantity				Value (in Eth. \$ 1,000)				
		1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	
1a.	Bovine cattle .....	No.	5	15	26	439	0.3	0.9	3.6	190.0
1b.	Horses .....	No.	—	1	2	7	—	2.5	0.5	0.7
2.	Sheep alive .....	No.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4.	Poultry .....	No.	46	1,749	200	—	0.5	4.0	0.2	—
5.	Others .....	No.	118	3	116	132	1.0	0.9	2.6	2.0
6.	Meat fresh, chilled or frozen .....	tons	8	26	4	13	24.3	50.3	9.8	26.1
7.	Bacon & hams .....	tons	23	30	25	29	59.9	72.9	74.0	94.0
8.	Sausages dried .....	Kgs.	64	412	1,564	...	0.9	2.2	3.0	—
9.	Meats & meat extracts in tins.....	Kgs.	...	...	...	...	19.4	64.5	64.0	130.2
10a.	Milk & cream, evaporated or condensed .....	tons	132	130	92	181	168.9	134.1	107.6	195.1
10b.	Milk & cream dried .....	tons	194	600	442	674	239.7	565.4	391.7	458.7
11a.	Butter .....	tons	382	317	557	193	416.9	329.4	491.5	241.0
11b.	Margarine .....	tons	—	—	515	—	—	—	372.1	—
12.	Cheese .....	tons	107	108	140	126	276.6	291.7	347.1	327.1
13.	Honey .....	Kgs.	...	...	...	...	3.2	2.9	32.7	3.6
14.	Fish of all kinds .....	Kgs.	...	...	...	...	398.1	314.2	264.0	229.1
15.	Cereals raw .....	tons	11,462	55,464	43,257	3,736	1,366.7	9,490.0	8,876.1	783.5
16.	Flours of all kinds .....	tons	1,278	10,819	7,574	1,834	320.2	2,448.7	1,473.3	404.5
17.	Malt .....	tons	...	...	...	...	9.0	56.7	102.4	213.9
18.	Breakfast foods .....	tons	...	...	...	...	1.4	4.9	9.2	80.0
19.	Wheat paste "Macaroni" .....	tons	...	...	...	...	78.6	127.4	84.4	74.9
20.	Biscuits, cakes, pastries .....	...	...	...	...	...	153.9	123.2	148.1	170.4
21.	Malt extracts & invalid foods .....	...	...	...	...	...	14.5	29.1	48.5	39.5
22.	Fruits canned .....	...	...	...	...	...	12.8	204.5	168.2	139.7
23.	Dates fresh .....	tons	852	1,371	1,422	1,046	165.8	177.5	276.7	186.9
24.	Currants & raisins .....	tons	562	302	442	476	275.9	136.4	204.4	258.1
25.	Fruits & vegetables fresh .....	tons	786	2,001	1,405	741	310.0	694.5	442.4	412.4
26.	Vegetables preserved .....	tons	77	30	28	217	66.0	18.8	28.3	179.3
27.	Jams, Jellies, Marmalades .....	...	...	...	...	...	111.6	39.1	72.4	90.4
28a.	Foodstuffs canned .....	...	...	...	...	...	1,422.8	1,081.0	913.0	941.6
28b.	Tea .....	tons	822	523	482	554	1,190.2	1,600.1	1,421.8	1,718.6
28c.	Coffee .....	Kgs.	4,211	2,476	2,451	2,881	6.8	12.6	11.1	13.3
28d.	Tomato juice & extracts .....	...	...	...	...	...	19.5	25.0	16.9	20.9
29.	Sugar .....	tons	5,243	2,539	2,547	2,610	1,668.1	713.3	728.5	655.7
30.	Sweets, sweetmeats .....	...	...	...	...	...	782.9	713.3	722.9	872.0
31.	Cocoa preparations .....	tons	...	...	...	...	74.1	91.1	82.3	116.5
32.	Spices .....	tons	494	678	496	679	519.9	630.8	529.3	941.3
33.	Mineral waters & fruit squashes .....	...	...	...	...	...	165.1	272.1	320.6	283.7
34a.	Alcohol in bulk .....	litres	295	372	75	45	1.5	0.6	7.5	1.1
34b.	Still wines .....	1000 ltrs.	112	90	83	72	185.1	194.1	173.9	146.6

TABLE 53. DETAILS OF ETHIOPIA'S IMPORTS BY COMMODITY, 1957/58 - 1960/61 (Contd.)

(Years, from September 11th to September 10th of the following year)

Import Commodity	Quantity				Value (in Eth. \$ 1,000)			
	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61
35. Sparkling wines ..... 1000 ltrs.	15	27	17	51	94.5	21.5	107.8	98.8
36. Beers ..... 1000 ltrs.	104	128	190	140	71.0	59.3	58.7	68.8
37. Spirits ..... 1000 ltrs.	295	258	334	481	978.3	975.3	1,184.4	1,585.8
38. Cigars ..... Kgs.	292	55	66	28	3.8	1.6	3.1	0.3
39. Cigarettes ..... tons	104	107	115	170	1,094.4	1,220.3	1,339.8	1,664.8
40. Tobaccos..... tons	36	58	32	26	146.7	298.3	155.9	108.1
41a. Oils & fats edible ..... tons	160	367	436	411	206.5	432.4	402.9	497.7
41b. Oils & fats industrial ..... tons	112	284	292	141	70.1	116.6	153.4	77.4
42a. Cotton blankets ..... tons	455	304	275	298	780.1	537.7	468.8	523.4
42b. Cotton blankets, mixed fibres ... tons	102	213	327	386	224.3	438.8	602.9	812.9
43. Cotton manufactures ..... ..	...	...	...	...	10,003.7	8,717.4	9,411.0	11,279.7
44a. Grey cot. pc. goods, abujudid, 1000 sq.m. (Pieces) .....	1,266 (398,888)	11,908 (44,815)	2,653 (86,535)	5,514 (219,409)	4,962.5	4,557.7	1,582.1	2,393.5
44b. Cotton Drills & Jeans, grey, 1000 sq. m. (Pieces) .....	4,755 (165,761)	3,547 (112,668)	2,653 (86,537)	2,627 (98,367)	2,444.4	1,789.1	1,582.2	1,530.0
45. Cotton drills & jeans, white or or dyed, ..... 1000 sq. m. (Pieces) .....	7,867 (262,211)	8,060 (289,683)	8,750 (328,024)	11,716 (371,617)	9,250.9	9,263.8	10,040.2	13,302.7
46. Cotton piece goods, other, 1000 sq. m. (Pieces) .....	6,586 (344,649)	9,080 (364,287)	7,835 (354,442)	6,734 (304,637)	3,229.2	3,678.9	3,949.2	3,803.9
47. Cotton yarns ..... tons	981	1,001	845	1,034	3,482.4	3,108.2	2,714.9	3,493.8
48. Cotton thread ..... ..	...	...	...	...	1,527.2	1,463.2	1,185.5	1,625.3
49. Cotton raw ..... tons	3,376	2,513	4,175	5,493	4,768.5	3,384.3	6,236.3	7,992.5
50. Flax, Hemp, Jute raw ..... tons	—	531	249	415	—	181.4	126.8	254.9
51a. Flax, Hemp, jute mfrs. .... ..	...	...	...	...	298.7	183.4	81.4	59.5
51b. Twine & cordage ..... tons	65	116	127	106	93.1	140.6	156.2	155.4
51c. Tarpaulins ..... ..	...	...	...	...	341.5	273.6	321.1	224.5
52. Gunny bags ..... 1000 pcs.	2,179	1,446	422	744	1,494.2	865.6	283.1	534.1
53. Hessian cloth ..... tons	298	471	586	514	247.4	341.0	386.4	580.7
54. Silk & art. silk piece goods, 1000 sq. m.	4,799	4,143	4,264	6,322	3,436.0	2,782.7	3,258.9	5,424.0
55. Silk & art. silk mfrs. .... ..	...	...	...	...	2,322.4	3,806.1	5,101.3	4,672.9
56. Silk & art. silk yarns ..... tons	599	236	753	1,948	1,161.3	658.4	1,342.0	2,941.8
57. Woollen blankets & rugs ..... tons	46	106	15	114	174.9	293.6	53.7	287.1
58. Woollen manufactures ..... ..	...	...	...	...	1,890.6	1,734.4	1,431.4	1,772.1
59. Woollen piece goods ..... 1000 sq.m.	158	96	72	142	436.5	310.1	437.1	474.1
60. Woollen yarns ..... tons	100	116	88	140	1,100.2	1,092.3	1,015.6	1,471.9
61. Aluminium ingots or slabs ..... tons	...	16	0.3	—	0.2	39.4	0.8	—
62. Aluminium sheets & plates ..... tons	9	10	141	19	4.1	47.9	150.7	38.7
63. Aluminium manufactures ..... ..	...	...	...	...	814.9	658.2	639.5	731.9
64. Brass Ingots ..... Kgs.	—	145	2,629	—	—	0.1	5.1	—
65. Brass bars & plates ..... Kgs.	—	193	119	10,410	1.1	0.3	0.3	3.2

TABLE 53. DETAILS OF ETHIOPIA'S IMPORTS BY COMMODITY, 1957/58 - 1960/61 (Contd.)

(Years, from September 11th to September 10th of the following year)

Import Commodity		Quantity				Value (in Eth. \$ 1,000)				
		1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	
66.	Brass sheets & plates .....	Kgs.	7,157	—	664	980	0.6	—	2.4	1.9
67.	Brass manufactures .....	...	...	...	...	...	132.8	198.6	434.2	62.1
68.	Copper ingots .....	Kgs.	844	5,072	—	—	3.1	9.1	—	—
69.	Copper bars & rods .....	Kgs.	—	795	—	—	—	0.7	—	—
70.	Copper plates & sheets .....	tons	14	4	0.2	1	14.3	9.8	0.5	4.2
71.	Copper wire .....	tons	5	4	20	117	8.5	9.8	28.5	185.2
72.	Copper manufactures .....	...	...	...	...	...	28.7	70.9	24.2	16.0
73.	Iron & steel ingots .....	tons	...	1	31	385	0.1	5.2	12.0	220.2
74.	Corrugated iron & steel sheets & plates .....	tons	6,937	6,848	5,098	10,959	4,566.4	3,866.7	3,185.1	5,866.5
	(1000 pieces) .....	...	(1,385)	(1,435)	(1,298)	(2,808)				
75.	Iron & steel bars & rods .....	tons	2,076	3,801	3,505	5,148	804.5	1,066.5	1,290.0	1,888.4
76.	Iron & steel nails, screws, tacks	tons	432	1,017	296	818	264.4	503.3	168.5	443.8
77.	Iron & steel wires .....	tons	561	617	802	1,244	243.1	266.4	409.7	607.3
78.	Iron & steel manufactures .....	tons	...	...	...	...	833.6	2,822.6	2,749.3	3,635.8
79.	Metals, other .....	...	...	...	...	...	70.5	50.4	723.6	91.0
80.	Metal furniture .....	...	...	...	...	...	358.5	356.0	427.7	786.0
81.	Metal buildings & sanitary requisites .....	...	...	...	...	...	391.9	1,258.2	1,080.5	1,516.6
82.	Metal manufactures .....	...	...	...	...	...	5,981.4	4,981.6	2,756.2	4,560.0
83.	Stoves, ranges for cooking or heating .....	...	...	...	...	...	175.7	198.7	115.1	365.8
84.	Safe, strong boxes .....	...	...	...	...	...	48.9	79.8	60.8	876.5
85.	Metal hand tools .....	...	...	...	...	...	1,770.6	1,292.4	1,035.9	1,003.7
86.	Railway appliances .....	...	...	...	...	...	34.2	11,481.5	571.2	52.0
87.	Electrical household appliances...	...	...	...	...	...	1,303.3	1,523.8	1,233.3	1,954.6
88.	Agricultural machinery .....	...	...	...	...	...	2,297.3	2,746.3	4,664.1	4,465.6
89.	Electrical machinery & appliances	...	...	...	...	...	3,095.3	4,358.5	4,251.7	3,165.1
90.	Industrial machinery & appliances	...	...	...	...	...	8,604.8	13,999.5	15,672.3	16,665.8
91.	Prime movers .....	...	...	...	...	...	11.9	189.4	67.8	61.6
92.	Office machines & appliances ...	...	...	...	...	...	795.5	1,332.1	1,094.5	1,058.1
93.	Telegraph & telephone appliances	...	...	...	...	...	645.1	894.2	1,175.4	1,078.1
94a.	Aircraft .....	No.	18	11	25	2	8,249.8	805.3	895.8	56.1
94b.	Aircraft parts .....	...	...	...	...	...	2,379.4	1,577.3	1,032.4	936.3
95.	Motor vehicles others .....	No.	3	29	4	55	146.2	34.6	84.7	8.9
96.	Vehicles, other n. e. e. ....	...	...	...	...	...	247.4	482.4	630.4	427.7
97.	Bicycles .....	No.	1,169	1,401	1,586	2,302	87.7	89.1	96.9	139.8
98.	Railway locomotives .....	No.	—	1	—	—	—	0.3	—	—
99.	Railway cars & wagons .....	No.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
100.	Passenger motor vehicles .....	No.	1,620	2,080	1,877	2,115	6,752.7	8,777.8	7,240.9	8,126.5

TABLE 53. DETAILS OF ETHIOPIA'S IMPORTS BY COMMODITY, 1957/58 - 1960/61 (Contd.)

(Years, from September 11th to September 10th of the following year)

Import Commodity		Quantity				Value (in Eth. \$ 1,000)				
		1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	
101.	Motor trucks & lorries .....	No.	312	265	333	362	6,448.6	4,790.5	6,979.1	6,257.2
102.	Passenger carrying vehicles .....	No.	48	2	63	26	317.8	19.7	1,846.0	469.0
103.	Motor bicycles .....	No.	48	31	84	126	26.3	24.1	47.6	63.8
104.	Used motor vehicles .....	No.	106	144	189	183	175.8	287.8	409.1	380.4
105.	Tractors .....	No.	33	71	116	80	1,173.3	1,489.8	3,521.6	1,375.1
106.	Motor vehicles bodies & parts, .....	...	...	...	...	...	4.3	27.1	15.5	972.9
107a.	Motor engines & parts .....	...	...	...	...	...	4,028.5	4,142.4	4,805.1	4,274.5
107b.	Motor vehicles batteries .....	No.	23,666	8,283	13,730	12,140	186.0	151.8	158.3	231.0
108.	Asbestos manufactures .....	...	...	...	...	...	13.2	481.3	139.4	258.9
109.	Asphalt .....	...	...	...	...	...	1,250.4	847.0	574.5	712.7
110.	Glass manufactures .....	...	...	...	...	...	787.2	854.8	709.5	707.2
111.	Bricks, slates, tiles for building ...	...	...	...	...	...	31.5	100.8	280.0	270.6
112.	Cement .....	tons	8,377	32,312	34,606	21,627	666.2	1,604.2	1,785.0	1,210.6
113.	Coal .....	tons	8,753	5,660	8,820	9,738	504.9	226.3	382.2	402.0
114.	Refractory articles .....	...	...	...	...	...	51.8	25.1	36.4	168.9
115.	Abrasives .....	...	...	...	...	...	31.0	29.3	26.3	56.4
116.	Minerals in bulk .....	...	...	...	...	...	5.0	11.1	8.0	13.8
117.	Glass illuminating sheets .....	...	...	...	...	...	253.3	223.0	283.3	321.8
118.	Building stones .....	...	...	...	...	...	92.6	69.8	66.7	85.9
119.	Earthenware .....	...	...	...	...	...	389.3	771.7	604.8	561.9
121.	Cleaning & polishing materials .....	...	...	...	...	...	121.8	112.5	241.3	80.1
122.	Fuel oil .....	tons	16,192	14,502	22,842	29,104	1,729.4	2,501.8	2,037.9	2,811.1
123.	Lubricating oils & greases .....	tons	3,424	7,594	5,775	5,422	1,781.6	1,838.5	2,255.4	2,177.7
124a.	Benzine (motor gasoline) .....	tons	21,629	21,688	26,422	28,129	5,936.0	5,249.6	5,716.4	6,556.0
124b.	Aircraft fuel .....	tons	3,860	8,277	6,577	9,396	1,028.9	2,626.5	2,026.3	3,009.7
125.	Naphta (gas & diesel oils) .....	tons	52,140	64,484	50,285	52,681	8,264.5	9,474.4	7,868.0	8,363.4
126.	Transformer oils .....	tons	1,854	47	2	60,193	355.2	19.0	0.7	17.7
127a.	Oils, essential .....	tons	3.8	19.1	1.5	7.6	14.5	93.9	16.7	72.5
127b.	Oils, essence & extracts .....	tons	14.6	15.8	14.7	24.0	59.2	98.3	110.9	172.6
128.	Kerosene .....	tons	4,129	3,630	3,966	4,081	889.0	661.8	859.8	752.3
129.	Oils others .....	tons	2,464	101	319	504	614.1	105.0	217.6	383.9
130.	Paints .....	...	...	...	...	...	811.5	655.1	689.7	987.1
131a.	Soap common .....	tons	3,723	3,496	4,330	4,090	2,081.2	1,965.1	2,363.0	2,299.1
131b.	Soap toilet .....	tons	...	...	...	...	596.8	501.7	545.3	681.7
132.	Acids .....	...	...	...	...	...	28.4	84.1	254.2	77.9
133.	Chemical products .....	...	...	...	...	...	745.7	732.1	1,277.5	1,679.6
135a.	Calcium carbide .....	tons	73	121	171	123	28.7	41.2	42.8	30.3
135b.	Caustic Soda .....	tons	310	427	664	692	74.8	102.4	123.6	162.6
136.	Incense .....	...	—	—	25	135	—	—	4.1	52.1
137.	Pharmaceutical products .....	...	...	...	...	...	3,788.1	4,088.5	4,109.2	4,560.1

TABLE 53. DETAILS OF ETHIOPIA'S IMPORTS BY COMMODITY, 1957/58 - 1960/61 (Contd.)

(Years, from September 11th to September 10th of the following year)

Import Commodity	Q u a n t i t y				V a l u e ( i n E t h . \$ 1,000 )				
	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	
138a. Salt .....	tons	1,815	1,409	603	174	85.1	117.4	46.3	30.1
138b. Saltpetre .....	tons	9	—	—	0.2	0.6	—	0.1	2.2
139. Dyes .....	...	...	...	...	...	205.5	171.9	263.3	249.5
140. Fertilizers .....	tons	305	1,190	800	3,134	83.0	267.8	143.9	476.8
141. Compressed gases .....	...	...	...	...	...	181.6	351.8	426.0	357.9
142. Naphtalene .....	tons	160	156	119	15	62.6	61.5	85.7	15.5
143. Cosmetics .....	...	...	...	...	...	696.6	734.0	705.0	830.2
144. Glues .....	...	...	...	...	...	125.9	137.2	105.7	163.4
145. Tanning materials .....	tons	757	775	518	665	411.7	387.6	308.5	377.7
146. Leather belting .....	...	...	...	...	...	27.4	69.4	33.7	68.9
147. Boots & shoes .....	1000 pairs	887	1,413	1,345	1,582	1,902.3	2,344.1	2,076.2	2,561.0
148. Fabrics & felts impregnated .....	...	...	...	...	...	12.7	35.7	—	53.7
149. Leather gloves .....	prs.	129	306	326	333	0.8	1.0	2.1	1.2
150. Leather .....	Kgs.	2,968	3,802	66	3,276	19.3	16.0	1.8	9.7
151. Leather manufactures .....	...	...	...	...	...	193.7	148.9	141.1	153.7
152. Rubber manufactures .....	...	...	...	...	...	1,049.8	723.5	758.7	959.8
153a. Rubber motor vehicles tyres inner (pieces) .....	tons	83 (13,123)	82 (17,874)	60 (16,282)	178 (23,321)	261.7	293.9	184.5	635.6
153b. Rubber motor vehicles tyres outer (pieces) .....	tons	1,461 (40,701)	1,380 (32,603)	1,420 (36,872)	1,622 (56,544)	5,007.2	5,273.9	5,539.5	6,422.3
153c. Rubber bicycles tyres inner (pieces) .....	Kgs.	1,033 (2,616)	2,256 (8,240)	2,697 (7,545)	3,050 (11,137)	3.1	6.5	8.8	10.7
153d. Rubber bicycles tyres outer (pieces) .....	Kgs.	5,414 (2,980)	9,269 (12,433)	6,468 (9,457)	20,214 (16,598)	21.4	21.6	23.0	66.4
154. Wood manufactures .....	...	...	...	...	...	681.3	634.7	525.7	743.5
155. Cork manufactures .....	...	...	...	...	...	102.9	102.4	24.7	104.8
156. Charcoal .....	tons	39	2	—	—	2.7	1.0	—	—
157. Veneers .....	tons	...	...	...	...	233.4	373.0	406.1	40.4
177b. Plywood & Pulp Boards .....	...	...	...	...	...	—	—	—	416.3
158. Timber .....	...	...	...	...	...	49.5	287.9	286.3	236.2
159. Printed matter .....	...	...	...	...	...	1,242.2	1,187.4	1,782.9	1,359.5
160. Playing cards .....	Packets	1,493	2,460	2,148	3,759	2.2	3.5	4.2	6.1
161. Cardboard, strawboard .....	tons	730	484	723	720	345.6	283.7	403.1	365.3
162. Printing paper .....	tons	292	293	624	974	216.4	294.3	433.5	651.6
163. Paperware .....	...	...	...	...	...	2,220.0	1,902.7	1,900.6	1,971.0
164. Ink & inked ribbons .....	...	...	...	...	...	89.5	111.4	85.6	132.4
165. Film & film paper unexposed .....	...	...	...	...	...	94.0	103.9	116.0	159.1
166. Films exposed .....	1000 metres	1,490	1,399	1,184	974	211.2	172.7	125.3	83.0
167. Glass beads .....	tons	82	66	77	55	165.5	120.6	115.4	99.4
168. Clocks & watches .....	...	...	...	...	...	301.1	279.5	354.7	285.3

TABLE 53. DETAILS OF ETHIOPIA'S IMPORTS BY COMMODITY, 1957/58 - 1960/61

(Years, from September 11th to September 10th of the following year)

Import Commodity	Q u a n t i t y				V a l u e ( i n E t h . \$ 1,000 )			
	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1957/58	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61
169. Musical instruments .....	...	...	...	...	242.8	276.2	255.8	185.8
170. Photographic & Cinematographic instruments .....	...	...	...	...	513.2	449.8	374.0	333.8
171. Electrical lamp bulbs ... 1000 pieces	245	450	564	413	83.1	141.3	147.5	152.4
172. Matches ..... gross boxes	40,939	2,570	10,284	10,434	59.3	4.3	13.4	17.4
173. Radio sets & spare parts .....	...	...	...	...	893.0	1,066.4	898.5	1,681.4
174. Surgical & dental instruments .....	...	...	...	...	1,037.6	1,222.9	1,043.8	1,768.2
175. Umbrellas ..... 1000 pieces	556	516	796	443,280	915.1	689.7	1,099.2	575.0
176. Plastic manufactures .....	...	...	...	...	564.9	535.8	679.4	1,075.1
177. Arms & ammunition .....	...	...	...	...	—	—	—	520.0
177b. Nitro Glycerine-Dynamite & other explosives .....	...	...	...	...	—	—	—	355.3
199. Ships & other vessels ..... No.	...	...	...	...	1,778.6	1,214.2	195.0	355.3
200. Sundry merchandise .....	...	...	...	...	7,643.5	7,548.5	6,787.3	6,378.3
Total value of recorded Merchandise Imports: .....					193,997.1	207,268.1	210,685.7	228,458.7
Less: over-valuation of Petroleum Imports: .....					7,100.0	10,500.0	11,390.0	11,000.0
Less: 1% surcharge: .....					1,940.0	2,073.0	2,106.0	2,283.0
Total Imports c. i. f. Ethiopian border or parts: .....					184,957.1	194,695.1	197,279.7	215,175.7

Notes: (1) Symbols: "... " means "not available"  
 "—" means "nil or less than half a unit of the last digit shown"

(2) The import figures for Ethiopia include the imports of Eritrea.

Source: Ethiopian Customs Administration.

TABLE 54. COFFEE ARRIVALS FROM THE PROVINCES (EXCLUDING HARARGE) INSPECTED AT THE NATIONAL COFFEE CENTRE, ADDIS ABABA, BY MONTH AND PROVINCE, 1960/61 & 1961/62.  
(in metric tons)

Month	Kaffa		Sidamo		Wollega		Illubabor		Shoa		Gamu Goffa		Total (excluding Hararge)	
	1961/62	1960/61	1961/62	1960/61	1961/62	1960/61	1961/62	1960/61	1961/62	1960/61	1961/62	1960/61	1961/62	1960/61
September	409.2	150.6	641.5	131.3	54.3	32.5	41.9	—	—	—	74.1	7.1	1,221.0	321.5
October	500.0	130.3	362.4	101.4	82.8	92.6	—	—	7.0	—	112.3	12.9	1,064.5	337.2
November	1,081.6	716.7	272.2	1,060.4	324.4	294.3	179.6	—	196.4	152.4	4.0	171.2	2,058.2	2,395.0
December	3,250.9	1,726.7	1,665.8	2,108.2	316.8	325.6	788.9	138.9	669.7	418.0	71.8	84.9	6,763.9	4,802.3
January	4,948.1	5,230.2	2,838.8	2,980.4	1,417.4	1,536.3	1,228.4	1,117.7	579.0	223.6	274.1	209.1	11,285.8	11,299.3
February	4,360.5	5,077.6	2,533.1	2,990.4	2,737.3	2,620.2	1,533.8	1,707.0	147.6	112.1	229.6	185.2	11,541.9	12,692.5
March	3,601.5	1,707.0	1,732.7	1,593.6	2,817.2	2,146.6	1,728.7	1,284.5	48.5	14.9	453.3	215.7	10,381.9	6,962.3
April	2,467.0	1,813.9	1,508.6	881.5	2,264.8	1,970.4	1,123.4	894.3	18.7	—	345.0	123.3	7,727.5	5,683.4
May	1,650.8	2,075.5	1,583.6	1,071.5	1,329.4	1,085.0	341.4	826.1	23.4	16.3	218.2	40.0	5,146.8	5,114.6
June	1,012.2	1,233.9	1,272.9	1,152.8	500.8	305.2	99.9	162.0	20.9	3.1	275.5	109.0	3,188.2	2,966.0
July	545.1	670.6	1,130.3	963.5	52.8	85.0	21.3	16.6	—	4.8	124.1	4.0	1,873.6	1,944.5
August	535.5	239.8	1,078.0	958.5	—	29.9	8.2	38.4	—	9.5	163.3	54.2	1,785.0	1,330.3
Totals, 1961/62	24,362.4	20,772.8	16,619.9	15,993.7	11,898.0	10,525.6	7,095.5	6,185.5	1,717.2	954.7	2,345.3	1,216.6	64,038.3	55,648.9
Plus: Quantities inspected and exported from Hararge Province													10,916.2	7,037.1
Total: Quantities inspected at Addis Ababa and Dire Dawa													74,954.5	62,686.0

Source: National Coffee Board of Ethiopia.

TABLE 55. COFFEE ARRIVALS FROM THE PROVINCES (EXCEPT HARARGE) AT THE COFFEE CENTRE IN ADDIS ABABA, BY PROVINCE AND RESULTS OF INSPECTION, 1961/62.  
(in metric tons)

Province	Passed (8% Test)	Rejected & sent to cleaning	Rejected & sold for local consumption	Washed Coffee	Parchment coffee	Total arrival	As % of total arrival	No. of Trucks
Kaffa	14,066.3	9,583.5	508.1	26.6	178.0	24,362.5	38.05	2.183
Sidamo	9,348.7	7,068.5	30.2	103.6	68.9	16,619.9	25.95	1.363
Wollega	11,154.6	586.2	50.2	79.8	27.3	11,898.1	18.58	1.215
Illubabor	5,114.1	1,721.9	162.3	78.2	18.9	7,095.4	11.08	699
Gamu Goffa	—	—	2,345.2	—	—	2,345.2	3.66	221
Shoa	1,470.2	203.4	25.9	9.6	8.1	1,717.2	2.68	162
Total:	41,153.9	19,163.5	3,121.9	297.8	301.2	64,038.3	100.00%	5,843

Source: National Coffee Board.

TABLE 56. COFFEE EXPORTS(1) THROUGH ADDIS ABABA, DIRE DAWA AND ASSAB (EXCLUDING MASSAWA, TESSENEI AND OTHER CUSTOMS STATIONS), 1958/59 - 1961/62.

(in metric tons)

Month	1951 E. C. (1958/59) (2)	1952 E. C. (1959/60) (2)	1953 E. C. (1960/61) (2)	1954 E. C. (1961/62) (2)
September .....	1,466.0	1,795.2	1,738.3	1,608.7
October .....	1,216.2	2,541.5	1,060.3	1,424.0
November .....	1,527.3	2,459.5	1,717.4	1,798.7
December .....	1,291.3	3,888.8	3,753.0	4,249.6
January .....	3,527.5	5,796.5	8,192.0	7,822.9
February .....	5,971.5	7,983.6	10,176.4	9,365.9
March .....	7,968.1	7,883.6	8,511.8	10,141.5
April .....	2,744.9	5,397.5	5,932.8	6,547.5
May .....	2,008.7	5,294.8	5,706.7	7,103.1
June .....	2,182.4	3,505.4	4,069.9	3,872.8
July .....	2,375.6	3,468.1	2,752.1	2,578.6
August .....	3,060.5	2,928.6	1,677.8	2,888.7
Total .....	35,340.0	52,943.3	55,288.5	59,401.9
Other Stations .....	...	1,502.3	...	...
Total: .....	35,340.0	54,445.6	55,288.5	59,401.9
Customs figures: .....	41,617.4	53,671.6	56,173.4	60,436(3)

- Notes: (1) Excluding coffee husks, coffee ground, coffee broken, and coffee tinned.  
(2) The years refer to the 12 months from September 11th to September 10th of following year.  
(3) For the year ended January 10, 1963 (i. e. corresponding closest to the Gregorian Calendar year 1962) coffee exports from Ethiopia is estimated at 64,000 metric tons (N. B. the 4th quarter of 1962 is estimated).

Source: National Coffee Board.

TABLE 57. COFFEE EXPORTS\* BY INDIVIDUAL EXPORTERS THROUGH ADDIS ABABA, DIRE DAWA AND ASSAB, 1959/60 - 1961/62.  
(in metric tons)

Name of Exporter	1 9 6 1 / 6 2				Corresponding Totals	
	Addis			Total, 3 stations	1960/61	1959/60
	Ababa	Dire Dawa	Assab			
1. N. Lazarides .....	9,312.0	453.2	—	9,765.2	8,837.9	4,854.3
2. Mitchell Cotts .....	4,549.0	57.0	3,480.9	8,086.9	4,716.7	4,348.8
3. F. Livierato .....	4,084.4	2,602.5	—	6,686.9	7,355.8	8,165.7
4. A. Besse & Co. ....	1,828.6	991.2	1,394.0	4,233.8	4,562.6	6,377.2
5. Myriallis Papaphilippou .....	3,397.6	84.7	591.4	4,073.7	5,415.1	5,808.2
6. Seferian Co. ....	2,553.9	—	—	2,553.9	1,881.2	991.5
7. D. Karikas .....	178.0	2,259.2	—	2,437.2	724.9	920.6
8. Indo-Ethiopian Co. ....	2,063.0	—	119.9	2,182.9	2,899.3	1,298.9
9. Cafex & Co. ....	1,934.2	65.0	40.1	2,039.3	2,145.0	2,208.3
10. S. J. Magdalinos .....	1,915.2	3.2	10.0	1,928.4	2,607.4	2,385.1
11. Paul Ries & Sons .....	1,363.2	381.0	—	1,744.2	1,258.4	1,093.2
12. Ethiopian Nile Co. ....	1,298.9	23.0	269.7	1,591.6	1,737.7	968.2
13. Kidane Beyene .....	1,288.9	—	299.7	1,588.6	—	—
14. Valendis Brothers .....	109.1	1,282.7	—	1,391.8	1,396.9	1,368.8
15. Abdul Kader Salem Bashenfer .....	73.2	1,065.2	30.4	1,168.8	829.4	1,077.3
16. J. J. Kothari .....	1,158.9	—	—	1,158.9	1,176.8	307.3
17. Synodinos Brothers .....	834.7	152.4	—	987.1	1,002.8	594.4
18. Ch. P. Lagoussis .....	426.4	417.8	—	844.2	2,000.8	1,658.5
19. Menzies .....	779.2	—	—	779.2	—	—
20. Mubarek Said .....	311.7	459.9	—	771.6	—	—
21. Kaddir Ebba .....	599.4	—	—	599.4	719.3	40.0
22. Shalom Shalomay .....	274.7	—	324.7	599.4	900.9	542.6
23. Salahe Ahmed Bamnif .....	387.3	80.0	59.0	526.3	176.8	212.1
24. Nagendas Brothers .....	442.6	32.0	—	474.6	147.9	—
25. Said Ahmed Bahumed .....	55.5	133.6	61.2	250.3	827.9	1,040.7
26. Marouf Abubeker .....	10.0	212.6	—	222.6	519.6	424.4
27. Yugo-Ethiopian Co. ....	—	56.2	99.9	156.1	40.0	941.3
28. Shantilal .....	139.9	—	—	139.9	19.5	169.8
29. Ethiomoka .....	89.0	6.0	18.9	113.9	504.7	692.5
30. Aristides Livierato .....	110.1	—	—	110.1	21.0	88.5
31. Mehamed Ahmed Baguine .....	—	80.4	—	80.4	30.0	111.0
32. Heinrich Christen & Co. ....	50.3	—	—	50.3	—	—
33. George D. Achkar .....	28.7	—	—	28.7	20.2	17.9
34. Angelo Martigno .....	28.2	—	—	28.2	12.0	32.0
35. Salem Obed Behabesh .....	—	17.5	—	17.5	—	12.0
36. Mehamed Behabour .....	10.0	—	—	10.0	—	—
37. Ethiopian Mercantile .....	—	—	—	—	289.9	1,084.1
38. Chotalal .....	—	—	—	—	—	145.3
39. Société Commerciale F. E. ....	—	—	—	—	—	145.3
40. Baobed & Belfaki .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,941.7
41. Others .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,523.4
Total: .....	41,685.8	10,916.3	6,799.8	59,401.9	55,288.5	54,445.6

\* Excluding exports through Massawa, Tessenei, and other Customs stations.

Source: National Coffee Board.

TABLE 58. COFFEE PRICES IN NEW YORK (SPOT) AND ADDIS ABABA COMPARED, 1952-1962\*.

(in U. S. Cents per Pound)

	New York (Spot)						Addis Ababa*
	Yearly Average		High		Low		(Spot)
	Jimma U. G. Q.	Santos 4	Jimma U. G. Q.	Santos 4	Jimma U. G. Q.	Santos 4	Jimma U. G. Q.
<b>Gregorian Calendar</b>							
1952.....	50.66	54.04	52.50	55.00	48.00	53.00	38.77
1953.....	52.66	57.93	58.25	65.50	48.00	53.75	34.96
1954.....	72.48	78.71	86.75	93.50	58.25	65.50	45.54
1955.....	50.48	57.09	65.00	68.00	40.75	52.50	29.84
1956.....	55.73	58.10	59.00	61.25	48.00	52.75	38.61
1957.....	49.94	56.92	58.50	60.88	44.75	52.50	32.41
1958.....	44.88	48.41	47.50	55.25	39.00	40.88	31.96
1959.....	36.59	36.97	39.00	41.88	35.00	34.50	22.14
1960.....	34.85	36.60	36.13	37.50	33.00	35.75	23.64
1961.....	34.75	34.01	35.50	37.63	33.38	33.50	24.28
1962.....	32.68	33.96	33.63	34.88	32.13	33.13	22.35

\* The spot prices in Addis Ababa are for coffee arrived from the interior machine-cleaned. Such coffee needs further machine-cleaning or hand-picking or both before exportation. The spot prices as shown above further exclude customs duty and taxes.

Source: "Annual Coffee Statistics" of the Pan-American Coffee Bureau for spot prices in New York, and the Ethiopian National Coffee Board for prices in Addis Ababa.

TABLE 59. SUMMARY OF BALANCE OF PAYMENTS OF ETHIOPIA, 1959-1962

(In millions of Ethiopian Dollars)

Items	1959	1960	1961	1962
				(Preliminary)
<b>A. Goods and Services (net)</b> .....	-59.3	-27.0	-49.8	-86.7
Exports (f. o. b.) (1) .....	166.9	190.2	194.9	205.2
Imports (f. o. b.) .....	-179.6	-187.8	-204.2	-228.3
Trade Balance .....	-12.7	2.4	-9.3	-23.1
<b>Services:</b>				
Receipts .....	24.5	36.9	45.6	53.7
Expenditures .....	-71.1	-66.3	-86.1	-117.3
Net .....	-46.6	-29.4	-40.5	-63.6
<b>B. Transfer Payments</b> .....	29.1	14.4	18.3	42.1
Private (net) .....	-7.8	-8.2	-13.8	-6.6
Central Government (net) .....	36.9	22.6	32.1	48.7
Reparations from Italy .....	(12.0)	(6.1)	(2.4)	(0.3)
Other (net) .....	(24.9)	(16.5)	(29.7)	(48.4)
<b>C. Capital, non-monetary Sector, net</b> .....	4.4	22.9	35.5	68.5
Private (net) .....	1.2	1.5	21.6	6.5
Central Government (net) .....	3.2	21.4	13.9	62.0
<b>D. Net Errors and Omissions</b> .....	1.3	-0.7	0.1	-1.0
<b>E. Capital and Gold, Monetary Sector (net, Increase, "—")</b>	24.5	-9.6	-4.1	-22.9
Commercial Bank (net) .....	1.9	1.7	-1.0	—
Central Institutions (net) .....	12.1	-11.3	-3.1	-22.9

(1) - Includes Non-monetary Gold.

Source: Statistics and Economic Research Dept., State Bank of Ethiopia.

TABLE 60. BALANCE OF PAYMENTS OF ETHIOPIA, 1957-1962 (Revised).

(in millions of Eth. \$)

## Part I. Goods and Services, and Transfer Payments.

Item	1957		1958		1959		1960		1961		1962 (Preliminary)	
	Credit	Debit	Credit	Debit	Credit	Debit	Credit	Debit	Credit	Debit	Credit	Debit
<b>A. Good and Services</b> .....	224.0	211.9	184.7	237.6	191.4	250.7	227.1	254.1	240.5	290.3	258.9	345.6
<b>Goods</b> .....	199.9	147.9	159.6	171.1	166.9	179.6	190.2	187.8	194.9	204.2	205.2	228.3
1. Export and Import f. o. b. ....	198.5	147.9	156.9	171.1	164.9	179.6	189.5	187.8	194.9	204.2	205.1	228.3
2. Non-monetary Gold .....	1.4	—	2.7	—	2.0	—	0.7	—	—	—	0.1	—
<b>Services</b> .....	24.1	64.0	25.1	66.5	24.5	71.1	36.9	66.3	45.6	86.1	53.7	117.3
3. Freight and Insurance .....	—	21.5	—	15.8	—	18.9	—	19.9	—	27.8	—	31.0
4. Other Transportation .....	5.9	5.7	6.1	7.4	6.7	9.5	11.8	6.2	6.0	4.5	15.5	16.5
5. Travel .....	1.9	9.5	3.0	13.0	2.8	11.9	4.0	10.3	10.4	12.4	3.7	9.3
6. Investment Income .....	4.1	14.1	4.0	15.3	3.5	13.9	4.3	15.8	3.0	21.4	5.1	20.4
7. Government, n. i. e. ....	11.4	8.0	10.7	9.3	10.3	10.7	14.6	3.7	19.0	9.1	24.9	29.8
8. Other Services .....	0.8	5.2	1.3	5.7	1.2	6.2	2.2	10.4	7.2	10.9	4.5	10.3
Net Goods and Services .....	12.1	—	—	52.9	—	59.3	—	27.0	—	49.8	—	86.7
<b>B. Transfer Payments</b> .....	16.3	11.2	34.9	13.0	50.6	11.5	31.3	16.9	36.3	18.0	67.8	25.7
9. Private .....	3.1	11.0	3.0	12.7	3.4	11.2	2.8	11.0	3.9	17.7	16.4	23.0
9.1 Religious Missions .....	3.1	—	3.0	—	3.4	—	2.8	—	3.9	—	7.0	—
9.2 Emigrant Transfers .....	—	5.8	—	6.0	—	4.5	—	4.1	—	7.9	3.9	10.7
9.3 Salaries and Savings, etc. ....	—	5.2	—	6.7	—	6.7	—	6.9	—	9.8	5.5	12.3
10. Government .....	13.2	0.2	31.9	0.3	47.2	0.3	28.5	5.9	32.4	0.3	51.4	2.7
10.1 Official Grants .....	11.7	—	17.6	—	31.4	—	19.6	—	25.6	—	28.3	—
10.2 War Reparation .....	—	—	12.8	—	12.0	—	6.1	—	2.4	—	—	—
10.3 United Nations .....	1.5	0.2	1.5	0.3	3.8	0.3	2.8	5.9	4.4	0.3	23.1	2.7
A+B (1 through 10) .....	240.3	223.1	219.6	250.6	242.0	262.2	258.4	271.0	276.8	308.3	326.7	371.3
Net Total (1 through 10)= .....	17.2	—	—	31.0	—	20.2	—	12.6	—	31.5	—	44.6

## Part 2. Movement of Capital and Monetary Gold

<b>C. Capital and Monetary Gold, net</b> .....	—	15.0	33.3	—	18.9	—	13.3	—	31.4	—	45.6	—
<b>Non-monetary Sectors</b> .....	13.1	10.8	30.3	4.0	25.4	21.0	44.6	21.7	41.1	5.6	98.9	30.4
Private .....	4.2	7.7	13.1	2.1	8.6	7.4	19.9	18.4	22.4	0.8	30.4	23.9
11. Long-term (including all direct invest.)	4.2	—	3.1	2.1	4.8	—	19.9	—	14.5	—	23.1	13.3
12. Short-term Trade Credits: .....	—	7.7	10.0	—	3.8	7.4	—	18.4	7.9	0.8	7.3	10.6
Assets .....	—	1.1	5.0	—	—	7.4	—	2.5	—	0.8	—	10.6
Liabilities .....	—	6.6	5.0	—	3.8	—	—	15.9	7.9	—	7.3	—
Central Government .....	8.9	3.1	17.2	1.9	16.8	13.6	24.7	3.3	18.7	4.8	68.5	6.5
13. Long-term Loans { Drawings .....	8.9	—	17.2	—	16.8	—	24.7	—	18.7	—	68.5	—
Repayments .....	—	3.1	—	1.9	—	13.6	—	3.3	—	4.8	—	6.5

TABLE 60. BALANCE OF PAYMENTS OF ETHIOPIA, 1957-1962 (Revised). (Contd.)

(in millions of Eth. \$)

## Part 2. Movement of Capital and Monetary Gold (Contd.)

Item	1957		1958		1959		1960		1961		1962(Preliminary)	
	Credit	Debit	Credit	Debit	Credit	Debit	Credit	Debit	Credit	Debit	Credit	Debit
<i>Monetary Sectors</i> .....	5.8	23.1	20.2	2.9	31.2	16.7	8.9	18.5	12.3	16.4	8.6	31.5
14. Central Institutions: Liabilities: .....	—	—	—	0.2	4.3	1.4	6.7	0.7	3.8	0.8	3.4	0.5
To IMF .....	—	—	—	—	3.4	—	3.4	—	3.4	—	3.4	—
To IBRD and IDA .....	—	—	—	0.2	0.9	1.4	0.3	0.7	0.4	0.8	—	—
Other .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.0	—	—	—	—	0.5
15. Central Institutions: Assets .....	5.5	22.9	20.1	2.7	24.8	15.1	0.5	17.8	8.4	14.5	2.6	28.4
IMF Subscription .....	—	—	—	—	—	4.5	—	4.5	—	4.5	—	4.5
Securities .....	5.5	—	6.1	—	—	9.8	—	3.9	7.2	—	1.5	—
Short-term .....	—	21.5	14.0	—	24.8	—	—	9.4	—	10.0	—	23.9
Monetary Gold .....	—	1.4	—	2.7	—	0.8	0.5	—	1.2	—	1.1	—
16. Other Banks .....	0.3	0.2	0.1	—	2.1	0.2	1.7	—	0.1	1.1	2.6	2.6
Assets .....	0.3	—	—	—	—	0.2	1.0	—	—	1.1	—	2.6
Liabilities .....	—	0.2	0.1	—	2.1	—	0.7	—	0.1	—	2.6	—
D. Net Errors and Omissions .....	—	2.2	—	2.3	1.3	—	—	0.7	0.1	—	—	1.0
<b>Total (A+B+C+D, 1 through 16), net. ...</b>	<b>17.2</b>	<b>17.2</b>	<b>33.3</b>	<b>33.3</b>	<b>20.2</b>	<b>20.2</b>	<b>13.3</b>	<b>13.3</b>	<b>31.5</b>	<b>31.5</b>	<b>45.6</b>	<b>45.6</b>

Source: Department of Statistics and Economic Research, State Bank of Ethiopia.

EXPLANATORY NOTES TO TABLE 60.

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS, 1957-1962

- A. **GOODS AND SERVICES:**
- Item 1. *Merchandise (Exports and Imports f. o. b.):*  
*Exports f. o. b.:* Customs trade valuations, plus 6% of all exports other than coffee to allow for internal freight; less over-valuation of coffee exports for selected years where this occurred.
- Imports f. o. b.:* Customs trade valuations less over-valuation of petroleum imports, and less an estimated 10% for ocean freight, 1% insurance, and transit charges through Djibouti.
- Item 2. *Non-monetary gold:* The figures equal increases in monetary gold holdings plus exports of gold.
- Item 3. *Freight and Insurance:* Ocean freight for imports is estimated at 10% of their total c.i.f. value. The entry includes transit fees through French Somaliland. Such transit fees represent payments to French Somaliland by Ethiopian importers for port duties, transport to quays, commission fees, and other handling and transit charges on imports. Ocean insurance is estimated at 1% of the total c.i.f. value of imports.
- Item 4. *Other transportation:* The entries cover receipts (credit) and expenditure (debit) abroad of the Ethiopian Airlines, also receipts (credit) from foreign ships calling at Massawa and Assab Ports.
- Item 5. *Travel:* The credit entry covers expenditures in Ethiopia by travellers from abroad as tourists, or on business or diplomatic missions. The debit entry covers expenditures of Ethiopian students abroad and foreign exchange granted for travel expenses.
- Item 6. *Investment income:* The credit entries cover interest earned on foreign deposits and securities held by the State Bank. The debit entries cover interest payments by the central government on loans, and the profits of the major foreign companies operating in Ethiopia.
- Item 7. *Government, not included elsewhere:* The credit entries cover expenditure of the US armed forces and other receipts from foreign diplomatic and consular expenditures in Ethiopia. The debit entries cover Ethiopian consular and diplomatic expenditures abroad and technical assistance services provided mainly by the US AID, U.N., etc.
- Item 8. *Other Services:* This item covers insurance claim (credit) by Ethiopian residents on foreign insurance companies, and non-merchandise insurance premiums and claims (debit) paid by Ethiopian residents. They further cover transfers for services which cannot be identified separately for inclusion elsewhere.
- B. **TRANSFER PAYMENTS:**
- Item 10. *Government:* The credit entries cover grants received from various governments, including U. N. and its agencies, under technical assistance programs, U.N.E.C.A. expenditure in Ethiopia, and in 1962, U. N. reimbursement for expenditure of Ethiopian troops serving in the Congo, and Italian War Reparation payments to Ethiopia. The debit entries cover Ethiopian contributions to the U. N. and other grants by the Ethiopian Government.
- C. **CAPITAL AND MONETARY GOLD:**
- Item 11. *Private long-term (including all direct investments):* The entries cover changes in foreign direct investment in Ethiopia in the form of cash and capital goods, reinvested capital and new foreign investment. Estimated repayments of long-term credits owed by private companies in Ethiopia, and foreign capital amortization, are debited under liabilities.
- Item 12. *Short-term trade credits:* The entries cover changes in commercial credits received or granted by Ethiopian merchants from or to foreign merchants.
- Item 13. *Central Government: long-term loans:* The entries cover loan withdrawals (credit) and loan repayments (debit).
- Item 14-15. *Central Monetary Institutions:* Credit entries under assets cover increases in liabilities resulting from subscription payment to IMF in Ethiopian dollars, or net decreases in holding of gold, IBRD bonds and other securities by the State Bank. Debit entries under assets represent net increases in Ethiopian subscription to I.M.F. in gold and Ethiopian dollars, or net increases in gold and foreign exchange holdings of the State Bank.
- Item 16. *Other Banks:* The entries represent net changes in the foreign assets and foreign liabilities of foreign banks operating in Ethiopia.

TABLE 61. WHOLESALE PRICES OF SELECTED COMMODITIES, ADDIS ABABA, 1952 - 1962.  
(Yearly average prices in Eth. S's)

Commodity	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Coffee (per 17 kgs.):											
Djimma, U(1) .....	36.25	32.69	42.58	27.90	36.10	30.30	29.88	20.7	22.1	22.7	20.9
Sidamo, U .....	32.64	27.75	42.01	27.80	35.60	29.50	27.81	21.3	23.2	23.0	20.9
Lekempti, U .....	36.69	33.40	45.12	30.00	38.00	31.20	29.50	23.5	23.2	23.4	21.6
Harrar, U .....	40.06	36.95	49.36	38.50	44.90	42.00	34.13	28.2	26.2	28.8	24.2
Hides (per 17 kgs.):											
Dry Ordinary .....	19.37	16.58	15.17	12.00	11.20	11.80	10.75	16.0	16.3	13.5	13.0
Butchery .....	23.68	19.53	18.45	14.50	13.20	15.70	18.00	25.1	22.2	22.0	22.6
Goat skins (per score):											
Addis Ababa .....	22.30	26.80	22.99	24.40	21.60	18.90	—	—	—	—	—
Bati .....	31.77	33.58	33.97	39.10	34.80	35.60	36.75	42.0	32.1	21.6	25.6
Sheep skins (per score):											
Salalie .....	32.76	38.32	36.05	35.60	36.30	36.30	27.00	38.9	41.7	48.6	46.0
Butchery .....	35.16	39.89	38.38	37.80	37.70	37.10	29.25	40.5	42.0	50.8	49.8
Dry Ordinary .....	16.27	16.77	16.18	15.30	19.50	19.20	—	—	—	—	—
Oilseeds (per 100 kgs.):											
Linseeds, U .....	26.48	17.69	21.50	24.20	24.80	21.40	24.38	24.4	24.1	22.1	22.9
Neug seeds, U .....	19.94	20.02	27.86	23.50	24.30	23.30	32.50	24.1	23.6	23.8	21.6
Rape seeds, U .....	19.11	16.61	20.77	20.60	21.30	19.40	25.75	20.6	19.8	19.1	17.4
Castor seeds, U .....	36.40	25.79	19.74	19.70	29.30	35.00	23.63	25.2	30.6	29.8	23.2
Pulses (per 100 kgs.):											
Lentils, U .....	22.86	16.98	14.73	11.00	16.10	17.80	40.50	35.1	30.0	18.0	16.5
Chick peas, U .....	12.70	13.53	9.88	9.60	13.10	14.20	31.75	17.3	16.6	14.0	13.2
Haricot beans, white, C .....	24.64	27.15	17.18	15.50	13.90	11.20	16.50	28.7	24.5	15.4	16.3
Horse beans, U .....	12.58	10.82	9.78	10.30	13.80	11.70	25.00	14.5	11.4	11.5	12.0
Green peas, U .....	16.37	13.07	11.20	11.50	14.80	14.90	25.50	18.1	14.6	12.7	13.9
Cereals & flour (per 100 kgs.):											
Wheat, U .....	18.39	15.54	15.18	16.80	21.90	21.10	31.63	24.7	20.2	20.3	22.8
Maize, U .....	12.60	10.57	9.95	9.50	12.90	12.00	16.00	11.8	10.7	10.2	13.2
Teff (White) .....	19.80	17.20	18.60	20.80	...	30.70	37.50	28.4	28.2	28.2	29.0
Teff (Mixed) .....	...	...	...	...	...	24.30	30.50	22.5	21.8	23.2	24.1
Teff (Brown) .....	17.80	15.30	16.60	17.60	19.70	20.90	26.70	18.6	17.0	19.8	24.8
Durrah .....	11.48	12.16	11.91	...	14.70	14.70	29.75	14.2	15.3	12.6	13.7
Wheat flour B. ....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	28.3	31.1
Wheat flour (Standard, No. 0) .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	29.7	33.6
Wheat flour (No. 00) .....	37.42	33.10	26.29	24.46	33.60	37.54	40.00	38.0	35.0	32.8	36.7
Oils (per 100 kgs.):											
Edible oils, No. 1 .....	95.99	88.54	97.90	65.00	75.80	81.20	101.70	79.0	82.0	80.8	77.0
Edible oils, extra refined .....	...	...	...	85.00	114.60	121.40	134.50	116.0	91.0	97.1	101.6
Miscellaneous: Beeswax, C, (per 17 kgs.) .....	42.20	34.96	41.63	48.70	52.10	49.00	42.75	37.8	37.3	38.5	38.8
Civet, U (per ounce) .....	5.38	5.79	7.84	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Red pepper (per 17 kgs.) .....	6.34	4.91	12.64	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sugar, White (per 100 kgs.) .....	72.62	59.27	55.07	51.42	55.14	60.00	55.94	53.52	60.67	56.73	54.56
Salt (per 100 kgs.) .....	16.85	18.22	18.13	17.01	17.54	18.25	17.83	17.26	20.15	19.99	20.03

Notes: (1) Symbols used: C=Cleaned. U=Uncleaned.

(2) The wholesale prices for civet from September 1954 were for civet cleaned. Source: Central Statistical Office.

TABLE 62. WHOLESALE PRICES OF SELECTED IMPORT COMMODITIES, ADDIS ABABA, 1956-1962.

Commodity & Specification	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
<b>1. Cotton manufactures:</b>							
a) Grey cotton yarn: 10 lb, No. 6½ .....	—	—	16.82	15.44	17.05	16.40	14.08
10 lb, No. 20½ ...	17.90	19.03	18.86	17.52	17.82	17.65	17.71
10 lb, No. 40/1 ...	23.69	25.46	21.78	27.58	26.28	25.66	25.56
b) Thread, cotton sewing, doz' bobbins = 800mts. No. 80/1 & 800 mts No. 40/1 .....	4.94	5.55	6.22	6.30	6.18	6.86	6.58
c) Grey sheetings, Indian, 30yds, 10½lbs.	20.54	21.14	20.95	—	20.99	20.68	19.96
d) Grey Drill, Indian, 40yds. 18 lbs. ....	30.47	33.81	33.59	34.37	34.37	35.68	36.68
e) Bleached Drill, 30yds. 10½lbs.(999) .....	—	—	28.69	—	—	31.69	34.50
f) Khaki Drill: Indian, 40yds. 16 lbs. ...	42.55	41.83	43.67	41.50	37.26	42.90	43.59
English, 40yds. 16 lbs. ...	55.89	60.00	53.33	54.7	55.13	54.54	57.52
Japanese, 40yds. 18 lbs.(9180)	49.25	50.20	49.16	47.97	49.01	46.53	50.23
g) Cotton manufactures							
a) Socks, per doz. ....	—	—	5.54	5.51	5.06	4.32	4.98
b) Handkerchiefs, per doz.	—	—	5.25	5.63	6.00	5.33	6.00
<b>2. Woollen manufactures:</b>							
a) Woollen piece goods:							
(i) Men's woollen Gabardin suiting 15-16 oz, 56-58" width, per yard .....	22.68	22.00	20.00	20.00	22.00	26.08	25.21
(ii) Men's woollen Gabardin suitings, 14- 15 oz., 56-58" width, per yard .....	—	—	22.00	22.00	22.04	23.12	23.29
b) Woollen manufactures: wool socks, per doz.	—	—	18.00	17.92	17.57	15.00	18.79
<b>3. Silk &amp; Art Silk, manufactures:</b>							
Rayon piece goods, 30 yds x 36" .....	26.38	35.00	28.75	29.60	30.75	30.33	31.13
<b>4. Tyres with Tubes:</b>							
a) Truck Tyres: 42x 9-14 ply RL .....	503.0	518.75	521.33	506.14	504.15	493.52	500.31
1000x20-14 ply RL .....	—	—	463.72	452.56	449.29	461.46	473.68
750x20-10 ply RL .....	—	—	259.35	261.97	254.09	249.06	253.57
b) Auto Tyres: 600x16-6 ply, eagle .....	87.54	91.99	94.75	90.79	90.94	88.43	86.94
c) Gharry Tyres: 350x19-4 ply .....	31.77	35.43	35.78	33.66	35.15	34.38	35.50
<b>5. Petroleum products:</b>							
a) Naphta (gas & diesel oil) per 5 litres ...	2.09	2.14	2.10	2.10	2.07	1.95	1.95
b) Benzine (motor gasoline) per 5 litres .....	2.29	2.34	2.45	2.45	2.38	2.10	2.10
<b>6. Paper and paper manufactures:</b>							
a) Newsprint, 100x70, cms. per kilo.....	0.91	0.96	0.85	0.83	0.85	0.86	0.85
b) Airmail paper, per kilo .....	—	—	2.09	2.01	1.98	1.93	1.65
c) Wood-free writing paper, per kilo .....	—	—	1.48	1.43	1.36	1.33	1.30
<b>7. Medical supplies:</b>							
a) N. A. B. (per ampoule) 0.60 .....	—	—	19.62	21.19	19.06	18.62	13.72
b) Nivaquine (per 500 tablets) 0.30 .....	—	—	35.18	34.13	34.35	33.95	30.34
c) D. D. T. 10% per kilo .....	—	—	0.92	0.79	0.68	0.87	1.01
d) Penicillin G. Procaine in oil 3,000,000 per vial .....	—	—	1.07	0.85	0.76	0.44	0.47
<b>8. Building Materials:</b>							
a) Corrugated iron sheets, 2.15x0.85 metres, per piece .....	5.68	5.65	5.19	4.51	4.85	4.35	5.57
b) Nails, per kilo .....	—	—	0.81	0.75	0.77	0.81	0.73
<b>9. Soap Common, pale, per case (key, saw, etc.) .....</b>							
	20.91	20.82	27.00	22.68	24.85	24.47	27.45

Source: Statistics and Economic Research Dept., State Bank of Ethiopia.

TABLE 63. WHOLESALE PRICES OF SELECTED COMMODITIES, ASMARA, 1954 - 1962. (in Eth. \$'s)

Commodity	4th Qtr.								
	1954	1955(2)	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Coffee (per 17 kgs.):									
Sidamo, U(1) .....	34.6	...	35.8	29.4	...	...	...	...	...
Jimma, U .....	41.8(C)	29.8(U)	38.7(C)	32.7	29.6	21.2	22.3	24.2	22.3
Gimbi, U .....	...	...	...	35.4	31.3	26.3	24.4	25.1	23.9
Hides (per 17 kgs.):									
Ordinary, Gondar .....	11.9	9.9	8.7	9.5	8.9	12.6	14.1	11.2	11.6
Goat skins (per score):									
Bati .....	35.5	38.0	32.3	28.3	31.1	33.9	30.8	20.7	24.8
Eritrea .....	32.4	24.2	24.7	23.9	...	...	28.2	23.8	25.3
Ordinary .....	...	...	...	14.4	17.8	17.9	16.8	13.8	25.7
Sheep skins (per score):									
Salted, per kg. ....	1.1	1.1	0.8	1.1	1.0	0.7	0.7	1.0	...
Butchery, (per score) .....	32.8	33.9	29.5	31.9	28.1	32.1	37.8	46.8	48.0
Ordinary, (per score) .....	...	...	...	10.4	...	...	...	...	...
Kid skins (per score):									
Dankalia .....	12.0	10.6	10.2	10.4	8.7	8.8	10.2	14.8	15.8
Ordinary, white, per kg. ....	5.5	5.4	6.1	6.0	6.4	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.5
Ordinary, spotted or mixed, per kg. ....	1.9	2.5	3.0	4.3	3.5	2.7	2.5	2.5	2.5
Neug oil No. 1 (per 100 kgs.) .....	115.3	90.3	92.8	84.8	100.8	89.8	85.8	89.2	90.0
Neug oil extra (per 100 kgs.) .....	127.9	100.0	99.5	94.8	111.0	99.3	95.0	90.0	...
Oilseeds (per 100 kgs.):									
Linseeds, C .....	26.7	27.5	32.5	27.4	28.6	30.3	30.9	30.8	31.7
Neug seeds, C .....	31.6	28.3	31.3	28.4	31.7	29.5	30.4	30.2	26.3
Rape seeds, C .....	27.5	26.2	28.2	26.2	23.4	23.3	25.8	23.0	21.2
Sesame seeds, C .....	45.0	45.2	49.9	44.9	45.7	37.7	38.6	48.5	66.6
Pulses (per 100 kgs.):									
Lentils, C .....	15.4	13.5	18.3	21.3	38.9	38.1	33.3	22.3	21.9
Chickpeas, C .....	14.2	15.6	18.0	18.5	22.6	21.7	17.4	21.9	18.6
Horse beans, C .....	15.0	15.8	18.4	16.1	19.3	18.5	16.1	17.7	16.5
Green peas .....	14.4	14.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Haricot beans, C .....	30.0	24.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cereals (per 100 kgs.):									
Wheat, U .....	17.5	19.4	24.6	20.7	25.4	22.3	20.3	24.0	21.7
Teff (white), U .....	23.5	25.8	32.4	30.7	35.9	31.5	29.3	31.0	28.5
Teff (brown), U .....	15.0	16.2	18.0	22.1	26.5	...	18.6	18.7	23.0
Teff (mixed), U .....	18.6	21.2	25.0	25.2	31.0	25.8	24.7	28.7	28.5
Durrah (white), U .....	10.8	16.6	20.5	...	...	...	...	...	...
Durrah (mixed), U .....	8.9	15.2	19.6	14.9	21.3	17.3	16.1	16.7	14.9
Barley, U .....	11.8	15.7	19.2	15.1	21.2	21.3	14.1	13.0	14.5
Maize, U .....	11.8	15.0	20.0	15.5	22.8	17.6	15.0	15.6	15.4
Salt (per 100 kgs.) with bag: .....	11.0	11.1	12.0	12.6	12.6	12.7	15.3	15.6	15.8
Sugar imported (per 100 kgs.): .....	47.8	49.5	53.7	62.5	...	...	...	...	...
Sugar local, (per 100 kgs.): .....	...	...	...	59.9	51.3	48.4	55.5	51.5	49.3
Butter Ethiopian (kibie), per kg. ....	...	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.4	2.3	2.6	2.6	2.4
Butter European, per kg. ....	...	5.5	6.0	6.5	5.5	6.3	6.0	5.5	...
Red pepper, dry (per 100 kgs.): .....									
From Addis Ababa .....	114.2	119.1	84.1	58.8	...	...	...	...	85.0
From Gondar .....	...	...	...	49.1	...	...	45.0	35.0	...
Red pepper, powder, per kg. ....	...	...	...	...	1.2	...	...	...	...
Green chillies (per 100 kgs.) .....	...	...	...	...	78.9	...	...	40.0	61.7
Washing soap, local (per 100 kgs.) .....	68.2	74.1	62.7	63.1	66.7	74.2	79.6	76.1	...

Notes: (1) Symbols: „U“ stands for uncleaned. „C“ stands for cleaned.

(2) Averages for the first 10 months only.

Source: Central Statistical Office.

TABLE 64. WHOLESALE PRICE INDICES OF EXPORT GOODS, ADDIS ABABA (1958=100)

		General Index	Coffee	Oil Seeds	Pulses	Cereals
1953 G. C.		106.8	114	75	65	72
1954		136.7	156	94	52	71
1955		100.2	104	93	46	78
1956		119.1	131	98	59	92
1957		107.3	115	92	62	88
1958		100	100	100	100	100
1959		85.9	78	94	101	83
1960		87.6	82	100	96	70
1961		85.6	83.6	92.5	67.8	70.8
1962		80.6	76.2	90.0	66.4	85.4
1959	I	81.0	74	86	101	76
	II	88.6	81	95	98	89
	III	88.0	79	99	103	93
	IV	86.0	79	96	100	75
1960 G. C.	I	87.3	81	92	97	72
	II	86.4	79	104	96	70
	III	88.8	85	103	98	69
	IV	87.7	83	99	93	69
1961 G. C.	I	83.7	81.6	84.8	66.8	65.7
	II	85.6	84.1	92.8	63.1	61.8
	III	88.3	87.1	98.8	72.7	77.5
	IV	84.6	81.3	93.5	68.7	78.0
1962 G. C.	I	81.6	76.4	85.9	64.4	79.6
	II	80.6	75.2	95.7	65.6	87.8
	III	80.2	75.9	95.6	68.7	92.4
	IV	80.0	77.5	82.9	67.1	81.8

		Hides	Goat skins	Sheep skins	Beeswax	Civet
1953 G. C.		135	85	122	80	41
1954		124	89	117	96	55
1955		100	99	116	112	80
1956		90	87	117	119	78
1957		96	79	116	112	91
1958		100	100	100	100	100
1959		135	111	116	91	92
1960		135	91	120	85	94
1961		113.4	56.4	157.5	88.4	110.7
1962		111.5	68.3	150.4	88.4	77.1
1959	I	106	108	112	94	98
	II	142	117	121		97
	III	149	117	121	90	93
	IV	142	103	112	88	81
1960 G. C.	I	152	103	126	85	88
	II	140	94	124	84	90
	III	123	80	117	84	102
	IV	123	86	113	85	96
1961 G. C.	I	119.6	63.3	148.3	87.9	116.1
	II	114.4	58.0	152.9	88.2	117.3
	III	109.4	48.1	156.7	88.7	108.3
	IV	110.2	56.3	172.0	88.6	100.9
1962 G. C.	I	112.7	72.7	182.5	88.4	99.6
	II	111.5	69.4	158.7	88.3	10.0
	III	108.6	62.9	131.8	88.2	100.6
	IV	109.2	68.2	128.9	88.6	98.5

Source: Economic Research and Statistical Department, State Bank of Ethiopia.

TABLE 65. WHOLESALE PRICE INDICES OF IMPORT GOODS, ADDIS ABABA (1958=100)

		Textiles							
		General Index	Grey Cott.		Grey Cot. pc.		Cotton Manufactures	Woollen piece Goods	
			Total	piece Goods	Cotton Drills	Goods Others			Cotton Yarn
1953 G. C.		102.0	101	99	109	90	97	152	95
1954		97.4	98	94	102	95	97	124	95
1955		97.7	99	96	97	98	107	130	102
1956		97.0	95	101	96	85	94	121	107
1957		100.3	102	104	102	97	100	110	100
1958		100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
1959		98.8	102	101	99	100	99	104	100
1960		100.7	103	106	101	103	104	102	100
1961		96.2	101.1	100.9	98.8	108.4	103.1	90.2	117.4
1962		97.6	103.5	96.9	108.0	114.7	98.2	102.1	115.9
1959	I	98.6	100	100	95	99.0	98	103	100
	II	98.2	100	100	94	98	102	105	100
	III	98.8	101	101	101	100	103	104	100
	IV	99.4	101	103	105	103	92	103	100
1960 G. C.	I	100.8	104	108	100	106	102	104	100
	II	101.1	103	106	101	104	105	104	100
	III	100.4	101	103	101	98	105	98	100
	IV	100.3	103	105	103	102	104	101	100
1961 G. C.	I	96.3	99.4	102.4	96.6	106.6	100.9	83.7	117.5
	II	95.9	99.6	101.7	97.6	106.9	101.2	83.7	117.5
	III	96.0	102.3	100.5	97.2	108.6	106.7	91.6	117.3
	IV	96.9	102.9	98.8	102.2	111.4	103.4	101.7	117.2
1962 G. C.	I	97.1	101.9	98.5	98.3	113.8	99.9	101.7	116.8
	II	97.6	103.2	98.9	121.2	116.9	98.9	102.3	111.0
	III	97.5	103.2	97.5	103.3	112.4	98.0	102.3	116.7
	IV	98.5	105.8	92.8	110.2	115.9	96.3	102.3	119.3

		Tyres & tubes	Motor Fuels	Soap Common	Paper	Pharmaceuticals	Building materials	Foodstuff
1953 G. C.		90	99	101	99	124	114	104
1954		81	97	95	97	117	105	100
1955		87	97	91	86	112	102	94
1956		92	97	91	97	107	103	99
1957		98	99	90	106	105	104	104
1958		100	100	100	100	100	100	100
1959		97	100	99	97	97	90	97
1960		97	100	100	96	85	92	111
1961		97.8	89.3	90.6	94.7	81.8	92.9	106.8
1962		97.0	89.3	101.7	89.0	77.4	98.4	104.7
1959	I	98	100	108	98	94	96	97
	II	96	100	100	97	97	92	96
	III	95	100	91	96	100	86	96
	IV	98	100	96	96	96	95	97
1960 G. C.	I	95	100	96	95	84	88	111
	II	97	100	96	96	85	95	111
	III	97	100	101	96	85	92	111
	IV	97	99	107	96	85	93	111
1961 G. C.	I	100.4	89.3	101.3	95.6	80.9	96.6	107.5
	II	98.5	89.3	101.9	96.4	82.4	86.2	108.0
	III	96.1	89.3	72.2	94.3	82.1	91.3	106.3
	IV	95.9	89.3	87.1	92.5	81.6	97.5	105.4
1962 G. C.	I	96.7	89.3	101.4	90.9	81.9	100.8	104.3
	II	97.3	80.3	101.9	89.4	78.1	97.9	105.9
	III	97.0	89.3	101.9	88.0	77.8	98.0	104.7
	IV	97.1	89.3	101.9	87.7	72.1	96.9	104.2

Source: Economic Research and Statistical Department, State Bank of Ethiopia.

TABLE 66. IMPORT FOREIGN EXCHANGE PERMITS UTILIZED, 1956-1962 (Gregorian Calendar)

(in Eth. \$ thousands)

Commodities	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	Quarterly data for 1962			
								1st. Qtr.	2nd Qtr.	3rd Qtr.	4th Qtr.
1. Grey Sheetings .....	5,034	6,044	4,516	3,846	1,828	2,626.1	1,552.1	580.2	409.8	235.2	326.9
2. Cotton yarn .....	5,850	4,740	3,957	3,404	3,218	3,555.1	3,162.3	1,035.3	808.0	390.1	927.9
3. Khaki Drill .....	7,601	10,814	9,697	10,195	11,026	12,629.2	6,940.4	3,721.8	1,121.6	643.3	1,453.7
4. White Drill .....	1,002	1,124	944	1,009	1,457	1,071.0	506.2	319.0	76.4	41.1	69.7
5. Grey Drill .....	2,199	2,464	2,097	2,012	1,755	1,566.1	1,362.8	499.7	274.1	237.1	351.9
6. Raw Cotton .....	4,649	4,669	4,179	3,283	8,159	9,921.4	8,056.6	2,364.6	1,529.9	1,031.6	3,130.6
7. Shirtings, sheetings, poplin .....	2,194	2,487	2,797	2,508	2,115	1,753.4	1,273.0	491.3	230.3	183.6	367.8
8. Rayon goods.....	5,561	6,790	5,102	6,340	6,941	5,679.0	4,955.9	1,908.4	818.1	896.7	1,332.7
9. Blankets .....	1,686	2,012	1,632	1,238	1,786	2,133.4	2,275.2	861.2	573.8	285.7	554.5
10. Woollen suitings .....	608	700	1,112	1,034	982	890.1	796.9	251.8	186.2	169.6	189.3
11. Other woollens .....	1,149	1,210	1,259	1,258	1,322	1,726.4	1,940.6	511.2	448.7	394.6	586.1
12. Haberdashery .....	4,241	6,741	5,650	7,322	9,976	11,885.3	10,832.6	3,681.6	2,453.2	1,887.7	2,810.1
13. Sundry textiles .....	8,722	6,920	6,866	7,304	7,503	8,682.6	6,966.5	2,728.2	1,370.0	838.1	2,030.2
14. Gunny bags .....	1,294	1,400	1,326	902	587	1,497.1	1,994.0	727.8	353.5	245.0	667.7
15. Boots & shoes .....	2,207	2,751	2,201	2,453	1,900	3,160.9	3,156.8	1,079.1	908.0	446.7	723.0
16. Motor vehicles .....	8,924	11,249	14,471	17,244	13,861	13,458.9	15,016.2	4,299.3	3,143.0	3,170.6	4,403.3
17. Spare parts for vehicles .....	3,823	4,474	4,974	5,315	6,166	5,769.6	5,554.8	1,427.9	1,488.0	1,273.3	1,365.6
18. Tyres & tubes .....	4,456	5,853	5,231	6,725	6,035	7,405.8	7,258.4	1,395.5	1,673.6	2,070.9	2,118.4
19. Fuel oils, etc. (petroleum products) .....	9,101	9,888	12,483	12,202	12,039	14,655.4	16,278.3	6,014.7	3,895.1	3,396.4	2,972.1
20. Chemicals & Industrials .....	1,986	2,423	2,401	3,405	8,418	9,687.1	9,379.8	2,683.2	2,467.4	2,009.4	2,219.8
21. Machinery & Tools .....	6,628	10,637	12,972	14,355	12,661	17,383.8	16,366.4	4,063.8	3,893.2	2,398.6	6,010.8
22. Medicines, Medical & Dental equipment ...	2,968	3,999	4,229	4,075	5,014	6,513.8	6,169.4	1,231.0	1,714.4	1,570.8	1,653.2
23. Salt & sugar .....	3,066	598	1,166	970	563	766.0	1,185.1	208.3	468.3	150.9	357.6
24. Other foodstuffs .....	5,610	8,343	11,846	13,452	10,214	11,127.6	11,045.0	2,653.6	2,155.6	2,474.8	3,761.0
25. Building materials .....	4,033	5,866	9,888	9,083	11,881	9,881.0	8,927.1	2,304.4	2,141.5	1,813.1	2,668.1
26. Corrugated iron sheets.....	1,752	3,848	4,013	3,433	4,434	6,237.5	4,889.3	1,546.3	1,441.3	907.4	994.3
27. Electrical Materials .....	3,999	3,845	5,898	5,665	6,002	8,103.5	7,008.4	2,175.7	1,525.7	1,185.7	2,121.3
28. Stationery, periodicals & books .....	2,975	3,624	5,171	3,175	4,091	3,956.5	3,551.2	903.8	857.1	719.6	1,070.7
29. Household goods .....	3,047	5,983	5,295	4,254	5,089	6,005.4	3,849.6	1,267.7	754.7	753.2	1,074.0
30. Sundry goods.....	10,946	14,368	15,058	17,057	14,041	14,624.4	16,382.3	4,816.8	3,393.7	3,562.9	4,608.9
Total .....	126,410	155,866	169,432	174,518	181,346	204,353.4	188,633.2	57,753.4	42,575.1	35,383.7	52,921.0

Source: Exchange Control Office, State Bank of Ethiopia.

TABLE 67. EXPORT FOREIGN EXCHANGE PERMITS AUTHORIZED, 1957-1962 (Gregorian Calendar)

Unit	Q u a n t i t y						V a l u e (in Eth. \$ 1,000)					
	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
1. Coffee .....	53,285	43,050	48,453	53,214	61,028.5	64,891.6	136,064	98,569	88,716	96,404	107,880.9	93,266.6
2. Sheepskins .....	2,329	2,540	3,430	3,265	4,324.7	3,771.4	4,904	4,796	7,164	8,197	12,664.8	11,270.3
3. Goat skins & kidskins .....	4,227	4,818	4,325	2,664	3,566.2	4,399.0	6,121	7,379	8,513	4,638	4,901.1	6,328.8
4. Other skins.....	15	31	17	19	9.5	29.1	314	439	551	910	795.6	1,188.5
5. Hides .....	3,964	4,758	10,127	9,393	7,711.3	7,716.9	3,078	3,581	12,699	12,697	8,333.2	7,832.9
6. Pulses .....	53,255	41,162	51,984	68,862	96,823.0	85,384.5	10,942	10,471	17,590	22,925	23,765.3	21,450.8
7. Cereals .....	6,793	3,556	—	426	1,277.4	2,258.1	1,268	549	—	47	203.9	360.6
8. Oilseeds .....	64,035	32,584	36,392	54,541	56,293.2	68,145.8	21,919	11,252	13,139	20,359	21,146.6	25,256.7
9. Oilcakes .....	13,905	14,376	15,838	14,159	24,262.1	25,490.0	2,008	1,578	2,453	2,119	3,276.9	3,669.3
10. Beeswax .....	414	398	413	519	468.9	460.3	1,303	1,151	1,080	1,365	1,196.0	1,078.8
11. Civet .....	49	36	38	41	49.2	47.1	466	437	447	656	195.3	729.8
12. Fresh eggs .....	61	47	59	159	39.2	31.7	474	559	617	508	421.9	380.8
13. Fruits & vegetables .....	10,115	9,383	10,863	12,240	14,539.9	16,977.9	4,148	2,499	3,167	3,487	4,644.5	4,699.4
14. Food products & Foodstuffs .....	6,013	3,701	5,602	7,442	18,193.0	80,728.6*	1,313	3,809	6,054	6,532	4,897.9	5,633.8
15. Khat .....	752	1,386	2,300	2,149	2,690.0	2,690.4	2,628	4,783	7,317	6,900	8,686.1	8,740.8
16. Livestock .....	107	46	23	9	9.0	7.2	78	128	101	415	526.1	343.0
17. Miscellaneous .....	54,602	91,934	89,689	81,656	106,230.5	186,373.1	7,228	5,845	5,316	5,058	5,475.2	5,177.3
18. Logs of Zigba timber .....	—	—	—	—	1,865.1	117.4	—	—	—	—	138.6	16.3
Total .....							204,256	157,825	174,924	193,217	209,149.9	197,244.5

\* The sudden jump in the export quantities of "Food Products" in 1962 was due to inclusion of salt exports.

Source: Exchange Control Office, State Bank of Ethiopia.

**TABLE 68. QUARTERLY EXPORT FOREIGN EXCHANGE PERMITS AUTHORISED, 1962.**

(Quantity in metric tons; Value in thousands Ethiopian dollars)

Commodity	Unit	Quantity				Value				Total, 1962	
		1st Qtr.	2nd Qtr.	3rd Qtr.	4th Qtr.	1st Qtr.	2nd Qtr.	3rd Qtr.	4th Qtr.	Quantity	Value
Coffee	tons	27,989.0	19,043.3	8,139.7	9,719.6	13,571.8	49,121.0	13,943.6	16,630.2	64,891.6	93,266.6
Sheep Skins	th. pieces	1,080.5	961.9	863.5	865.5	3,608.5	3,045.4	2,384.3	2,232.1	3,771.4	11,270.3
Goat and Kid Skins	th. pieces	967.3	1,224.1	838.4	1,369.2	1,297.7	1,866.0	1,224.6	1,940.5	4,399.0	6,328.8
Other Skins	th. pieces	1.9	21.2	4.3	2.5	245.6	337.8	252.6	352.5	29.1	1,188.5
Hides	tons	1,891.5	1,833.3	2,040.1	1,952.0	1,885.1	1,868.0	2,127.8	1,952.0	7,716.9	7,832.9
Cereals	tons	—	666.1	1,309.1	282.9	—	97.7	212.3	50.6	2,258.1	360.6
Pulses	tons	33,184.1	18,338.8	12,918.1	20,943.5	8,116.7	4,501.8	3,017.4	5,769.9	85,384.5	21,450.8
Oil seeds	tons	24,477.2	19,026.0	9,008.9	15,633.7	9,214.9	7,042.3	3,135.8	5,863.7	68,145.8	25,256.7
Oil cakes	tons	7,181.5	5,527.5	7,620.9	5,160.1	1,055.8	762.6	1,096.2	754.7	25,490.0	3,669.3
Beeswax	tons	78.7	155.4	144.3	81.9	203.1	295.7	370.1	209.9	460.3	1,078.8
Civet	th. ozs.	9.8	10.8	10.0	16.5	163.4	161.1	157.8	247.5	47.1	729.8
Fresh eggs	1000 cases	8.2	7.8	5.2	10.4	97.2	92.4	67.4	123.8	31.7	380.8
Fruits and vegetables	tons	4,169.5	4,076.0	3,767.0	4,965.4	1,102.3	1,137.6	1,059.2	1,400.3	16,977.9	4,699.4
Food products	tons	16,120.0*	21,121.0*	24,913.0*	17,913.0*	307.8	985.1	466.5	216.5	80,067.0*	1,975.9
Food stuffs	tons	1,983.0	2,161.3	1,171.4	3,345.9	1,103.9	497.4	487.2	1,569.4	661.6	3,657.9
Chat	tons	604.6	737.8	687.3	660.7	1,960.2	2,391.4	2,232.3	2,156.9	2,690.4	8,740.8
Livestock	head	1.5	1.6	3.6	0.5	82.9	83.1	126.2	47.8	7.2	343.0
Miscellaneous	tons	71,286.7	36,304.4	41,699.0	37,083.0	1,095.7	1,605.5	1,365.4	1,110.7	186,373.1	5,177.3
Logs of Zigba (Timber)	tons	77.3	20.0	20.0	0.1	12.4	1.8	2.0	0.1	117.4	16.3
Total:						45,125.0	75,893.7	21,728.7	42,629.1		197,244.5

\* Including export of salt. Source: Exchange Control Office, State Bank of Ethiopia.

**TABLE 69. GOLD AND FOREIGN EXCHANGE RESERVES AND MONEY SUPPLY**

(in Eth. \$ millions; as of December 31st of year)

Year	Gold & Silver bullion	Foreign exchange reserves (excluding gold & silver)	Total gold & foreign exchange	Total money supply	Notes issued	Cash in Banking		Sight Liabilities of S.B.O.E.	Adjustment for other Banks	
						Coins issued	Department of S.B.O.E. Total currency in circulation			
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1952	...	52.4	...	116.6	90.6	30.9	28.9	92.6	23.6	0.4
1953	25.0	94.5	119.5	143.5	102.8	32.8	21.5	114.1	28.0	1.4
1954	25.2	114.1	139.3	142.6	115.7	35.2	32.6	118.3	23.0	1.3
1955	25.3	126.7	152.0	160.6	126.3	35.8	33.8	128.3	29.6	2.7
1956	24.9	133.2	158.1	177.9	129.1	35.9	31.5	133.5	37.8	6.6
1957	25.1	150.3	175.4	198.8	134.4	36.8	26.9	144.3	46.3	8.2
1958	25.2	130.9	156.1	200.5	124.6	37.9	23.4	139.1	53.0	8.4
1959	14.1	144.0	128.1	203.3	126.8	38.4	19.5	145.7	46.2	11.4
1960	13.0	126.1	139.1	223.1	134.7	39.4	18.5	155.6	57.3	10.2
1961	14.0	132.0	146.0	240.8	147.5	39.9	20.2	167.2	60.5	13.1
1962	13.1	152.7	165.8	255.0	156.4	41.0	16.8	180.6	60.4	14.0

Source: State Bank of Ethiopia.

TABLE 70. CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS OF THE STATE BANK OF ETHIOPIA, 1956 - 1962.  
(in Eth. \$ thousands)

A) <i>BANKING DEPARTMENT:</i>	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
<b>Assets:</b>							
Cash .....	31,482	26,949	23,408	19,494	18,439	20,276	16,708
Uncleared effects .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,133
Bills discounted, local .....	858	972	1,917	3,551	1,779	3,138	5,776
Balance with foreign correspondents .....	51,189	61,678	62,051	35,560	56,048	66,196	86,127
Foreign bills purchased .....	2,264	8,434	3,948	6,866	6,776	6,831	8,836
Marketable foreign securities .....	61,978	56,533	50,355	44,462	29,526	15,475	3,361
Loans and advances: Government .....	10,600	24,400	24,100	13,496	14,558	13,263	13,462
Loans and advances: Other .....	19,400	23,600	33,500	49,505	63,971	76,021	86,389
Customers' liability for letters of credit, etc.	7,962	5,143	6,759	6,011	5,812	8,671	19,025
Accrued interest and other debit balances...	1,483	1,905	1,365	1,609	2,069	3,013	2,019
Local investments .....	220	1,220	2,200	5,405	6,839	8,034	7,821
Other foreign assets (including branches outside Ethiopia) .....	—	—	—	1,175	1,727	2,215	4,944
Premises and other fixed assets .....	931	841	734	91	107	138	3
<b>Total Assets:</b> .....	<b>188,329</b>	<b>211,660</b>	<b>210,411</b>	<b>187,225</b>	<b>207,651</b>	<b>223,270</b>	<b>259,604</b>
<b>Liabilities:</b>							
Deposits & other credit balances:							
Public .....	92,823	103,612	89,687	75,554	74,822	77,921	93,119
Banks in Ethiopia.....				2,181	1,265	1,781	490
Banking correspondents abroad .....	38,700	47,352	53,001	44,667	2,994	1,389	4,113
Other demand deposits .....					55,890	60,579	58,251
Time deposits .....	15,800	17,100	21,300	21,483	24,602	29,996	15,701
Savings deposits .....	5,600	7,100					21,838
Commercial letters of credit, etc. ....	14,930	9,467	13,433	15,691	17,180	22,118	29,745
Capital, surplus & undivided profits .....	20,476	27,029	32,991	27,649	30,899	19,486	36,347
<b>Total Liabilities:</b> .....	<b>188,329</b>	<b>211,660</b>	<b>210,412</b>	<b>187,225</b>	<b>207,651</b>	<b>223,270</b>	<b>259,605</b>
<b>B) <i>ISSUE DEPARTMENT:</i></b>							
<b>Assets:</b>							
Gold .....	9,538	9,538	9,605	8,454	7,405		7,329
Silver .....	15,429	15,609	15,640	5,610	5,643	14,002	5,670
Foreign securities .....	—	—	—	14,601	34,617		24,463
Balances abroad .....	17,360	22,320	12,400	11,160	—	42,548	17,980
Ethiopian Government obligations .....	87,000	87,000	87,000	87,000	87,000	91,000	91,000
<b>Total Assets:</b> .....	<b>129,328</b>	<b>134,468</b>	<b>124,645</b>	<b>126,825</b>	<b>134,665</b>	<b>147,550</b>	<b>156,443</b>
<b>Liabilities:</b>							
Notes issued .....	129,328	134,468	124,645	126,825	134,665	147,550	156,443
<i>Memorandum Account:</i>							
Coins issued .....	35,947	36,835	37,913	38,424	39,443	39,891	40,995
<b>Grand total of Assets:</b> .....	<b>317,656</b>	<b>346,127</b>	<b>335,056</b>	<b>314,050</b>	<b>342,316</b>	<b>370,820</b>	<b>416,046</b>
<b>Grand total of Liabilities:</b> .....	<b>317,657</b>	<b>346,128</b>	<b>335,057</b>	<b>314,050</b>	<b>342,316</b>	<b>370,820</b>	<b>416,046</b>

Source: State Bank of Ethiopia.

TABLE 71. LOANS STATEMENT (1) OF THE STATE BANK OF ETHIOPIA.

(in thousand Eth. \$)

(Loans granted and collected for Calendar years; balance as of end of years).

Type of loan	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
<b>Construction:</b>					
Granted .....	5,285	5,911	8,430	7,585	6,428
Collected .....	4,845	4,161	6,000	5,471	6,408
Balance .....	7,656	9,406	11,836	13,950	13,970
<b>Miscellaneous Real Estate:</b>					
Granted .....	3,542	3,107	3,331	3,295	3,626
Collected .....	2,092	2,431	2,634	2,849	3,321
Balance .....	3,686	4,362	5,059	5,505	5,810
<b>Personal Guarantee:</b>					
Granted .....	1,867	1,274	1,559	1,515	1,526
Collected .....	1,705	1,377	1,654	1,475	1,534
Balance .....	1,600	1,497	1,402	1,442	1,434
<b>Advances on Shares:</b>					
Granted .....	—	1,757	514	927	789
Collected .....	—	1,162	754	605	718
Balance .....	25	620	380	702	773
<b>Business Loans:</b>					
Granted .....	5,695	4,517	7,568	9,484	15,903
Collected .....	3,293	4,131	5,311	7,306	11,381
Balance .....	6,673	7,059	9,316	11,494	16,016
<b>Merchandise Loans: (2)</b>					
Granted .....	14,171	14,939	21,469	33,802	47,121
Collected .....	14,894	13,461	21,348	34,088	43,056
Balance .....	2,551	4,029	4,150	3,864	7,929
<b>Advance on Bills: (3)</b>					
Granted .....	3,561	4,771	4,131	5,013	5,081
Collected .....	3,644	4,433	4,266	4,678	5,218
Balance .....	194	532	397	732	595
<b>Advances on Current Account:</b>					
Balance end of period .....	10,827	18,912	26,519	33,939	40,329
<b>Local Investments: (4)</b>					
Balance end of period .....	2,200	5,405	7,539	8,034	9,408

Notes: (1) Advances to Government or guaranteed by Government are excluded. (2) Mainly against export goods awaiting shipment.

(3) i. e. against export goods after leaving port of shipment. (4) i. e. Bank's share portfolio - mainly industrial.

Source: State Bank of Ethiopia.

TABLE 72. LOANS STATEMENT OF THE DEVELOPMENT BANK OF ETHIOPIA, 1956-1962.

(Loans granted during Calendar years; balance as of end of years)

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
<b>1. Loans Total</b>							
Number of Loans Granted .....	349	486	673	447	264	102	114
Granted in 000 Eth. \$ .....	2,152	2,528	2,778	2,834	4,421	1,392	2,033
Loans Outstanding in 000 Eth. \$ ...	7,479	8,154	8,650	10,351	13,219	13,327	13,592
<b>2. Industrial Development Loans</b>							
Number of Loans Granted .....	32	23	34	42	28	7	28
Granted in 000 Eth. \$ .....	1,080	777	753	1,299	2,941	143	1,326
Loans Outstanding in 000 Eth. \$ ...	5,019	4,624	3,646	4,350	6,523	5,908	6,586
<b>3. Total Agricultural Loans</b>							
(3)=(4)+(5)+(6) :							
Number of Loans Granted .....	277	446	622	395	225	95	86
Granted in 000 Eth. \$ .....	947	1,707	1,976	1,510	1,459	1,249	707
Loans Outstanding in 000 Eth. \$ ...	2,545	3,798	5,504	6,471	7,246	7,857	6,936
<b>4. Agricultural Development Loans</b>							
Number of Loans Granted .....	9	14	25	51	1	24	31
Granted in 000 Eth. \$ .....	124	379	479	812	965	363	492
Loans Outstanding in 000 Eth. \$ ...	736	1,211	1,725	2,283	2,985	3,098	3,033
<b>5. Small Agricultural Loans</b>							
Number of Loans Granted .....	142	134	312	156	54	—	—
Granted in 000 Eth. \$ .....	168	178	334	190	69	—	—
Loans Outstanding in 000 Eth. \$ ...	423	497	699	775	688	562	463
<b>6. Coffee Loans</b>							
Number of Loans Granted .....	126	298	285	188	130	71	55
Granted in 000 Eth. \$ .....	655	1,150	1,163	508	425	886	215
Loans Outstanding in 000 Eth. \$ ...	1,386	2,090	3,080	3,413	3,573	4,197	3,440
<b>7. Other Loans</b>							
Number of Loans Granted .....	40	17	17	10	9	—	—
Granted in 000 Eth. \$ .....	125	44	48	26	21	—	—
Loans Outstanding in 000 Eth. \$ ...	330	217	190	156	122	105	68

Source: Development Bank of Ethiopia.

TABLE 73. BUDGETARY REVENUE ACTUALS (1),

1949-1954 E. C. (1956/57-1961/62)

In Million Eth. \$

	1949 E. C. (*56/57)	1950 E. C. (*57/58)	1951 E. C. (*58/59)	1952(2) E. C. (*59/60)	1953 E. C. (*60/61)	1954 E. C. (*61/62)
BUDGETARY REVENUE ACTUALS.....	145.2	168.0	197.9	150.3	209.0	252.8
ORDINARY REVENUE .....	134.7	140.4	147.1	133.1	183.8	199.4
Direct Taxes: .....	25.4	26.6	29.0	29.9	40.4	45.7
Personal & business Tax .....	6.2	7.5	10.0	9.6	15.4	19.9
Land Tax .....	5.0	4.8	4.8	4.1	5.0	5.2
Education Tax .....	4.6	4.5	4.6	4.0	4.9	5.0
Tithe .....	9.4	9.6	9.3	8.3	10.1	10.3
cattle Tax .....	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3
Health Tax .....	—	—	—	3.7	4.8	5.0
Indirect Taxes .....	21.7	23.4	23.7	24.9	28.5	31.3
Excise Tax on Alcohol .....	5.3	5.9	5.9	5.4	7.3	8.8
Tobacco Monopoly .....	2.7	3.1	1.7	5.0	2.5	3.3
Motor Fuel Taxes .....	2.4	13.1	14.2	12.5	15.9	16.7
Toll Tax .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Stamp Duties .....	1.2	1.1	1.4	1.4	1.8	2.0
Other Indirect Taxes .....	0.1	0.2	0.5	0.6	1.0	0.5
Custom Duties .....	47.4	48.4	48.2	38.8	52.7	60.7
Import Duties .....	33.9	36.0	36.0	28.2	39.9	46.8
Export Duties .....	13.5	12.4	12.2	10.6	12.8	13.9
Other Revenue .....	40.2	42.0	46.2	39.5	62.2	60.7
Transaction Tax .....	20.9	21.6	20.6	18.6	25.2	27.0
Salt Tax .....	2.3	3.5	3.3	3.5	4.5	5.1
Excise Tax on imported & locally manufactured Goods .....	3.4	2.3	2.9	4.4	5.2	6.0
Court Fees & Fines .....	2.3	2.5	2.2	1.9	2.2	2.2
P. T. T. Postal Revenue .....	1.5	1.8	2.1	1.5	1.8	1.9
Earnings of Gov. Departments.....	3.1	3.3	4.1	3.5	4.0	5.0
Revenue from State Property .....	3.6	4.1	7.0	2.8	14.5	8.6
Miscellaneous Receipts .....	0.9	0.6	1.4	0.7	1.1	0.8
Revenue in Eritrea .....	2.2	2.3	2.6	2.6	3.1	1.2
Other Revenue .....	—	—	—	—	0.6	2.9
EXTRAORDINARY REVENUE .....	10.5	27.6	50.8	17.2	25.2	53.4
Realisation of State Assets .....	0.3	—	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.0
Loans from IBRD .....	1.7	4.2	9.0	7.6	7.3	5.9
Loans from EXIM Bank .....	7.5	9.2	1.5	0.6	1.0	1.6
Loans from DLF .....	—	—	—	—	—	26.3
Credit for Port Assab .....	—	0.5	3.8	3.6	3.9	2.0
U. S. S. R. Loan for Agr. Dev. ....	—	—	—	—	5.0	—
War Reparation Payments .....	—	12.8	17.9	1.0	7.0	1.6
Issue of Coins .....	1.0	0.8	1.0	1.1	0.5	0.4
Others .....	—	0.1	17.3	3.2	0.3	15.6

Notes: (1) Years prior to 1952 E. C. (1959/60) refer to 12-month periods from September 11 to September 10 of following year. Data for the year 1952 E. C. (1959/60) refer to the 10 months ending July 6, 1960. From 1953 E. C. (1960/61) onward, the data refer to fiscal years from July 7th to July 6th of following year.

(2) For ten months only.

Source: Ministry of Finance.

TABLE 74. BUDGETARY EXPENDITURE ACTUALS (1)

	1949-1954 E. C.		(1956/57-1961/62)		In Million Eth. \$	
	1949	1950	1951	1952(2)	1953	1954
	E. C. ( '56/57)	E. C. ( '57/58)	E. C. ( '58/59)	E. C. ( '59/60)	E. C. ( '60/61)	E. C. ( '61/62)
<b>BUDGETARY EXPENDITURE ACTUALS</b>	144.9	175.5	212.9	157.6	213.1	253.1
<b>ORDINARY EXPENDITURE</b> .....	129.9	146.1	162.6	136.9	176.5	190.2
Imperial Palace .....	5.4	5.8	9.8	4.9	5.7	5.4
Houses of Parliament .....	0.5	1.4	1.8	1.4	1.9	2.5
Ecclesiastical Office .....	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5
National Library & Museum .....	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2
Prime Minister's Office .....	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.5
Ministry of Pen .....	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.7	1.6(4)
Ministry of Foreign Affairs .....	3.5	4.7	5.1	4.3	5.0	5.7
Ministry of National Defence .....	36.4	38.5	42.0	33.5	42.7	49.5
Ministry of Pensions, Stores & Supplies	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.8
Ministry of Interior .....	19.9	23.6	25.5	22.0	31.3	35.2
Ministry of Justice .....	3.0	3.4	3.5	3.0	3.6	3.7
Ministry of Education .....	15.5	17.1	22.8	16.1	21.3	20.7
Ministry of Public Health .....	4.7	4.9	5.9	5.8	9.0	9.1
Ministry of Nat. Comm. Dev. ....	0.6	0.5	1.2	1.2	2.2	1.4
H. I. M. H. S. I. Welfare Trust .....	0.3	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.9
Ministry of Finance .....	11.0	10.5	7.6	6.6	8.1	8.3
Ministry of Mines & State Domains .....	—	—	4.2	2.0	3.0	2.0
Auditor-General's Office .....	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.3
Ministry of Agriculture .....	1.0	1.6	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.5
Ministry of Commerce & Industry .....	0.5	0.5	0.9	0.6	1.0	1.2
Ministry of Public Works & Com. ....	13.6	15.5	14.6	19.9	24.1	21.5
of which: Highway maintenance & construction .....	...	(12.6)	(7.9)	(15.4)	(18.5)	(15.5(p))
Ministry of Posts .....	1.0	1.4	1.5	1.0	1.1	1.1
Ministry of Information .....	1.2	1.1	1.4	1.8	2.3+	1.7
<b>Economic and Technical Assistance</b>						
Administration Board(1) .....	4.2	4.8	5.6	2.8	4.0+	4.2
Planning Office .....	—	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4
War Reparation Commission .....	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0
Expenditure in Eritrea .....	4.4	5.4	—(3)	—	—	—
Public Debt .....	1.9	2.9	4.4	5.4	4.8	9.1
Others .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>EXTRAORDINARY EXPENDITURE</b> .....	15.0	29.4	50.3	20.7	36.6	63.0
Capital Works & Investment .....	5.8	2.4+	7.2+	7.0	11.1	14.8
Foreign Expenses Financed by IBRD .....	1.3	4.3	9.0	7.6	7.3	5.2
Expenses Financed by EXIM Bank .....	6.2	9.3	1.5	0.6	1.1	1.6
Expenses Financed by DLF .....	—	—	—	—	—	26.3
War Reparation Projects .....	—	12.9	18.2	1.3	7.1	1.6
Assab Port Project .....	—	0.5+	3.8	3.6	3.9	3.6
Agricultural Development Loans .....	—	—	—	—	6.1	3.4
Others .....	1.7	—	10.6+	0.6	—	6.5

- Notes: (1) Including Contribution to the Ethiopian-American Joint Fund Activities.  
(2) For ten months only.  
(3) Distributed among Particular Departments.  
(4) Includes Council of Minister's Office.  
p= Preliminary.

Source: Ministry of Finance.

TABLE 75. GOVERNMENT BUDGETARY REVENUE ESTIMATES, 1955 E. C. (1962/63)

(for the fiscal year ending July 7, 1963)

A. Ordinary Revenue:	Amount (in E.\$ 1,000)	As % of estimated total ordinary revenue %	As % of estimated total revenue %
1. Direct taxes .....	47,450	23.33	16.94
of which: Income tax .....	22,000		
Taxes on agriculture .....	15,000		
Cattle tax .....	250		
2. Indirect taxes .....	12,070	5.93	4.31
of which: Excise tax on alcohol .....	6,000		
Tobacco Monopoly .....	3,670		
Stamp duties .....	1,800		
Other .....	600		
3. Customs duties .....	59,000	29.00	21.07
of which: Import duties .....	46,000		
Export duties .....	13,000		
4. Other taxes .....	53,900	26.50	19.25
of which: Transaction & excise taxes ...	31,900		
on imports .....	(20,000)		
on exports .....	(3,400)		
on local manufactures.....	(8,500)		
Salt tax .....	4,500		
Motor fuel tax .....	16,000		
Alcohol consumption tax .....	1,500		
5. Court fees and fines.....	2,300	1.13	0.82
6. Earnings of Govt. Ministries and Departments .....	6,880	3.38	2.46
7. Revenue from state property .....	17,925	8.81	6.40
of which: gold & other metals .....	(1,760)		
8. Miscellaneous revenue .....	2,400	1.18	0.86
9. Revenue in Eritrea .....	1,500	0.74	0.54
Sub-total, Ordinary Revenue: .....	203,425	100%	72.65
 B. Extraordinary Revenue			
1. Realization of State Assets.....	5,250		1.87
2. Issue of coins .....	500		0.18
3. Proceeds from External Loans .....	64,671		23.09
of which: Export-Import Bank Loan for			
Civil Aviation .....	26,000		
I. B. R. D. Loan for Highway projects	6,467		
D. L. F. loan for Civil Aviation .....	26,250		
D. L. F. loan for Highway projects.....	954		
Credit for Assab Oil Refinery .....	5,000		
4. Other .....	6,200		2.21
Sub-total, Extraordinary Revenue: .....	76,621		27.35
Revenue Estimates, Grand total: .....	280,046		100%

Source: Budget Proclamation, 1955 E. C., Negarit Gazeta.

TABLE 76. BUDGETARY EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE, 1955 E. C. (1962/63)

(for the fiscal year ending July 7, 1963)

A. Ordinary Expenditure:	Amount (in E.\$ 1,000) Amount	As % of estimated total ordinary expenditure %	As % of estimated total Expenditure %
Imperial Palace .....	3,936	1.88	1.37
Houses of Parliament .....	2,971	1.42	1.03
Ecclesiastical Office .....	275	0.13	
National Library and Museum.....	153	0.07	
Prime Minister's Office .....	1,270	0.61	
Council of Ministers' Office .....	76	0.04	
Ministry of Pen .....	1,182	0.57	
Ministry of Foreign Affairs .....	5,499	2.63	1.92
Ministry of National Defence .....	48,580	23.24	16.92
Ministry of Pensions and Stores and Supplies .....	427	0.20	
Ministry of Interior .....	35,230	16.85	12.27
Ministry of Justice .....	3,979	1.90	1.39
Ministry of Education .....	20,570	9.84	7.17
Haile Selassie I University.....	3,897	1.91	1.39
Ministry of Public Health .....	11,850	5.67	4.13
Ministry of National Community Development .....	1,927	0.92	
Haile Selassie I Foundation .....	963	0.46	
Ministry of Finance .....	8,433	4.03	2.94
Auditor General's Office .....	464	0.22	
Ministry of Mines & State Domain .....	2,377	1.14	0.83
Ministry of Agriculture .....	2,917	1.40	1.02
Ministry of Commerce and Industry .....	1,225	0.59	
Ministry of Public Works & Communications: .....	24,367	11.65	8.49
of which: Maintenance of Highways .....	(20,000)		
Ministry of Posts, Telephones & Telegraphs .....	1,162	0.56	
Ministry of Information .....	3,263	1.56	1.14
Economic & Technical Assistance Administration Board of which: Contribution to Ethiopian-American Joint Fund Activities .....	3,391 (2,686)	1.62	1.18
Awash Valley Authority .....	90	0.04	
Economic Planning Board .....			
Public Debt .....	13,087	6.26	4.56
of which: Repayment of capital .....	(7,477)		
Pensions .....	274	0.13	
Allowance for unforeseen expenses .....	5,000	2.39	1.74
Allowance for international experts .....	144	0.07	
Total, Ordinary Expenditure: .....	209,069	100%	72.83
<b>B. Extraordinary Expenditure:</b>			
Social development: National Community Development	1,306		0.45
Economic Development .....	73,747		25.69
Civil Aviation .....	52,650		
Highways .....	7,421		
Cement Plants .....	2,897		
Meat Processing Industry .....	1,000		
Canvas Shoe factory .....	500		
Oil Refinery in Assab .....	5,500		
Loan to agricultural cooperatives .....	2,000		
Mining .....	1,069		
Awash Valley Survey project .....	409		
Other .....	300		
Public buildings (Africa Hall) .....	2,947		1.03
Total, Extraordinary Expenditure:	78,000		27.17
Expenditure, Grand Total: .....	287,069		100%

Source: Budget Proclamation 1955 E. C. (1962/63), Negarit Gazeta.

TABLE 77. DATA ON HOSPITALS AND BEDS AND MEDICAL PERSONNEL

In 1950 E. C. and 1954 E. C. (i. e. 1957/58 & 1961/62)

(a) HOSPITALS AND CLINICS

	Hospitals		Clinics		Beds	
	1950 E. C.	1954 E. C.	1950 E. C.	1954 E. C.	1950 E.C.	1954 E.C.
	(1957/58)	(1961/62)	(1957/58)	(1961/62)	(1957/58)	(1961/62)
<b>Total</b> .....	...	66	...	479	...	7,681
13 Provinces .....	37	41	302	328	2,879	2,719
Arussi.....	2	1	29	13	440	46
Bale .....	—	—	—	8	—	—
Begemdir & Simen .....	2	2	21	19	147	225
Gemu Goffa .....	—	1	20	12	48	51
Gojjam .....	1	1	17	22	50	56
Hararge .....	11	12	47	54	975	829
Illubabor .....	1	1	9	13	40	42
Kaffa .....	2	1	20	18	193	221
Sidamo .....	4	5	28	46	168	244
Shoa .....	5	6	55	61	196	376
Wollega .....	3	4	12	22	182	245
Wollo .....	3	4	25	18	295	214
Addis Ababa .....	17	11	60	27	2,895	2,419
Eritrea .....	...	14	...	124	...	2,543

(b) MEDICAL PERSONNEL

	Doctors		Pharmacists		Dressers		Nurses	
	1950 E. C.	1954 E. C.	1950 E. C.	1954 E. C.	1950 E. C.	1954 E. C.	1950 E. C.	1954 E. C.
	(1957/58)	(1961/62)	(1957/58)	(1961/62)	(1957/58)	(1961/62)	(1957/58)	(1961/62)
<b>Total</b> .....	...	227	...	44	...	1,437	...	335
13 Provinces .....	56	76	2	11	776	706	88	153
Arusi .....	1	2	—	—	43	29	10	10
Bale .....	—	1	—	—	—	6	—	5
Begemdir & Simen .....	8	4	—	—	61	39	14	11
Gemu Goffa .....	—	2	—	—	51	9	2	5
Gojjam .....	2	1	—	—	25	25	11	4
Hararge .....	19	29	2	3	189	150	12	24
Illubabor .....	2	3	—	—	16	38	1	1
Kaffa .....	3	3	—	3	43	13	9	12
Sidamo .....	3	4	—	2	72	90	10	20
Shoa .....	6	12	—	2	143	171	11	23
Tigre .....	2	4	—	—	58	27	2	3
Wollega .....	6	6	—	—	31	64	11	20
Wollo .....	4	5	—	1	44	27	5	15
Addis Ababa .....	107	102	10	20	591	319	72	139
Eritrea .....	...	49	...	13	...	412	...	43

Source: Ministry of Public Health.

TABLE 78. PATIENTS TREATED (1) IN THE 13 PROVINCES BY 15 MAJOR GROUPS OF DISEASES,  
1953 E. C. (1960/61) and 1954 E. C. (1961/62) Compared  
(Excluding Eritrea Province)

Diseases (2)	In-patients				Out-patients			
	1954 E. C. (1961/62)		1953 E. C. (1960/61)		1954 E. C. (1961/62)		1953 E. C. (1960/61)	
	cases	%	cases	%	cases	%	cases	%
1	46,912	34.83	62,351	36.47	518,114	41.92	421,721	37.86
2	1,265	0.94	1,810	1.06	12,104	0.98	7,990	0.72
3	4,478	3.32	5,846	3.42	24,169	1.96	24,254	2.18
4	491	0.36	818	0.48	1,255	0.10	1,046	0.09
5	8,057	5.98	11,475	6.71	136,731	11.06	165,679	14.87
6	3,132	2.33	2,544	1.49	13,214	1.06	11,339	1.02
7	20,226	15.02	23,961	14.01	139,456	11.29	108,786	9.77
8	3,017	2.24	3,883	2.27	11,938	0.97	10,292	0.92
9	15,023	11.16	19,216	11.24	107,837	8.73	92,096	8.27
10	5,023	3.73	4,369	2.56	8,531	0.69	7,857	0.70
11	15,135	11.24	19,539	11.43	165,353	13.38	180,789	16.23
12	219	0.16	309	0.18	1,173	0.10	306	0.03
13	494	0.37	759	0.44	3,745	0.30	4,318	0.39
14	1,215	0.90	1,904	1.11	24,343	1.97	25,010	2.24
15	9,988	7.42	12,193	7.13	67,907	5.49	52,498	4.71
T o t a l :	134,675	100.00	170,977	100.00	1,235,870	100.00	1,113,981	100.00

Notes: (1) Data are based on monthly reports from hospitals, clinics and health centres in the country, run both by the Government and private institutions or individuals. Not all of them reported always regularly. Therefore, the statistics as shown above are under-reported.

(2) Key to the names of the diseases:

1. Infective and parasitic diseases.
2. Neoplasm
3. Allergic, endocrine, metabolic, nutritional diseases and diseases of the blood forming organs.
4. Mental psychoneurotic and personality disorders.
5. Diseases of the nervous system and sense organs.
6. Diseases of the circulatory system.
7. Diseases of the respiratory system.
8. Diseases of the genito-urinary system.
9. Diseases of the digestive system.
10. Pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium.
11. Diseases of the skin, bones, cellular tissue and organs.
12. Congenital malformations.
13. Early infirmity.
14. Senility and ill-defined conditions.
15. External causes of Injury.

Source: Ministry of Public Health.

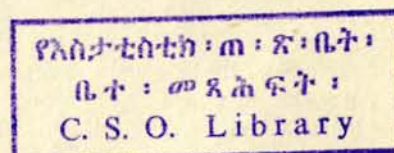


TABLE 79. PATIENTS TREATED (1) IN THE 13 PROVINCES BY 20 COMMON DISEASES,

1953 E. C. (1960/61) and 1954 E. C. (1961/62) Compared

(Excluding Eritrea Province)

Diseases (2)	In-patients				Out-patients			
	1954 E. C.		1953 E. C.		1954 E. C.		1953 E. C.	
	(1961/62)		(1960/61)		(1961/62)		(1960/61)	
	cases	%	cases	%	cases	%	cases	%
1	4,912	2.87	4,718	3.50	13,519	1.21	21,767	1.76
2	11,069	6.47	4,788	3.55	63,271	5.68	72,130	5.83
3	3,514	2.06	2,502	1.86	41,032	3.68	49,080	3.97
4	9,307	5.44	7,967	5.92	53,460	4.80	62,870	5.09
5	1,082	0.63	1,250	0.93	13,120	1.18	15,039	1.22
6	9,006	5.27	8,877	6.59	87,018	7.81	140,578	11.37
7	5,370	3.14	3,646	2.71	63,530	5.70	67,579	5.47
8	5,690	3.33	3,258	2.42	131,540	11.81	90,249	7.30
9	2,943	1.72	2,368	1.76	19,911	1.79	24,555	1.99
10	5,319	3.11	4,374	3.25	25,344	2.27	31,718	2.57
11	8,289	4.85	6,188	4.59	37,181	3.34	44,009	3.56
12	5,090	2.98	4,215	3.13	21,192	1.90	25,913	2.10
13	2,912	1.70	3,918	2.91	13,627	1.22	21,906	1.77
14	2,382	1.39	1,488	1.10	15,949	1.43	18,930	1.53
15	4,021	2.35	3,029	2.25	11,854	1.06	12,540	1.01
16	4,445	2.60	3,806	2.83	28,467	2.56	34,339	2.78
17	4,340	2.54	2,238	1.66	29,029	2.61	34,359	2.78
18	10,793	6.31	10,368	7.70	128,741	11.56	111,264	9.00
19	8,251	4.83	6,866	5.10	37,696	3.38	45,592	3.69
20	3,931	2.30	3,102	2.30	14,704	1.32	22,203	1.80
Total:(3)	112,666	65.89	88,966	66.06	850,185	76.31	946,620	76.59

Notes: (1) Data are based on monthly reports from hospitals, clinics and health centres in the country, run by both the Government and private institutions or individuals. Not all of them reported always regularly. Therefore, the statistics as shown above are under-reported.

(2) Key to the names of the diseases:

1. Tuberculosis.
2. Syphilis.
3. Gonorrhoea
4. Dysentery.
5. Typhus and other rickettsial diseases.
6. Malaria.
7. Diseases due to helminths.
8. Inflammatory diseases of the eye.
9. Otitis media and mustaiditis.
10. Pneumonia.
11. Acute upper respiratory infections.
12. Bronchitis.
13. Influenza.
14. Diseases of the teeth and supporting structures.
15. Gastritis and Duodenitis.
16. Gastro-enteritis and colitis.
17. Rheumatism.
18. Infections of the skin and sub-cutaneous tissue.
19. All accidents, except 20 as specified next.
20. Homicide, suicide, and self-inflicted injury.

(3) The totals as shown above refer to the 20 common diseases only, while the percentages are those out of the total numbers of cases treated.

Source: Ministry of Public Health.

**TABLE 80. VACCINATION SERVICES RENDERED BY THE ANTI-EPIDEMIC CONTROL SERVICE OF THE MINISTRY OF PUBLIC HEALTH,  
1953 E. C. (1960/61) & 1954 E. C. (1961/62) COMPARED.**

Type of Vaccination	(1) Shoa*		(2) Wollo		(3) Tigre		(4) Begemdir		(5) Gojjam		(6) Wollega		(7) Illubabor	
	1953	1954	1953	1954	1953	1954	1953	1954	1953	1954	1953	1954	1953	1954
	E. C. (60/61)	E. C. (61/62)	E. C. (60/61)	E. C. (61/62)	E. C. (60/61)	E. C. (61/62)	E. C. (60/61)	E. C. (61/62)	E. C. (60/61)	E. C. (61/62)	E. C. (60/61)	E. C. (61/62)	E. C. (60/61)	E. C. (61/62)
1. Typhus .....	91,645	459,507	3,160	21,687	4,318	2,753	—	—	3,561	14,776	15,469	11,693	10,517	12,694
2. Smallpox .....	48,241	276,319	—	965	4,123	51,630	9,246	3,996	44,403	7,031	9,993	1,391	2,253	2,293
3. Whooping cough .....	70	527	18	—	—	—	—	—	51	3	2,290	54	—	—
4. Typhoid .....	287	219	5	490	—	—	—	—	—	30	51	—	—	—
5. Cholera .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6. Yellow Fever .....	—	19,258	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16,850	16,850	—	—
7. Rabicidal .....	35,517	22,001	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	50	41	22	—	—
Total (1 through 7) .....	175,760	777,831	3,183	23,142	8,441	54,383	9,246	3,996	8,015	21,890	27,804	30,010	12,770	14,987
8. Malariacidal .....	2,020	5,905	—	950	—	—	—	—	30	280	—	21,321	13	—
9. Other Services .....	3,160	17,099	—	—	—	—	—	—	124	—	—	5,753	1,158	—
Grand Total (1 through 9): .....	180,940	800,835	3,183	24,092	8,441	54,383	9,246	3,996	8,169	22,170	27,804	37,084	13,941	14,987

Type of Vaccination	(8) Kaffa		(9) Gemu Goffa		(10) Arussi**		(11) Sidamo		(12) Hararge		(13) Eritrea		Total (14=1 through 13)	
	1953	1954	1953	1954	1953	1954	1953	1954	1953	1954	1953	1954	1953	1954
	E. C. (60/61)	E. C. (61/62)	E. C. (60/61)	E. C. (61/62)	E. C. (60/61)	E. C. (61/62)	E. C. (60/61)	E. C. (61/62)	E. C. (60/61)	E. C. (61/62)	E. C. (60/61)	E. C. (61/62)	E. C. (60/61)	E. C. (61/62)
1. Typhus .....	58,754	38,347	631	21,277	6,311	9,911	12,383	163,029	17,352	18,103	136	1,593	224,237	755,370
2. Smallpox .....	48,978	34,920	830	254	2,439	1,032	6,954	102,925	14,459	8,380	242	2,052	152,121	490,895
3. Whooping Cough .....	—	3	9	—	131	250	89	2,676	29	368	67	42	2,754	6,216
4. Typhoid .....	—	1,741	—	5	364	250	25	818	—	—	22	19	754	3,088
5. Cholera .....	—	—	—	851	—	—	—	—	26	108	13	778	39	1,737
6. Yellow Fever .....	130,998	10,460	11,960	—	—	—	—	464,672	186	212	110	1,945	143,254	513,397
7. Rabicidal .....	344	10	—	—	6	125	36	12,271	3	11	—	—	35,947	34,490
Total (1 through 7) .....	239,074	85,481	13,430	2,387	9,251	11,984	19,487	746,391	32,055	27,182	590	6,429	559,106	1,806,093
8. Malariacidal .....	1,520	120	—	—	—	—	—	130	125	—	103	72	3,811	28,778
9. Other Services .....	3,015	7,802	—	—	98	713	—	—	2,177	2,010	1,140	51	10,872	33,429
Grand Total (1 through 9): .....	243,609	93,403	13,430	2,387	9,349	12,697	19,487	746,521	34,357	29,192	1,833	6,552	573,789	1,868,229

\* Data for Addis Ababa are included in those for Shoa. \*\* Including Bale Province.

Note: The sudden increase in the numbers vaccinated in 1961/62 was due to more field workers being sent out, improved procedure of statistical reporting, and partly to inclusion in 1961/62 vaccinations done in 1960/61, which could no longer be singled out.

Source: Ministry of Public Health.

TABLE 81. CASES AND DEATHS OF NOTIFIABLE DISEASES, 1958/59 - 1960/61.

Group I.	In-Patients treated			Out-Patients treated			No. of deaths (In-Patients only)		
	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61
<b>Infectious &amp; Parasitic Diseases:</b>									
1. Tuberculosis of respiratory system .....	3,013	2,956	3,500	7,734	6,924	7,612	80	79	94
2. TB. of meninges & central nervous system...	25	19	15	33	26	83	6	2	—
3. TB. of intestines, peritoneum & mesenteric glands .....	50	61	79	360	228	413	2	—	—
4. TB. of bones & joints .....	178	194	237	574	534	1,012	1	7	1
5. TB. all other forms .....	835	824	1,081	4,245	3,314	4,399	4	2	—
6. Congenital syphilis.....	1,050	879	1,261	18,226	13,353	14,786	—	1	—
7. Early syphilis .....	4,027	3,404	3,321	18,477	12,501	14,227	—	—	—
8. Tabes dorsalis .....	10	3	5	174	69	120	—	—	—
9. General paralysis of insane .....	7	59	10	71	82	160	2	—	—
10. All other syphilis .....	4,750	5,326	6,487	42,981	28,727	34,258	1	—	1
11. Gonococcal infection .....	2,355	2,692	3,514	37,553	31,148	41,026	1	1	3
12. Typhoid fever .....	440	470	660	1,612	2,037	4,258	17	8	7
13. Paratyphoid fever & other salmonella .....	72	68	62	739	716	1,147	1	1	—
14. Cholera .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15. Brucellosis (undulant fever) .....	32	17	28	749	61	546	3	—	—
16. Dysentery, all forms .....	6,284	7,778	9,307	46,342	33,649	53,460	48	45	50
17. Scarlet fever .....	37	1	39	291	446	371	—	—	1
18. Streptococcal sore throat .....	285	493	226	3,301	3,586	2,637	—	1	—
19. Erysipelas .....	19	11	19	1,621	2,593	792	—	—	—
20. Septicaemia & Pyaemia .....	11	10	43	1,124	501	363	—	1	1
21. Diphtheria .....	2	2	7	476	680	668	2	—	2
22. Whooping cough .....	381	650	1,635	7,944	7,108	11,005	5	1	5
23. Meningococcal infections .....	66	54	86	620	258	293	5	7	1
24. Plague .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25. Leprosy .....	4,015	3,165	4,364	5,339	2,339	5,622	16	4	4
26. Tetanus .....	85	70	121	643	255	186	20	16	25
27. Anthrax .....	62	35	40	343	85	1,127	1	2	1
28. Acute poliomyelitis .....	13	52	26	27	268	62	1	—	—
29. Acute infectious encephalitis .....	7	19	80	980	5	1,580	—	3	1
30. Late effects of acute poliomyelitis & acute infectious encephalitis .....	6	25	23	43	42	91	1	—	—
31. Smallpox .....	256	275	113	734	907	2,483	14	14	3
32. Measles .....	75	193	189	397	2,952	2,464	2	2	1
33. Yellow fever .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
34. Infectious hepatitis .....	831	799	705	1,221	1,433	1,859	19	15	19
35. Rabies .....	170	61	83	366	524	337	2	7	6
36. Typhus & other rickettsial diseases .....	975	1,020	1,082	14,772	7,046	13,120	38	20	15
37. Malaria .....	11,188	10,279	9,006	129,618	80,331	87,018	93	89	24
38. Schistosomiasis .....	90	96	180	614	1,058	2,225	3	—	1
39. Hydatid diseases .....	315	644	1,193	5,415	3,275	5,329	1	—	—
40. Filariasis .....	350	389	468	2,320	2,447	3,768	2	—	1

TABLE 81. CASES AND DEATHS OF NOTIFIABLE DISEASES, 1958/59 - 1960/61. (Contd.)

	In-Patients treated			Out-Patients treated			No. of deaths (In-Patients only)		
	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61
41. Ankylostomiasis .....	1,244	1,702	2,271	13,158	8,067	11,309	7	2	1
42. Other diseases due to helminths .....	4,680	3,565	5,370	44,623	40,633	63,530	4	2	7
43. All other diseases classified as infective & parasitic .....	5,844	6,509	5,415	27,215	21,135	25,861	49	53	29
Total, Group I. ....	54,135	54,869	62,351	443,075	321,343	421,547	451	385	304
<b>Group II. (Nos. 44-60):</b>									
Neoplasm, total .....	1,491	1,503	1,810	10,449	6,274	7,990	29	22	13
<b>Group III - IV.</b>									
<b>Allergic, endocrine, metabolic nutritional, diseases, &amp; diseases of the blood and blood forming organs;</b>									
61. Non-toxic goiter .....	377	367	420	637	760	629	2	1	1
62. Thyrotoxicosis .....	29	26	80	107	126	144	—	1	—
63. Diabetes Mellitus .....	320	337	489	340	752	778	10	4	3
64. Avitaminosis & other deficiency states ...	1,423	1,101	1,961	6,839	6,045	11,097	36	31	22
65. Anaemias .....	1,707	1,511	2,032	5,596	7,176	6,487	3	5	15
66. Allergic disorders; all other endocrine metabolic and blood diseases .....	1,318	950	844	4,084	4,626	6,164	4	—	1
Total, groups III - IV .....	5,174	4,292	5,826	17,603	19,485	25,300	55	42	42
<b>Group V. (Nos. 67 - 69):</b>									
<b>Mental Psychomotoric and Personally Disorders:</b>									
Total .....	805	769	818	1,135	1,360	1,046	—	4	4
<b>Group VI.</b>									
<b>Diseases of the Nervous System &amp; Sense Organs:</b>									
70. Vascular lesions affecting central nervous system .....	45	100	276	185	62	270	3	2	8
71. Non-meningococcal meningitis .....	35	28	63	284	352	118	2	3	14
72. Multiple sclerosis .....	9	15	4	108	658	39	—	1	—
73. Epilepsy .....	91	197	235	880	793	440	4	—	2
74. Inflammatory diseases of the eye .....	3,221	3,756	5,690	160,486	146,702	131,540	—	—	2
75. Cataract .....	239	368	364	896	3,301	1,080	—	—	—
76. Glaucoma .....	21	71	24	686	1,020	437	—	1	—
77. Otitis media & mastoiditis .....	1,646	1,744	2,943	16,438	17,753	19,911	—	—	2
78. All other diseases of the nervous system & sense organs .....	1,745	1,706	1,906	12,730	16,310	11,874	18	6	3
Total, Group VI. ....	7,052	7,985	11,505	192,693	186,951	165,709	27	13	31
<b>Group VII.</b>									
<b>Diseases of the Circulatory System:</b>									
79. Rheumatic fever .....	119	95	238	2,515	2,413	2,307	—	—	1
80. Chronic rheumatic heart disease.....	84	89	134	1,496	1,542	1,946	—	4	5
81. Arteriosclerotic & degenerative heart disease	164	139	190	68	177	239	3	2	4
82. Other diseases of heart.....	534	302	391	2,604	2,778	2,484	25	19	21

TABLE 81. CASES AND DEATHS OF NOTIFIABLE DISEASES, 1958/59 - 1960/61. (Contd.)

	In-Patients treated			Out-Patients treated			No. of deaths (In-Patients only)		
	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61
83. Hypertension with heart disease.....	155	190	236	738	2,226	1,531	—	7	7
84. Hypertension without mention of heart...	187	294	360	258	747	266	1	2	4
85. Disease of arteries.....	339	144	114	278	419	348	3	1	—
86. Other diseases of circulatory system .....	1,081	928	881	2,939	2,871	1,858	22	36	25
Total, Group VII .....	2,663	2,181	2,544	10,896	13,173	11,339	54	71	67
<b>Group VIII.</b>									
<b>Diseases of the Respiratory System:</b>									
87. Acute upper respiratory infections .....	3,743	2,561	8,289	34,256	38,667	37,181	5	3	1
88. Influenza .....	2,151	2,771	2,912	12,140	14,730	13,627	3	1	3
89. Lobar pneumonia .....	1,274	1,368	2,206	10,363	11,302	13,286	22	26	17
90. Bronchopneumonia.....	1,652	2,079	2,616	9,169	10,136	9,893	17	21	25
91. Primary atypical, other & unspecified pneumonia .....	245	295	497	1,207	2,867	2,165	5	14	11
92. Acute bronchitis.....	1,950	1,912	2,049	10,105	9,325	11,160	3	1	4
93. Bronchitis, chronic & unqualified.....	2,191	1,946	3,141	6,945	8,909	10,032	3	3	3
94. Hypertrophy of tonsils & adenoids.....	626	827	1,028	6,140	7,136	6,199	1	2	2
95. Empyema & abscess of lung.....	96	109	222	142	234	259	4	2	—
96. Pleurisy.....	457	402	281	579	1,051	692	5	2	1
97. All other respiratory diseases .....	619	608	800	4,545	6,691	4,292	6	3	2
Total, Group VIII. ....	15,004	14,878	24,041	95,591	111,048	108,786	74	78	69
<b>Group IX.</b>									
<b>Diseases of Digestive System:</b>									
98. Diseases of teeth & supporting structures	1,801	1,931	2,382	14,645	15,316	15,949	—	1	—
99. Ulcer of stomach .....	181	194	299	442	866	880	2	2	3
100. Ulcer of duodenum .....	429	652	646	694	1,365	1,944	2	10	7
101. Gastritis & duodenitis .....	2,311	2,386	4,021	11,102	12,139	11,854	6	—	1
102. Appendicitis .....	659	502	619	604	1,645	1,052	5	—	4
103. Intestinal obstruction & hernia .....	574	618	564	718	726	1,371	22	16	20
104. Gastro-enteritis & colitis, except diarrhoea of the new born .....	2,223	2,017	4,445	24,688	25,324	28,467	20	8	21
105. Corrhosis of liver .....	390	399	658	1,224	1,059	1,432	23	16	15
106. Cholelithiasis & cholecystitis .....	380	455	1,096	1,001	1,571	1,141	1	—	4
107. Other diseases of digestive system .....	3,746	3,048	4,486	29,134	31,376	27,806	26	14	14
Total, Group IX. ....	12,694	12,202	19,216	84,252	91,387	91,896	107	67	89
<b>Group X.</b>									
<b>Diseases of the Genito-Urinary System:</b>									
108. Acute nephritis .....	460	328	312	2,837	3,596	1,400	6	2	7
109. Chronic, other & unspecified nephritis.....	306	278	283	293	453	571	12	7	1
110. Infections of kidney .....	123	121	138	286	787	1,132	—	3	3
111. Calculi of urinary system .....	72	115	131	71	516	263	1	—	—

TABLE 81. CASES AND DEATHS OF NOTIFIABLE DISEASES, 1958/59 - 1960/61. (Contd.)

	In-Patients treated			Out-Patients treated			No. of deaths (In-Patients only)		
	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61
112. Hyperplasia of prostate .....	122	121	206	83	105	243	2	1	1
113. Diseases of breast .....	198	160	182	381	464	565	—	2	—
114. Other diseases of genito-urinary system ...	2,688	2,610	2,531	5,706	7,859	6,118	6	9	4
Total, Group X. ....	3,969	3,733	3,883	9,657	13,780	10,292	27	24	16
<b>Group XI.</b>									
<b>Pregnancy, Childbirth, Puerperium:</b>									
115. Sepsis of pregnancy, child birth & puerperium	181	500	619	270	149	420	1	2	1
116. Toxaemias of pregnancy & the puerperium	174	44	269	96	719	317	5	—	—
117. Haemorrhage of pregnancy & childbirth ...	81	104	162	663	649	513	—	—	3
118. Abortion without mention of sepsis or toxaemia .....	571	478	641	299	818	695	1	1	—
119. Abortion with sepsis .....	48	78	122	51	1,191	162	—	—	2
120. Other complications of pregnancy, child- birth & the puerperium .....	2,844	2,536	2,556	5,843	9,457	5,745	17	21	13
Total, Group XI. ....	3,899	3,740	4,369	7,222	12,983	7,852	24	24	19
<b>Group XII - XIII.</b>									
Diseases of skin cellular tissue, bones & organs of movement. ....	8,007	14,473	19,535	192,950	200,591	179,059	12	12	15
<b>Group XIV.</b>									
<b>Congenital Malformations:</b>									
127. Spina bifida meningocele .....	33	—	42	85	357	158	—	—	—
128. Congenital malformations of circulatory system .....	20	—	106	2	44	44	—	—	—
129. All other congenital malformations .....	379	—	161	71	719	104	—	—	1
Total, Group XIV. ....	432	—	309	158	1,120	306	—	—	1
<b>Group XV.</b>									
Early Infirmity, total .....	1,301	554	759	3,876	4,319	4,318	24	16	13
<b>Group XVI.</b>									
Symptoms of Senility & Ill Defined Condition, total. ....	2,127	1,994	1,904	43,564	32,865	25,010	57	57	40
<b>Group XVII.</b>									
<b>External Causes of Injury:</b>									
138. Motor vehicle accidents .....	527	865	653	1,049	1,399	2,290	25	20	12
139. Other transport accidents .....	117	232	145	133	194	819	4	1	7
140. Accidental poisoning .....	211	435	266	3,812	806	452	12	9	10
141. Accidental falls .....	335	443	409	2,272	2,367	2,885	—	—	4
142. Accident caused by machinery .....	115	137	117	209	1,330	741	3	2	—
143. Accident caused by fire & explosion of combustible material .....	539	591	678	2,932	3,414	4,293	8	12	10
144. Accident caused by hot substances, cor- rosive liquid, steam & radiation .....	81	49	118	821	1,298	1,496	—	1	—
145. Accident caused by firearm .....	439	416	932	580	446	632	7	4	4

TABLE 81. CASES AND DEATHS OF NOTIFIABLE DISEASES, 1958/59 - 1960/61.

	In-Patients treated			Out-Patients treated			No. of deaths (In-Patients only)		
	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61
146. Accident caused by drowning & sub- mersion .....	13	50	383	135	936	944	—	1	—
147. All other accidental causes .....	2,990	3,173	4,550	42,334	20,447	21,731	19	23	32
148. Suiside & self-inflicted injury .....	48	129	117	127	538	1,168	—	—	3
149. Homicide & injury inflicted by other persons (not in war) .....	2,896	3,920	3,814	9,626	12,383	13,536	17	24	11
150. Injury resulting from operation of war ...	10	19	11	20	133	98	—	—	—
Total, Group XVII: .....	8,321	10,459	12,193	64,050	45,691	51,085	95	97	93
<b>Recapitulation:</b>									
Group I. Infectious & parasitic diseases ...	54,135	54,869	62,351	443,075	437,130	421,547	451	385	304
Group II. Neoplasm	1,491	1,503	1,810	10,449	6,274	7,990	29	22	13
Group III-IV Allergic, endocrine, metabolic, nutritional diseases & diseases of the blood & blood forming organs.	5,174	4,292	5,826	17,603	19,485	25,300	55	42	42
Group V. Mental psychoncorotic & person- ally disorders .....	805	769	818	1,135	1,360	1,046	—	4	4
Group VI. Diseases of the nervous system & sense organs .....	7,052	7,985	11,505	192,693	186,951	165,709	27	13	31
Group VII. Diseases of the circulatory system	2,663	2,181	2,544	10,896	13,173	11,339	54	71	67
Group VIII. Diseases of the respiratory system	15,004	14,878	24,041	95,591	111,038	108,786	74	78	69
Group IX. Diseases of digestive system .....	12,694	12,202	19,216	84,252	91,667	91,896	107	67	89
Group X. Diseases of the genito-urinary system .....	3,969	3,733	3,883	9,657	13,780	10,292	27	24	16
Group XI. Pregnancy, childbirth, puerperium	3,899	3,740	4,369	7,222	12,983	7,852	24	24	19
Group XII-XIII. Disease of skin cellular tissue, bones & organs of movement .....	8,007	14,473	19,535	192,950	192,381	179,059	12	12	15
Group XIV. Congenital malformations .....	432	—	309	158	1,120	306	—	—	1
Group XV. Early infirmity .....	1,301	554	759	3,876	4,319	4,318	24	16	13
Group XVI. Symptoms of senility & ill defined conditions .....	2,127	1,994	1,904	43,564	32,865	25,010	57	57	40
Group XVII. External causes of injury .....	8,321	10,459	12,193	64,050	45,691	51,085	95	97	93
<b>Grand total, Groups I-XVII: .....</b>	<b>127,074</b>	<b>133,632</b>	<b>171,063</b>	<b>1,177,171</b>	<b>1,170,217</b>	<b>1,111,535</b>	<b>1,036</b>	<b>912</b>	<b>816</b>
of which: <b>Addis Ababa .....</b>	...	...	49,244	...	...	256,824	...	...	...

Notes: (1) Data as shown in the above table are based on monthly reports from hospitals, clinics and health centres in the country, run both the Government and private institutions or individuals. Not all of them reported always regularly. Therefore, the statistics as shown above are under-reported.

(2) The data as shown above do not cover Eritrea Province.

Source: Statistical Section, Ministry of Public Health.

TABLE 82. DISTRIBUTION OF SCHOOLS, STUDENTS AND TEACHERS BY PROVINCE AND TYPE OF SCHOOLS, 1960/61.

Provinces	(1) Government Schools				(2) Mission Schools				(3) Private Schools				(4) Church Schools*			
	No. of Schools		No. of Teachers		No. of Schools		No. of Teachers		No. of Schools		No. of Teachers		No. of Schools		No. of Teachers	
	Eth.	For.	Eth.	For.	Eth.	For.	Eth.	For.	Eth.	For.	Eth.	For.	Eth.	For.	Eth.	For.
Shoa .....	98	33,321	736	40	26	3,561	91	38	37	3,853	69	5	3	189	4	—
Gojjam .....	46	7,874	232	8	1	84	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wollega .....	42	11,942	221	9	18	2,233	68	13	7	624	14	1	1	671	6	—
Arussi .....	29	5,880	195	6	7	687	21	10	2	137	2	—	13	673	22	—
Bale .....	9	2,378	58	—	2	326	10	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Harrar .....	33	11,123	231	55	20	2,534	70	32	12	612	16	2	1	179	9	—
Sidamo .....	32	8,785	218	6	19	3,807	93	26	10	650	15	—	1	288	5	—
Begemdir & Semien .....	49	9,324	242	37	4	408	21	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tigre .....	8	7,432	134	9	4	639	32	6	—	—	—	—	11	1,608	47	—
Wollo .....	32	9,068	180	13	3	294	9	1	1	265	7	—	18	3,192	147	—
Gemu Goffa .....	19	3,146	124	3	3	343	14	5	—	—	—	—	1	143	4	—
Illubabor .....	34	5,355	151	2	1	38	3	1	—	—	—	—	4	236	8	—
Kaffa .....	13	5,850	148	16	9	1,167	44	12	6	322	7	4	—	—	—	—
13 Provinces Total: .....	444	121,478	2,970	204	117	16,121	479	150	75	6,463	130	12	53	7,179	252	—
Addis Ababa .....	48	31,406	784	335	12	3,764	97	68	9	1,770	13	67	2	641	23	7
Eritrea Province .....	171	34,005	767	31	49	4,513	132	16	44	12,168	121	305	—	—	—	—
Empire Total: .....	663	186,889	4,521	570	178	24,398	708	234	128	20,401	264	364	55	7,820	275	7

\* Only schools of the Ethiopian Orthodox Church following the curriculum of the Ministry of Education.

Source: Ministry of Education and Fine Arts.

TABLE 83. DISTRIBUTION OF SCHOOLS, \* TEACHERS AND STUDENTS BY PROVINCE AND TYPE OF SCHOOL, 1961/62. (in number)

Provinces	Government Schools				Mission Schools				Private Schools				Church Schools				Community Schools			
	Schools		Teachers		Schools		Teachers		Schools		Teachers		Schools		Teachers		Schools		Teachers	
	Eth.	For.	Eth.	For.	Eth.	For.	Eth.	For.	Eth.	For.	Eth.	For.	Eth.	For.	Eth.	For.	Eth.	For.		
Shoa .....	88	22,286	688	31	26	3,854	98	34	34	1,663	48	—	4	433	7	—	14	1,835	56	—
Gojjam .....	30	7,099	215	9	1	105	4	1	—	—	—	—	13	1,092	32	—	9	1,097	36	—
Wollega .....	42	11,834	230	4	20	3,038	93	14	7	595	14	1	19	1,125	28	—	19	1,941	43	—
Arussi .....	29	5,663	208	8	7	714	22	8	—	—	—	—	13	609	22	—	9	1,280	22	—
Bale .....	9	2,067	64	—	3	439	16	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	696	18	—
Harrar .....	31	10,841	268	22	20	2,378	66	30	14	830	20	14	5	384	18	—	8	1,099	26	—
Sidamo .....	32	8,891	235	6	19	3,166	89	23	12	596	14	—	37	3,030	4	—	9	1,322	27	—
Begemdir & Semien .....	46	9,357	249	10	4	394	21	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	940	27	—
Tigre .....	9	8,673	150	6	4	785	37	7	—	—	—	—	17	3,453	54	—	12	1,569	21	—
Wollo .....	32	9,233	314	15	3	310	11	1	1	266	7	—	1	206	10	—	9	1,297	33	—
Gemu Goffa .....	17	3,881	139	3	3	288	13	4	—	—	—	—	1	45	64	—	13	1,772	35	—
Illubabor .....	35	5,206	151	5	1	47	5	1	1	22	1	—	1	67	10	—	8	631	20	—
Kaffa .....	13	5,693	160	6	9	858	36	10	1	150	2	3	—	—	—	—	10	2,056	33	—
13 Provinces Total: .....	184	37,454	838	25	49	6,166	186	57	44	9,548	70	311	15	2,933	63	1	8	334	11	—
Addis Ababa .....	597	157,178	3,909	150	169	22,542	696	196	114	13,670	176	329	126	13,377	312	1	143	17,869	408	—
Eritrea .....	38	30,712	733	205	16	4,554	94	88	24	5,900	143	97	4	1,328	48	8	—	—	—	—
Empire Total: .....	635	184,890	4,642	355	185	27,096	790	284	138	19,570	319	426	130	14,705	360	9	143	17,869	408	—

Source: Ministry of Education and Fine Arts.

\* Definitions:

- (a) **Government Schools:** Schools operated by the Ministry of Education or other Ministries or Dept. of the Government;
- (b) **Missions Schools:** Schools operated by Christian Missions with or without assistance from the Government. Some of the schools sponsored by religious organizations are private schools.
- (c) **Private Schools:** Schools operated by some private person or institution or religious organization with or without assistance from the Government;
- (d) **Community Schools:** Schools established through Community initiation and by means of Government assistance in the form of staff, building or land.
- (e) **Church Schools:** Schools maintained and operated by the Ethiopian Orthodox Church Administration. Some of them follow the Ministry of Education curriculum.

TABLE 84. STUDENTS ENROLLED IN DIFFERENT TYPES OF SCHOOLS BY GRADES, 1959/60 & 1960/61 COMPARED.

Level of Education	Government Schools		Mission Schools		Private Schools		Church Schools (1)		Community Schools		All Schools(2) Total	
	1959/60	1960/61	1959/60	1960/61	1955/56	1960/61	1959/60	1960/61	1955/56	1960/61	1959/60(3)	1960/61
<b>Primary Grades</b>												
Grade 1.....	62,057	61,917	7,565	9,097	5,571	9,797	3,703	4,905	3,062	7,336	81,959	93,052
2.....	31,856	34,313	3,760	5,043	3,050	3,213	350	1,144	1,148	2,545	40,164	46,258
3.....	24,785	25,194	2,955	3,766	2,019	2,259	206	801	672	1,214	30,637	33,234
4.....	17,993	19,280	2,150	2,552	1,295	1,489	59	434	204	504	21,701	24,259
5.....	12,036	12,803	1,357	1,510	893	1,112	19	226	9	43	14,314	15,694
6.....	8,878	9,656	941	1,011	510	739	20	114	—	—	10,349	11,520
7.....	6,545	7,135	668	618	262	553	14	60	—	—	7,489	8,366
8.....	6,310	6,428	527	474	236	477	18	69	—	—	7,091	7,448
<b>Total, 1-8</b> .....	<b>170,460</b>	<b>176,726</b>	<b>19,923</b>	<b>24,071</b>	<b>13,836</b>	<b>19,639</b>	<b>4,389</b>	<b>7,753</b>	<b>5,095</b>	<b>11,642</b>	<b>213,703</b>	<b>239,831</b>
<b>Academic Section</b>												
9.....	1,977	2,409	...	180	350	266	...	14	...	—	2,544	2,869
10.....	1,873	1,429	...	84	259	187	...	20	...	—	2,318	1,720
11.....	1,008	1,303	...	39	243	140	...	18	...	—	1,348	1,500
12.....	415	485	...	24	102	169	...	15	...	—	591	693
<b>Total, 9-12</b> .....	<b>5,273</b>	<b>5,626</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>327</b>	<b>954</b>	<b>762</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>6,801</b>	<b>6,782</b>
<b>Special School</b>												
I.....	1,163	1,158	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,163	1,158
II.....	695	801	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	695	801
III.....	596	564	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	596	564
IV.....	564	384	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	564	384
<b>Total, I-IV</b> .....	<b>3,018</b>	<b>2,907</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>3,018</b>	<b>2,907</b>
<b>Higher Institutions</b>												
13.....	316	356	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	316	356
14.....	249	263	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	249	263
15.....	147	183	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	147	183
16.....	115	137	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	115	137
<b>Total, 13-16</b> .....	<b>827</b>	<b>939</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>827</b>	<b>939</b>
<b>Grand Total</b> .....	<b>179,578</b>	<b>186,198</b>	<b>20,497</b>	<b>24,398</b>	<b>14,790</b>	<b>20,401</b>	<b>4,389</b>	<b>7,820</b>	<b>5,095</b>	<b>11,642</b>	<b>224,349</b>	<b>250,459</b>

Notes: (1) Ethiopian Church Schools following the curriculum of the Ministry of Education.

(2) Excluding traditional Orthodox Church schools.

(3) The totals as shown above for 1959/60 include those for private and community schools, the data for which refer to the year 1955/56. Corresponding data for such schools for 1959/60 are not available.

Source: Ministry of Education and Fine Arts.

TABLE 85. STUDENTS ENROLLED IN GOVERNMENT SCHOOLS\* BY GRADES AND SEX, 1955/56 - 1961/62.

Location	Primary Grades (1-4)		Primary Grades (5-8)		Academic Secondary (9-12)		Technical & Vocational		Higher Institutions (13-16)		Grand Total	
	Total	of which Females	Total	of which Females	Total	of which Females	Total	of which Females	Total	of which Females	Total	of which Females
1. The 13 Provinces												
1955/56 .....	68,567	10,768	7,429	644	210	14	469	37	98	—	76,773	11,463
1956/57 .....	82,997	13,388	10,232	1,032	455	14	833	50	157	—	94,674	14,484
1957/58 .....	93,217	15,998	13,547	1,495	834	3	955	64	173	—	108,726	17,560
1958/59 .....	93,728	17,328	16,967	2,023	1,750	5	1,119	80	237	—	113,801	19,436
1959/60 .....	93,729	18,753	20,128	2,673	2,467	42	1,025	55	224	—	117,573	21,523
1960/61 .....	95,525	20,054	21,957	3,264	2,758	62	982	61	246	—	121,478	23,441
1961/62 .....	90,125	20,365	22,797	3,774	3,802	129	908	74	241	—	117,873	24,342
2. Addis Ababa												
1955/56 .....	11,919	3,629	3,726	625	1,624	203	898	119	247	10	18,414	4,586
1956/57 .....	15,710	5,058	4,286	728	1,839	254	1,158	159	309	7	23,302	6,206
1957/58 .....	16,891	5,526	5,319	957	2,040	244	2,076	655	432	27	26,758	7,409
1958/59 .....	15,267	5,414	6,760	1,430	2,139	290	2,229	826	523	44	26,918	8,004
1959/60 .....	17,373	6,729	7,848	1,996	2,198	327	2,324	812	603	49	30,346	9,913
1960/61 .....	17,904	6,645	8,281	2,158	2,216	353	2,312	666	693	56	31,406	9,878
1961/62 .....	18,245	7,237	9,976	3,019	2,491	502	2,221	666	809	73	33,742	11,497
3. Eritrea Province												
1955/56 .....	14,238	3,203	3,489	452	263	—	160	32	—	—	18,150	3,687
1956/57 .....	17,669	3,660	4,855	708	334	—	226	51	—	—	23,084	4,419
1957/58 .....	17,034	4,349	4,884	702	618	29	214	72	—	—	22,750	5,152
1958/59 .....	20,290	5,850	4,993	749	607	23	300	54	—	—	26,190	6,676
1959/60 .....	25,589	7,225	5,793	995	608	29	297	49	—	—	32,287	8,298
1960/61 .....	27,275	7,667	5,784	714	642	24	304	25	—	—	34,005	8,430
1961/62 .....	30,035	8,622	6,571	946	848	53	524	67	—	—	37,978	9,688
4. Empire (4=1+2+3):												
1955/56 .....	94,724	17,600	14,644	1,721	2,097	217	1,527	188	345	10	113,337	19,736
1956/57 .....	116,376	22,106	19,373	2,468	2,628	268	2,217	260	466	7	141,060	25,109
1957/58 .....	127,142	25,873	23,750	3,154	3,492	276	3,245	791	605	27	158,234	30,121
1958/59 .....	129,285	28,592	28,720	4,202	4,496	318	3,648	960	760	44	166,909	34,116
1959/60 .....	136,691	32,707	33,769	5,664	5,273	398	3,646	916	827	49	180,206	39,734
1960/61 .....	140,704	34,366	36,022	6,136	5,626	439	3,598	752	939	56	186,889	41,749
1961/62 .....	138,405	36,224	39,344	7,739	7,141	684	3,653	807	1,050	73	189,593	45,527

\* Schools operated by the Ministry of Education and other Government Departments.

Source: Ministry of Education and Fine Arts.

TABLE 86. STUDENTS IN INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER LEARNING BY YEAR OF STUDY, 1960/61 & 1961/62.

	First year		Second year		Third year		Fourth year		Total	
	1960/61	1961/62	1960/61	1961/62	1960/61	1961/62	1960/61	1961/62	1960/61	1961/62
University College of										
Addis Ababa (Totals)	130	164	130	116	98	99	47	87	405	466
Faculty of Arts-General	66	70	28	23	21	20	7	18	122	131
Faculty of Education	25	36	23	23	16	19	17	15	82	93
Faculty of Commerce ...	—	—	15	10	6	8	7	5	28	23
Faculty of Economics	—	—	32	33	15	21	4	16	51	70
Public Administration ...	—	7	—	13	19	8	7	19	26	39
Faculty of Science.....	39	51	32	14	21	23	5	14	97	110
Engineering College .....	59	51	27	47	23	25	19	23	128	146
Building College .....	32	35	26	25	23	28	10	23	91	111
Agricultural College.....	73	72	42	56	32	37	43	30	190	195
Public Health College .....	18	11	13	15	7	13	18	7	66	46
Theological College .....	13	7	—	7	—	—	—	—	13	14
Lycée Gebre Mariam,										
Higher grades .....	31	37	25	35	—	—	—	—	56	72
Total: .....	356	377	263	301	183	202	137	170	939	1,050

Source: Ministry of Education and Fine Arts.

TABLE 87. NUMBER OF GRADUATES AND HOLDERS OF DIPLOMAS FROM INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER LEARNING, 1954-1962(1).

	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	Total
										1954-62
University College of Addis Ababa:	18	51	24	42	52	76	56	64	99	482
Faculty of Arts,										
B. A. in General Arts .....	—	—	—	—	—	12	10	9	6	37
Commerce .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	2	8
Economics .....	—	—	—	—	—	13	10	3	16	42
Education .....	3	2	3	7	6	20	16	17	14	88
Foreign Service .....	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
Pre-Law .....	—	—	—	—	6	—	8	—	—	14
Public Administration .....	5	7	14	15	10	—	3	7	19	80
Social & Political Sciences .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	17
Faculty of Science .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Biology & Chemistry .....	—	—	—	6	2	1	1	5	6	21
Mathematics & Physics .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	4
Diploma holders in the Faculty of Science .....	5	13	7	3	9	19	—	—	—	56
Certificate holders in the Extension Department .....	—	—	—	10	8	5	6	17	15	61
Diploma holders in the Faculty of Arts .....	—	29	—	1	11	6	2	—	—	49
Engineering College .....	—	—	—	—	7	12	19	19	—	57
Building College: 1. Graduated ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	19	23
2. Diploma Holders	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	12	3	26
College of Agriculture .....	—	—	—	11	17	28	24	44	30	154
Public Health College diploma holders .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	7	25
Total: .....	18	51	24	53	76	116	110	161	158	767
of which: graduated .....	13	9	17	39	48	86	91	114	133	550
with diplomas ...	5	42	7	14	28	30	19	47	25	217

(1) Previous to the year 1954 there are only 20 diploma holders from U. C. A. A., namely 11 in 1952 and 9 in 1953.

Source: Ministry of Education and Fine Arts.

TABLE 88. NUMBER OF GRADUATES FROM TEACHERS' TRAINING INSTITUTIONS, 1952/53 - 1960/61

	1952-53	1953-54	1954-55	1955-56	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61	Total
<b>Graduate Teachers by year:</b>										
Secondary School Teachers .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	16	18	54
Elementary School Teachers .....	30	159	307	302	372	510	448	455	366	2,949
of which:										
4 year Teacher Training, Addis Ababa .....	—	52	87	49	9	9	9	25	27	267
4 year Teacher Training, Harar.....	30	25	47	62	69	59	80	96	128	596
Total, Elementary and Secondary School teachers .....	30	159	307	302	372	510	468	471	384	3,003

Source: Ministre of Education and Fine Arts.

TABLE 89. HAILE SELASSIE I SCHOLARSHIPS FOR AFRICAN STUDENTS (1)

Country of Origin	Number of Scholarship students from the beginning of the activity (1958/59)					Of which: still in Ethiopia 1961/62				
	U. C. A. A.	Engineering College	Building College	Agricultural College	Total	U. C. A. A.	Engineering College	Building College	Agricultural College	Total
	Kenya .....	18	7	—	7	32	13	5	—	7
Tanganyika(1) .....	10	5	1	2	18	6	3	1	1	11
Uganda .....	4	3	1	1	9	1	1	—	1	3
Zanzibar .....	1	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	1
Sudan .....	1	4	1	—	6	1	3	1	—	5
Nayasaland .....	5	—	—	2	7	5	—	—	2	7
Nigeria .....	4	2	—	—	6	—	—	—	1	1
Ghana .....	4	—	—	1	5	—	—	—	—	—
Northern Rhodesia .....	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Southern Rhodesia .....	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Southern Cameroons .....	3	—	—	1	4	2	—	—	1	3
Liberia .....	—	—	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
Ex-British Somaliland .....	1	1	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
Egypt .....	—	3	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—
Gambia .....	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	1	1
Basutoland .....	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Total: .....	54	25	5	15	99	29	12	2	14	57
No. Graduated .....	11	5	1	4	21	...	...	...	...	...

(1) In addition to the scholarship students included in this table there were in 1961/62 at the U. C. A. A. 2 students from Tanganyika with UN scholarships.

Source: Ministry of Education and Fine Arts.

TABLE 90. ETHIOPIAN STUDENTS ABROAD, BY COUNTRIES AND BY FIELD OF STUDIES (AUGUST 1961)

Countries	Social science	Engineering	Medical science	Agriculture	Education	Humanities	Natural science	Fine Arts	Military	Unclassified	Total Aug. 61	Total March 58
<b>AMERICAS:</b>												
U. S. A. ....	56	33	9	32	39	22	2	7	—	11	211	343
Canada .....	2	—	5	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—
Mexico .....	—	1	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	11
Haiti .....	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Costa Rica .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
<b>AFRICA:</b>												
U. A. R. ....	21	1	65	9	4	—	—	—	—	—	100	137
Sudan .....	7	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	8	4
Ghana .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tanganyika .....	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	1
Uganda .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
Nigeria .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
<b>ASIA:</b>												
Israel .....	2	3	2	39	—	1	—	2	—	—	49	27
Jordan .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lebanon .....	17	—	31	13	23	—	—	—	—	—	84	125
India .....	14	1	—	5	3	1	—	—	3	—	27	51
Japan .....	2	5	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	8	—
Pakistan .....	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
<b>EUROPE:</b>												
U. K. ....	25	5	8	2	33	4	1	1	2	—	81	171
France .....	19	5	14	2	1	4	1	2	—	—	48	35
Germany .....	15	45	7	18	5	5	1	14	1	—	111	118
Austria .....	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	2	—
Sweden .....	6	7	4	—	4	—	—	1	—	—	22	24
Denmark .....	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2
Finland .....	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2
Italy .....	10	46	5	4	36	35	—	7	—	—	143	86
Portugal .....	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—
Greece .....	—	—	1	1	—	9	—	—	—	—	11	15
Czechoslovakia .....	—	10	—	6	—	—	—	1	—	—	17	—
Yugoslavia .....	—	10	8	2	—	—	—	1	—	—	21	—
Switzerland .....	5	2	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	10	5
Belgium .....	—	4	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	2
Cyprus .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—
Holland .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
Turkey .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
Norway .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
<b>AUSTRALIA:</b>												
.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>GRAND TOTAL:</b> .....	203	180	166	138	148	85	5	39	6	11	979	1,186

Source: Ministry of Education and Fine Arts.

TABLE 91. ETHIOPIAN STUDENTS GONE ABROAD SEPTEMBER 1961 - SEPTEMBER 1962 BY FIELD OF STUDY

Field of Study	No. of Students	Field of Study	No. of Students	Field of Study	No. of Students
Social Sciences	51	Medical Science	50	Humanities	122
Economics	12	Medicine	15	Theology	99
Law	5	Public Health	5	History	11
Political Science	4	Nursing	18	Philosophy	—
Journalism	4	(other) Malaria Control	3	Languages	—
Public Administration	2	Midwifery	—	(others) General Arts	22
Business Administration	3	Bacteriology	2	Anthropology	—
Social Work	4	Surgery	—	Natural Sciences	7
Statistics	3	Medical Equipment	3	Physics	—
(other) Geography	—	Physiotherapy	1	Chemistry	2
Home Economics	4	Medical Research	1	Mathematics	2
International Relations	1	Anesthesiology	1	Biology	1
Labour Relations Managet.	1	Laboratory Technic	1	Botany	—
Commerce	5	Agriculture	41	Geology	2
Taxation	1	General	7	(others) General Science	—
Accounting	1	Dairy Farming	1	Hydrology	—
Police Tele Management	1	Veterinary	3	Fine Arts	11
Engineering	41	(other) Entomology	1	Music	1
Civil Engineering	9	Agronomy	2	Drama	—
Electrical Engineering	3	Extension Service	25	Painting	—
Industrial Engineering	—	Land Economics	1	Architecture	1
Others (Meteorology)	5	Animal Husbandry	1	(other) Sewing	1
Structural Engineering	2	Education	27	Carpentry	4
Radio Engineering	4	Elementary Education	2	Photography	—
Masonry	—	Secondary Education	3	General Handicraft	2
Mechanics	4	Education Administration	2	Printing	1
Mining	—	(other) General Education	8	Cinematography	1
Tele Engineering	2	Physical Education	8	Unclassified	18
Building Technology	1	Guidance & Counselling	2		
Sanitary Engineering	1	Adult Education	2		
Surveying	—				
Highway Engineering	1	Total gone abroad September 1961-September 1962			258
Aeronautical Engineering	4	Students being abroad August 1961			979
Photogrammetric Engineering	1	Students returned September 1961-September 1962			165
Mechanical Engineering	1	Students being abroad September 1962			1,072
Aircraft Mechanics	2				
Electronics	1				

TABLE 92. ETHIOPIAN STUDENTS RETURNED FROM STUDIES ABROAD MESKEREM 1954 - MESKEREM 1955 (SEPTEMBER 1961 - SEPTEMBER 1962) BREAK DOWN BY COUNTRIES & BY FIELDS OF STUDY.

Countries	Social Sciences	Engine-ering	Medical Sciences	Agri-culture	Edu-cation	Human-ities	Natural Sciences	Fine Arts	Military Sciences	Total
<b>America</b>										
U. S. A.	22	16	—	11	9	4	7	5	—	74
Canada	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
<b>Africa</b>										
U. A. R.	2	—	—	1	—	3	—	—	—	6
Ghana	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1
<b>Asia</b>										
Israel	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1
Lebanon	10	—	4	1	2	1	1	1	—	20
India	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	4
Japan	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
<b>Europe</b>										
U. K.	5	3	2	—	1	—	—	—	1	12
France	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	3
Germany	1	15	—	5	—	3	—	5	—	29
Sweden	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	2
Belgium	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Switzerland	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
U. S. S. R.	—	—	1	1	1	—	1	—	—	4
<b>Australia</b>										
	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	2
<b>Total:</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>165</b>

Source: Ministry of Education and Fine Arts.

TABLE 93. ENTRIES & DEPARTURES OF FOREIGNERS BY NATIONALITY, 1954 E. C.

(i. e. for the year ended September 10, 1962)

(Excluding Eritrea Province)

Nationality	Foreigners residing in Ethiopia				Tourists		Transit Passengers	
	New Immigrants	Emigrants (Left for good)	Temporary departure for specific periods	Re-entry	In	Out	In	Out
<b>1. Americas, sub-total:</b>	(327)	(337)	(319)	(189)	(1,908)	(1,871)	(120)	(120)
American .....	313	292	241	166	1,822	1,785	120	120
Canadian .....	9	43	78	23	84	84	—	—
Argentine .....	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
Panama .....	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—
Colombian .....	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—
Bolivian .....	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>2. Europe, sub-total:</b>	(1,102)	(1,551)	(1,442)	(816)	(3,617)	(3,395)	(253)	(253)
British .....	235	255	207	128	1,144	1,059	155	155
Austrian .....	4	10	16	11	68	67	—	—
Belgian .....	3	5	7	6	37	32	—	—
Danish .....	26	28	15	7	18	18	1	1
French .....	94	74	148	91	477	473	22	22
German, West .....	39	99	98	57	390	380	7	7
Dutch .....	47	43	74	42	93	84	6	6
Norwegian .....	120	65	35	28	63	40	13	13
Swedish .....	94	93	61	36	297	239	14	14
Swiss .....	19	17	16	10	245	235	—	—
Greek .....	59	114	239	78	96	118	11	11
Italian .....	242	627	461	290	478	448	22	22
Portuguese .....	4	12	2	1	13	11	—	—
Spanish .....	2	4	3	2	15	13	—	—
Turkish .....	—	—	2	1	3	2	—	—
Cypriot .....	—	—	1	1	2	2	—	—
U. S. S. R. ....	48	18	6	3	65	65	—	—
Czechoslovakian .....	—	37	—	—	20	18	—	—
Finnish .....	3	3	1	—	4	2	—	—
Hungarian .....	4	7	—	—	33	31	—	—
Maltese .....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Polish .....	—	—	12	1	7	3	—	—
Yugoslavian .....	55	39	36	22	59	35	2	2
Albanian .....	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—
Rumanian .....	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—
Iceland .....	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—
Estonian .....	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—
Irish .....	3	11	2	1	16	16	—	—
<b>3. Middle East, sub-total:</b>	(175)	(547)	(313)	(196)	(520)	(495)	(90)	(90)
Israeli .....	89	49	46	44	72	62	12	12
Yemeni .....	25	404	197	111	286	282	27	27
Lebanese .....	34	27	30	13	64	59	—	—
Saudi Arabian .....	4	21	3	2	37	32	—	—
Syrian .....	1	14	2	—	5	5	—	—
Egyptian .....	22	32	35	26	56	55	51	51
<b>4. Other Asia, sub-total:</b>	(150)	(284)	(261)	(134)	(843)	(730)	(62)	(62)
Philippine .....	6	7	—	—	1	1	—	—
Indian .....	129	244	256	130	721	635	62	62
Japanese .....	6	18	1	—	75	62	—	—
Iranian .....	2	5	—	2	20	13	—	—
Chinese .....	7	7	4	2	18	12	—	—
Pakistani .....	—	—	—	—	6	5	—	—
Jordanian .....	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—
Thai .....	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—
Iraqi .....	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—

TABLE 93. ENTRIES & DEPARTURES OF FOREIGNERS BY NATIONALITY, 1954 E. C. (Contd.)

(i. e. for the year ended September 10, 1962)

(Excluding Eritrea Province)

Nationality	Foreigners residing in Ethiopia				Tourists		Transit Passengers	
	New Immigrants	Emigrants (Left for good)	Temporary departure for specific periods	Re-entry	In	Out	In	Out
<b>5. Other Africa, sub-total:</b>	(51)	(185)	(28)	(19)	(74)	(66)	—	—
Ugandan .....	2	6	—	—	13	9	—	—
Somali .....	5	103	14	10	38	36	—	—
Kenyan .....	19	3	6	4	11	9	—	—
West African .....	7	63	—	—	2	2	—	—
Chad .....	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—
Cameroon .....	—	—	—	—	2	7	—	—
Ghanaian .....	—	2	2	—	2	2	—	—
Rhodesian .....	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—
Tunisian .....	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—
Liberian .....	—	—	—	—	3	3	—	—
Tanganyikan .....	2	1	5	4	—	—	—	—
Libyan .....	16	7	1	1	—	—	—	—
<b>6. Oceania:</b> .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>7. Stateless:</b> .....	(24)	(10)	(18)	(9)	(60)	(49)	—	—
<b>Grand Total:</b> ...	1,829	2,914	2,381	1,363	7,022	6,606	525	525

"—" means nil.

Source: Security Department, Ministry of Interior.

NOTES TO TABLES 94 and 95.

COURT CASES LODGED AND DECIDED

1. The cases include all lodged with and tried by all the instances in Ethiopia, excluding Eritrea Province, which up to the recent complete union had kept its own statistics on justice. The instances include the following courts:

- a) Meketil Woreda (sub-district) courts;
- b) Woreda (district) courts;
- c) Awradja (sub-provincial) courts;
- d) Teklai Gizat (provincial) courts;
- e) High Courts (in Addis Ababa & provincial capitals);
- f) Supreme Imperial Court (Court of Appeal of the highest order).

All the cases handled by Moslem courts (civil cases only) are also included.

Special Commissions' (e. g. Commission of Cassation) decisions are not included.

2. The majority of the criminal cases lodged or tried are minor offences mostly dealt with in the lowest instances (i. e. Meketil Woreda and Woreda courts), which have a very limited jurisdiction. The majority of the civil cases consist of land cases and cases concerning personal status.

3. The relatively large numbers of instances (i. e. different levels of courts) and cases as shown in the tables are due to the prevailing Ethiopian judiciary system which is based on tradition. In the proposed new system (not yet in practice), the number of instances (i. e. level of courts) would be considerably reduced and thereby the number of cases lodged in future.

TABLE 94. NUMBER OF COURT CASES LODGED AND DECIDED\*, 1953 E. C. (1960/1961)

COURTS	Cases lodged		Cases decided		Cases of Appeal			
	Criminal	Civil	Criminal	Civil	Lodged		Judged	
					Criminal	Civil	Criminal	Civil
1. Imperial Supreme Court	—	—	—	—	512	1,369	588	1,364
2. Imperial High Court .....	2,979	761	3,443	620	131	202	139	182
3. Federal High Court .....	843	31	721	29	—	—	—	—
4. Addis Ababa Sheria Court	—	—	—	—	—	28	—	36
5. Shoa Province .....	42,847	24,311	38,642	23,445	1,256	962	1,341	1,127
6. Wollo Province .....	5,059	3,567	6,063	3,298	334	505	298	406
7. Harar Province .....	26,023	21,962	24,711	14,423	700	531	751	510
8. Begemider Province .....	6,062	3,955	7,224	4,166	507	476	542	499
9. Tigre Province .....	5,596	5,423	6,162	4,837	472	539	435	487
10. Sidamo Province .....	7,598	13,102	8,902	10,627	468	454	490	417
11. Arussi Province .....	7,690	6,980	8,536	7,197	436	326	460	363
12. Illubabor Province .....	4,210	4,760	4,048	4,733	73	124	74	123
13. Kaffa Province .....	8,904	12,972	8,353	7,963	176	199	198	159
14. Wollega Province .....	13,407	8,296	11,034	9,874	764	563	655	489
15. Gemu Goffa Province ...	4,292	3,411	5,261	3,464	170	147	176	145
16. Gojjam Province .....	7,980	5,189	5,900	4,902	449	457	372	649
17. Bale Province .....	1,326	2,240	1,326	2,785	—	—	—	—
18. Djamdjam .....	7,655	2,498	4,159	2,807	—	—	—	—
Total.....	152,491	119,348	144,485	105,190	6,448	6,882	6,519	6,956

\* The number of cases judged in any year may exceed that of cases lodged in that year, due to transfer of pending cases from previous years.  
Source: Ministry of Justice.

TABLE 95. NUMBER OF COURT CASES LODGED AND DECIDED\*, 1954 E. C. (1961/1962)

COURTS	Cases lodged		Cases decided		Cases of Appeal			
	Criminal	Civil	Criminal	Civil	Lodged		Judged	
					Criminal	Civil	Criminal	Civil
1. Imperial Supreme Court	—	—	—	—	744	1,488	714	1,353
2. Imperial High Court .....	2,856	1,114	2,676	987	759	581	466	430
3. Addis Ababa Sheria Court	—	—	—	—	—	53	—	54
4. Shoa Province .....	66,150	34,905	66,540	35,965	2,004	1,225	2,084	1,481
5. Wollo Province .....	3,393	3,031	3,692	2,500	151	363	277	373
6. Harar Province .....	20,432	20,134	22,347	18,167	624	561	666	535
7. Begemider Province .....	9,093	6,686	9,247	6,764	954	825	818	809
8. Tigre Province .....	7,332	7,652	8,079	6,901	603	835	676	782
9. Gojjam Province .....	8,349	8,246	8,330	7,227	595	636	637	578
10. Wollega Province .....	9,126	8,274	12,121	7,642	552	393	523	358
11. Sidamo Province .....	6,980	9,565	7,866	9,651	439	524	548	431
12. Kaffa Province .....	10,397	14,156	1,549	14,642	249	213	263	208
13. Arussi Province .....	6,950	7,398	8,105	7,763	345	381	378	328
14. Illubabor Province .....	17,459	3,849	16,813	4,137	88	117	99	116
15. Gemu Goffa Province ...	3,430	4,190	4,860	4,147	158	159	178	190
16. Bale Province .....	1,522	3,371	1,633	3,779	—	—	—	—
17. Djamdjam .....	812	1,456	942	1,515	—	—	—	—
Total: .....	174,281	136,027	174,800	131,787	8,265	8,354	8,327	8,026

\* The number of cases judged in any year may exceed that of cases lodged in that year, due to the transfer of pending cases from previous years.  
Source: Ministry of Justice.

TABLE 96. AVERAGE RAINFALL FOR SELECTED STATIONS

Stations	Altitude of Station (metres)	Period of Observation (in years)	Period	Average Rainfall (millimetres)												Yearly Total
				Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	
1. Agordat .....	...	14 years	1922-35	0	0	0	34	16	36	110	167	49	5	0	0	417
2. Asmara .....	2374 m.	41 years	1890-1930	0	3	8	30	47	28	173	155	27	12	9	0	492
3. Massawa .....	sea level	...	...	33	24	15	15	8	0	2	10	14	10	19	45	185
4. Ghinda .....	962 m.	12 years	1919-20													
5. Mount Sabur .....	660 m.	14 years	*(23-27)+(30-34) 1921-22	152	89	80	74	58	15	48	52	30	77	52	99	826
6. Omager .....	...	8 years	+*(25-36) 1919-22	163	148	98	60	54	23	100	102	31	103	94	149	1125
7. Callabat .....	762 m.	18 years	+*(33-36) 1915-32	0	0	4	14	38	79	158	184	104	19	0	0	600
8. Kurmuk .....	900 m.	14 years	1919-32	0	0	6	17	74	166	193	239	164	30	2	0	890
9. Dangela .....	2200 m.	11 years	1922-32	6	11	26	63	122	224	319	301	203	77	40	6	1398
10. Debre Tabor .....	2940 m.	1 years	1952	0	0	25	56	41	247	351	446	143	14	0	45	1368
11. Baherdar .....	1820 m.	4 years	1921-24	1	0	10	30	73	110	423	303	236	72	20	0	1278
12. Gondar .....	2120 m.	8 years	1924-31	1	3	9	58	80	198	366	381	107	52	6	3	1264
13. Quoram .....	2550 m.	8 years	1908-15	21	43	87	89	78	17	179	243	76	54	19	75	991
14. Makalle .....	2040 m.	1 year	1937	3	1	0	1	2	32	255	422	370	0	11	0	1097
15. Dessie .....	2550 m.	8 years	1908-15	5	37	73	84	85	80	313	338	152	32	13	23	1235
16. Hadele Gubo (Aseia) .....	720 m.	7 years	1931-37	0	7	5	8	23	39	16	75	22	0	0	0	195
17. Assab .....	10 m.	...	...	14	2	0	3	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	27
18. Doale (Denalle) .....	810 m.	7 years	1931-37	0	5	9	8	49	4	11	57	19	0	1	0	163
19. Akobo .....	403 m.	13 years	1919-31	1	1	11	85	125	119	127	160	105	65	18	1	818
20. Gambella .....	410 m.	23 years	1914-36	6	9	37	86	154	171	241	236	192	99	44	13	1288
		6 years	1947-52	3	12	25	73	181	168	227	314	196	110	43	17	1369
21. Dembidollo .....	1820 m.	23 years	1914-36	11	33	68	139	198	192	194	216	143	79	50	19	1342
22. Bure .....	1500 m.	20 years	...	30	9	66	122	174	168	183	138	173	137	76	26	1302
23. Gore .....	2035 m.	23 years	1914-36	29	51	85	136	276	307	276	313	314	163	77	34	2061
		5 years	1947-51	35	56	55	111	226	329	312	346	348	160	104	54	2136
24. Jimma .....	1740 m.	1 year	1938	13	47	203	101	216	243	192	250	153	213	2	6	1639
25. Lekemti .....	2000 m.	1 year	1938	11	19	81	86	153	387	307	395	258	60	2	5	1764
26. Ambo .....	...	1 year	1952	...	52	109	43	72	201	200	199	107	48	2	32	1065
27. Addis Ababa .....	2640 m.	35 years	1902-36	16	41	64	85	96	133	279	298	197	21	15	7	1252
		7 years	1946-52	6	21	77	107	83	125	318	309	197	38	6	2	1289
28. Akaki Boys' School .....	2100 m.	5 years	1948-51	8	5	50	46	79	87	236	261	120	36	0	0	929
29. Modjo .....	1840 m.	7 years	1931-37	9	25	45	46	42	152	165	191	105	6	5	0	791
30. Nazareth (Adama) .....	1580 m.	2 years	1951-52	1	0	104	103	33	61	211	231	73	34	0	6	857
31. Adamitulla .....	1740 m.	23 years	1914-36	12	25	35	60	67	56	109	95	83	17	10	13	582
32. Shashamana .....	...	2 years	1950-51	0	0	82	98	37	97	105	82	133	60	0	0	695
33. Mount Abare .....	1860 m.	7 years	1931-37	28	57	110	149	167	111	212	210	159	78	50	17	1348
34. Neghelli .....	1500 m.	1 year	1937	9	32	146	241	178	0	0	0	36	132	88	0	862

TABLE 96. AVERAGE RAINFALL FOR SELECTED STATIONS (Contd.)

Stations	Altitude of Station (metres)	Period of Observation (in years)	Period	Average Rainfall (millimetres)												Yearly Total
				Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	
35. Miesso (Mecheso) .....	1280 m.	7 years	1931-37	13	67	83	68	66	44	110	143	90	3	25	11	723
36. Bakaska .....	1650 m.	12 years	1920-31	32	66	136	183	263	153	205	202	209	134	92	23	1698
		1 year	1952	25	3	43	195	122	57	97	156	110	104	20	2	934
37. Harar .....	1890 m.	18 years	1914-18+(22-34)	11	33	55	110	126	104	144	138	97	48	24	13	903
		2 years	1951-52	0	2	98	117	83	22	70	138	68	90	7	6	702
38. Dire Dawa .....	1280 m.	8 years	1927-34	20	22	86	78	72	39	109	96	64	12	9	16	623
39. Magale .....	1625 m.	3 years	1930-32	0	0	70	95	77	5	33	13	88	102	3	20	506
40. Moyale .....	1060 m.	18 years	...	14	19	56	174	100	21	22	14	33	88	89	46	676
41. Iugh .....	193 m.	16 years	1922-37	2	4	27	107	56	1	3	0	2	72	68	15	357
42. Oddur .....	523 m.	14 years	1924-37	3	0	17	99	79	1	5	1	11	103	56	2	377
43. Belet Ven .....	172 m.	12 years	1926-37	0	1	7	57	79	10	5	1	16	62	16	5	259
44. Gumburro Hills .....	530 m.	2 years	1951-52	0	0	34	33	46	0	0	0	0	75	7	0	195
45. Entoto .....	...	3 years	1950-52	6	9	82	73	58	91	299	283	146	31	—	8	1088
46. Havzien .....	...	1 year	1937	0	0	1	2	40	50	135	229	34	0	20	1	512
47. Colaris-Concession .....	1850 m.	17 years	1932-39+(42-50)	13	47	87	129	128	102	138	146	148	68	37	25	1065
48. Debre Zeit (Bishoftu) .....	1960 m.	1 year	1952	0	0	0	97	17	60	121	188	127	8	0	0	618
49. Jijiga .....	1640 m.	1 year	1952	...	...	...	134	63	41	49	141	71	0	0	0	+499?
50. Awash .....	920 m.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
51. Wolisso .....	2070 m.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
52. Combolcha .....	1815 m.	1 year	1952	...	...	100	265	47	77	119	262	149	100	11	16	1146+?
53. Baka .....	1400 m.	1 year	1952	27	19	139	222	49	46	132	120	84	22	3	0	863

"..." = Not available.

Source: Meteorological Office, Civil Aviation Department.

TABLE 97. ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISION OF ETHIOPIA BY PROVINCES AND SUB-PROVINCES.

(as of January 1961)

Province or Sub-Province	Capital of Province or Sub-Province	Number of Districts Sub-districts		Province and Sub-Province	Capital of Province or Sub-Province	Number of Districts Sub-districts	
<b>ETHIOPIA, TOTAL</b>		<b>(374)* (1,101)*</b>					
1. Arusi	Asela	11	33	2. Jimma	Jimma	8	11
1. Arba Gugu	Abomsa	4	12	3. Kaffa	Bonga	10	13
2. Chilalo	Asela	4	12	4. Kulo Konta	Waka	6	7
3. Ticho	Ticho	3	9	5. Limu	Agaro	4	5
2. Bale	Goba	...	...	6. Maji & Goldia	Maji	7	11
1. Elbire		...	...	10. Shoa	Addis Ababa	65	(168)
2. Genale		...	...	1. Buta Jirah & Haikoch	Bulbula	6	16
3. Goba		...	...	2. Chebo	Giyon	6	17
4. Wabe		...	...	3. Jara	Fursi	3	10
3. Begemder	Gondar	27	120	4. Yerer & Kereyu	Nazreth	7	18
1. Chilga	Chilga	4	13	5. Jibat & Mecha	Hagere Hiywet	6	22
2. Debre Tabor	Debre Tabor	4	24	6. Kembata	Hosaina	5	11
3. Gaynt	Nefas Mewcha	3	13	7. Menegsha	Addis Ababa	5	21
4. Gondar	Gondar	3	15	8. Menz & Yifat	Debre Sina	6	25
5. Libo	Addis Zemen	3	14	9. Merchabete	Meragna	6	...
6. Simen	Debark	5	19	10. Selale	Fiche	7	...
7. Wegera	Dabat	5	21	11. Tegulet & Bulga	Debre Berhan	8	28
4. Eritrea	Asmara	...	...	11. Sidamo	Yirgalem	26	51
1. Akele Guzay	Adi keyih	...	...	1. Arero & Abelo	Yabelo	4	7
2. Hamasen	Asmara	...	...	2. Borena	Neghele	5	7
3. Red Sea	Massawa	...	...	3. Derasa	Dilla	3	7
4. Seraye	Addi Ugri	...	...	4. Jemjem	Kibre Mangist	5	9
5. Western	Keren	...	...	5. Sidamo	Yirgalem	4	9
5. Gemu Gofa	Ghidole	14	23	6. Welamo	Sodo	5	12
1. Bako	Bako	4	3	12. Tigre	Mekele	42	134
3. Gardula	Ghidole	3	6	1. Adwa	Adwa	11	41
3. Gemu	Chencha	3	6	2. Agame	Adigrat	8	20
4. Gofa	Bulki	4	8	3. Aksum	Aksum	5	11
6. Gojjam	Debre Markos	32	103	4. Hulet Awalo	Wikro	6	26
1. Agew Midir	Danghela	3	11	5. Inderta	Mekele	2	7
2. Bahr Dar	Bahr Dar	4	17	6. Maichew	Maichew	2	8
3. Bichena	Bichena	4	9	7. Shire	Inda Selassie	5	10
4. Debre Markos	Debre Markos	7	24	8. Temben	Abiy Adi	3	11
5. Kola & Dega-Damot	Finote Selam	6	20	13. Wellega	Lekemt	22	85
6. Metekel	Kedamawi Haile Selassie Ber	4	12	1. Arjo	Arjo	4	13
7. Mota	Felege Birhan	4	10	2. Asosa	Asosa	3	12
7. Hararge	Harar	46	90	3. Ghimbi	Ghimbi	4	15
1. Chercher	Asbe Teferi	13	5	4. Gudru	Shembu	5	18
2. Dire Dawa	Dire Dawa	2	1	5. Kelem	Debidolo	4	17
3. Gursum	Fugnan Bira	3	4	6. Lekemt	Lekemt	2	10
4. Hararge	Harar	3	14	14. Wollo	Dessie	31	186
5. Isa & Gara Guracha	Yerer	8	22	1. Ambasel	Kaik	3	23
6. Jijiga	Jijiga	5	13	2. Awsa	Bati	2	4
7. Kebri Debar	Kebri Debar	6	19	3. Borena	Denbi Mekane	3	21
8. Webera	Deder	3	6		Selam	3	21
9. Gara Muleta	Grawa	3	6	4. Dessie Zuria	Bibi Mariam	2	20
8. Illubabor	Gore	20	56	5. Kalu	Combolcha	3	15
1. Buno	Buno	5	19	6. Lasta	Kul Mesk	3	22
2. Gambela	Gambela	7	—	7. Raya & Kobo	Kobo	2	6
3. Gore	Gore	5	29	8. Yeju	Weldia	2	11
4. Mocha	Geha	3	8	9. Wadla Delanta	Wegel Tena	2	11
9. Kaffa	Jimma	38	52	10. Wag	Korem	3	24
1. Ghimira	Mizan Teferi	3	5	11. Werchimeno	Tenta	3	18
				12. Wereilu	Wereilu	3	11

\* The total numbers of districts and sub-districts shown above for Ethiopia do not include those of Bale and Eritrea Provinces

Source: Ministry of Interior.

**TABLE 98. DISTRIBUTION OF REGISTERED BUSINESSES BY SIZE OF DECLARED CAPITAL AND LEGAL FORM OF BUSINESS**

	(1) Foreign Cos.		(2) Domestic Cos.		(3) Individual Enterprisers		(4) = (1) + (2) + (3) Total, 13 Provinces		(5) Eritrea Province		(6) = (4) + (5) Total, Ethiopia	
	No.	Capital (\$1000)	No.	Capital (\$1000)	No.	Capital (\$1000)	No.	Capital (\$1000)	No.	Capital (\$1000)	No.	Capital (\$1000)
<b>Capital</b>												
Below E. \$ 5,000 .....	2	2	4	12	832	1,146	838	1,160	8	19	846	1,179
5 - 10,000 .....	2	11	3	21	252	1,197	257	1,229	18	109	275	1,338
10 - 20,000 .....	4	51	12	132	261	2,489	277	2,672	54	615	331	3,285
20 - 30,000 .....	5	90	12	273	120	2,603	137	2,966	60	1,267	197	4,233
30 - 40,000 .....	2	60	9	275	51	1,557	62	1,892	29	890	91	2,782
40 - 50,000 .....	1	40	5	205	32	1,409	38	1,654	7	285	45	1,939
50 - 75,000 .....	10	484	23	1,285	60	3,119	93	4,888	37	1,826	130	6,714
75 - 100,000 .....	2	165	9	640	19	1,643	30	2,488	9	780	39	3,228
100 - 200,000 .....	17	2,214	23	2,644	32	3,731	72	8,589	25	2,880	97	11,469
200 - 300,000 .....	7	1,525	14	3,129	11	2,384	32	7,038	8	1,690	40	8,728
300 - 400,000 .....	3	900	10	3,220	5	1,718	18	5,838	7	2,300	25	8,138
400 - 500,000 .....	3	1,250	2	850	3	1,200	8	3,300	6	2,470	14	5,770
500 - 750,000 .....	—	—	8	4,223	5	3,140	13	7,363	1	500	14	7,863
750 - 1,000,000 .....	1	840	5	3,261	—	—	6	4,101	—	—	6	4,101
1 - 2,000,000 .....	3	3,337	8	11,787	2	2,200	13	17,324	3	4,000	16	21,324
2,000,000 & over .....	4	10,950	8	60,625	—	—	12	71,575	2	6,100	14	77,675
<b>Totals:</b> .....	66	21,919	155	92,582	1,685	29,536	1,906	144,038	274	25,731	2,180	169,768
Of which:												
Those with capital of Eth. \$ 10,000 and over .....	62	21,906	148	92,549	601	27,193	811	141,648	248	25,603	1,059	167,251

- Notes: (1) The data are based on registration records of the Ministry of Commerce & Industry. Data for the 13 provinces refer to January, 1962, while data for Eritrea Province refer to beginning of 1960.
- (2) Definitions of companies and individual enterprisers as contained in the Decree for Registration of Business Enterprises, 1957:  
 "Company" includes all partnerships, corporations, limited companies and associations organized for profit.  
 "Domestic Company" means any company organized or existing under and by virtue of the law of Ethiopia.  
 "Foreign Company" means any company organized or existing under and by virtue of the law of any state other than Ethiopia.  
 "Individual Enterpriser" means any person other than companies engaged in business for profit.
- (3) The coverage of the registration is good with regard to importers and exporters, but rather poor with regard to manufacturing, building & contracting, etc. Of the 170 odd manufacturing establishments (with a total fixed capital assets of Eth. \$ 119 million (end-1961), covered by the Annual Survey of Industrial Production, only 31 were registered with a total declared capital of Eth. \$ 50 million. Thus, the under-statement of capital by registration records for manufacturing industry would be some Eth. \$ 69 million (N. B. neglecting the differences in definitions between "fixed capital assets" used in the Annual Industrial Survey and "Capital employed in Ethiopia" used for business registration).

Source: Registration records of the Ministry of Commerce & Industry, processed by the Central Statistical Office.



TABLE 100. SMALL FLOUR MILLS REGISTERED BY PROVINCE AND BY SOURCE OF POWER, 1945-1962\* (excluding Eritrea)  
(for those registered with and licenced by the Ministry of Commerce & Industry, Addis Ababa)

Province	1945-1949				1950-1954				1955-1959				1960-1962				1945-1962			
	W	N	E	Total	W	N	E	Total	W	N	E	Total	W	N	E	Total	W	N	E	Total
1. Shoa (Excluding Addis Ababa).....	76	19	4	99	90	29	10	129	144	205	17	366	37	269	35	341	347	522	66	935
2. Harrar .....	1	7	3	11	4	4	9	17	4	139	11	154	2	39	6	47	11	189	29	229
3. Tigre .....	—	5	—	5	—	11	—	11	4	95	—	99	1	91	—	92	5	202	—	207
4. Arussi .....	7	—	—	7	8	9	—	17	13	60	—	73	3	67	1	71	31	136	1	168
5. Gojjam .....	1	—	—	1	1	—	—	1	57	20	—	77	30	34	13	17	89	54	13	156
6. Wellega .....	1	—	—	1	3	9	—	12	7	48	—	55	3	28	—	31	14	85	—	99
7. Keffa .....	—	—	—	—	2	2	—	4	4	31	3	38	1	40	12	53	7	73	15	95
8. Sidamo .....	5	2	—	7	3	7	—	10	7	40	—	47	—	38	4	42	15	87	4	106
9. Wollo .....	2	—	—	2	4	3	—	7	4	12	—	16	1	56	7	64	11	71	7	89
10. Begemdir.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	21	—	22	1	21	—	22
11. Illubabor .....	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	2	3	23	—	26	—	13	—	13	4	37	—	41
12. Gemu Goffa .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	3	1	15	—	16	1	18	—	19
13. Addis Ababa .....	1	5	32	38	3	20	33	56	1	24	27	52	—	15	64	79	5	64	156	225
Total: .....	94	38	39	171	119	95	52	266	248	700	58	1006	80	726	142	948	541	1559	291	2391

\* For years ending September 10th of years stated and figures for 1962 refer to the first 7 months only.

TABLE 101. DISTRIBUTION OF REGISTERED SMALL FLOUR MILLS BY PROVINCE,  
Year of Establishment & Source of Power, 1955-1962  
(for years ending September 10th of years stated)  
(Excluding Eritrea)

Provinces	1955			1956			1957			1958			1959			1960			1961			1962*			1955-1962					
	W	N	E	W	N	E	W	N	E	W	N	E	W	N	E	W	N	E	W	N	E	W	N	E	W	N	E	W	N	E
1. Shoa (Excluding Addis Ababa).....	51	23	3	38	35	6	30	45	3	21	67	—	4	35	5	10	84	15	11	123	14	16	62	6	181	474	52	707		
2. Hararge .....	1	5	3	—	19	2	1	58	2	2	35	4	—	22	—	—	13	1	1	12	4	1	14	1	6	178	17	201		
3. Tigre .....	1	13	—	1	32	—	1	16	—	—	24	—	1	10	—	1	22	—	—	44	—	—	25	—	5	186	—	191		
4. Arussi .....	3	3	—	6	9	—	4	24	—	—	12	—	—	12	—	—	17	—	3	23	1	—	27	—	16	127	1	144		
5. Gojjam .....	18	1	—	9	2	—	14	4	—	13	6	—	3	7	—	5	9	6	19	19	6	6	6	1	87	54	13	154		
6. Wellega .....	4	4	—	2	8	—	—	18	—	—	15	—	1	3	—	—	12	—	3	9	—	—	7	—	10	76	—	86		
7. Kaffa .....	—	1	2	2	3	—	—	9	1	2	14	—	—	4	—	—	15	8	—	20	4	1	5	—	5	71	15	91		
8. Sidamo .....	1	6	—	4	2	—	1	5	—	1	19	—	—	8	—	—	12	1	—	18	3	—	8	—	7	78	4	89		
9. Wollo .....	1	—	—	—	3	—	—	6	—	3	—	—	—	3	—	—	12	2	—	25	3	1	19	2	5	68	7	80		
10. Begemdir.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	1	10	—	—	5	—	1	21	—	22		
11. Illubabor .....	—	—	—	2	1	—	—	7	—	—	15	—	1	—	—	—	4	—	—	6	—	—	3	—	3	36	—	39		
12. Gemu Goffa .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	1	11	—	—	2	—	1	18	—	19		
13. Addis Ababa .....	—	6	4	—	5	—	—	6	3	1	2	9	—	5	11	—	7	26	—	6	23	—	2	15	1	39	91	131		
Total: .....	80	62	12	64	119	8	51	199	9	43	211	13	10	109	16	16	215	59	39	326	58	25	185	25	328	1,426	200	1,954		

W= Water, N= Naphta, E= Electricity.

\* Data for 1962 refer to the first 7 months of the year only.

Source: Ministry of Commerce & Industry.

TABLE 102. (a) DRIVING LICENCE EXAM PASSED BY GRADES,  
ADDIS ABABA, 1958/59-1960/61

	G R A D E S					Motor Cycle and Tractor
	Total	1st Class	2nd Class	3rd Class(1)	3rd Class(2)	
<b>ANNUAL DATA</b>						
1951 E. C. (1958/59) .....	730	600	59	25	32	14
1952 E. C. (1959/60) .....	689	589	34	29	8	29
1953 E. C. (1960/61) .....	858	722	64	—	57	15
<b>MONTHLY DATA</b>						
1952 E. C. (1959/60)						
Maskaram .....	57	54	1	1	—	1
Tekemt .....	68	53	11	3	1	—
Hedar .....	60	55	2	1	1	1
Tahesas .....	58	38	1	2	—	17
Tir .....	62	54	3	3	1	1
Yekatit .....	52	45	3	3	1	1
Megabit .....	57	50	3	3	—	1
Miazia .....	34	30	1	1	1	1
Ginbot .....	60	51	—	7	—	2
Senie .....	57	48	4	2	1	2
Hamle .....	49	41	3	2	1	2
Nehase .....	74	70	2	1	1	—
1953 E. C. (1960/61)						
Maskaram .....	46	37	1	—	—	8
Tekemt .....	61	55	2	—	3	1
Hedar .....	68	57	5	—	4	2
Tehesas .....	68	60	4	—	3	1
Ter .....	64	45	9	—	10	—
Yekatit .....	76	59	10	—	7	—
Megabit .....	80	62	10	—	7	1
Miazia .....	80	74	3	—	3	—
Ginbot .....	92	83	3	—	5	1
Senie .....	97	85	9	—	2	1
Hamle .....	72	58	5	—	9	—
Nehase .....	54	47	3	—	4	—

(b) DRIVING LICENCE EXAM PASSED BY YEARS,

1948-1953 E. C. (1955/56-1960/61)

	1948 E. C.	1949 E. C.	1950 E. C.	1951 E. C.	1952 E. C.	1953 E. C.	
	Total	(1955/56)	(1956/57)	(1957/58)	(1958/59)	(1959/60)	(1960/61)
Total .....	5,158	1,034	1,031	816	730	689	858
Ethiopians .....	...	...	...	...	547	500	647
Foreigners .....	...	...	...	...	183	189	211

(1) 3rd Class for Taxi Automobiles.

(2) 3rd Class for Lorries.

Source: Ministry of Public Works and Communications.

